Now in our 8th great year!

Free

ONTARIO (GREATER TORONTO) EDITION APRIL 1995 VOLUME 8 NO 4

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

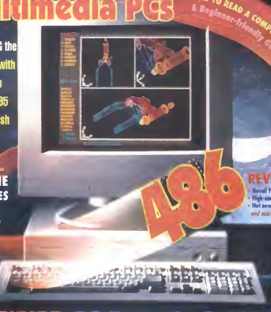
The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

Multimedia PCs

HOW TO READ A COMPUTER AD
A Beginner-friendly Guide

ACCESSING the INTERNET with
OS/2 Warp
Windows 95
& Macintosh



Check out the
ON-LINE SERVICES
- CompuServe
- Prodigy
- America Online
- GEnie
- eWorld

REVIEWS
- Novell PerfectOffice
- High-end Portables
- Hot new CD-ROMs

and more!

INSIDE: PC Buyer's Guide!

An Entirely Windows Driven BBS

Call For Free Demo
BBS (416) 969-8269 or
BBS (905) 508-8872

Simple to use–
32-28.8 Lines,
Multi-User Chat
Satellite Feeds,
16 CD-ROM Drives

INTERNET ON-LINE

Power Windo

PowerNET

- Your choice of Browsers, Mosai Netscape or Internet Works
- Usenet Newsgroups and full featured E-mail
- Full FTP, Telnet, Gopher & WWW
- Slip and PPP Access
- Full Graphical Interface
- Accounts starting at $15/monthly call for rates.

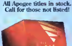
Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell netware 3.12 5 user	$999
Novell netware 4 1 5 user	$1099
FW 3 11 Add-on	$59⁹⁵
DOS Workgroups Add-on	$64⁹⁵
BNC connector RG45/58/62	$1⁹⁵
Couplers/Terminators/T-Conn	$4⁹⁵
Network Cabling RG45/RG58/RG62	$.40/ft
16 bit Ethernet card	$79

APOGEE

Duke Nukem II	$44.95
Planet Strike	$39.95
Rise of the Triad	$39.95
Raptor	$44.95
Wacky Wheels	$39.95
Hocus Pocus	$34.95

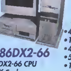
All Apogee titles in stock.
Call for those not listed!



INTERNET SERIES

NSCA MOSAIC w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
NetScape w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
InternetWorks w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
List Servers, FTP & WWW Sites	$19
Hitch Hikers Guide to the Internet	$19
Yellow Pages of the Internet	$19
HTML Assistant w/DOCS	$19
Internet FAQ Collection	$19

CMSI POWER SYSTEMS



486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 CPU
- 128K Coche
- 4MB RAM
- 340 MB IDE Drive
- 1M8 32-bit Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI
- Mini-Tower Case
- IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1199

486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Drive
- 1M8 VLB Accelerated Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .2B DP NI
- Mid-Tower Case
- EIDE VLB I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Enhonced Keyboard

$1399

PENTIUM 75

- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 M8 IDE Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1M8 ATI Accelerated PCI Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI Low Radiation
- Enhanced IDE PCI Controller
- Mid-Tower Case
- 2S/1P/1G
- True Micrasoft Mouse
- Fujitsu101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1899

HARDWARE

Colorado Jumbo 350MB Int.	$249
Colorado Trakker 350MB Ext.	$479
486SX 33 MB	$140
486 DX2-80 MB	$349
Pentium 75 MB	$799
28.8 INT F/M	$179
14.4 Int. F/M w/voice	$99
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1MB PCI	$199
Lexmark Optra R 1200DPI	$2,099
Gravis Ultrasound Max	$249
Turtle Beach Rio	$199
Turtle Beach Tropez	$319
Logitech Scanman Colour	$349
540 IDE MB	$299
730 EIDE MB	$379
MAG 15 .2 NI	$539
14" SVGA 28DP NI	$299
Promise 2300VL EIDE	$99
2X CD-ROM Int.	$139
Mitsumi Quad-Speed Int. IDE	$279
Toshiba 3501 Int. SCSI	$449
Megahertz 14.4 PCMCIA F/M	$349

SOFTWARE

Internet in a Box-Cdn Ver	$149
Norton Utilities V8 0	$119
QEMM V7 5	$89
Procomm Plus V2.1	$199
Uninstaller 2	$59
M.Y O B. V5.0	$119
Corel Flow	$119
Harvard Graphics V3	$119
WordPerfect 6 1 Upg	$139
OS/2 Warp W/WIN OS2	$179
Laplink V6 0/WIN	$199
Internet Starter Kit	$39
Lotus 123 Upg.	$129
Corel PhotoPaint 5+	$129
Delrina Comm Suite	$159
Canon	$44

Many More Software and CD Titles in Stock! Call for Pricing.

CD-ROM

Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia '95	$10.95
Just Grandma + Me	$14 95
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$14 95
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	$19 95
Megarace	$14 95
7th Guest	$14 95
Carmen San Diego	$14 95
Return to Zork	$14 95
Myst	$37 95
Hell	$29 95
Mad Dog McDree II	$17 95
Infomagic Linux Slackware 3CD Set	$39 95
NASCAR Racing	$39 95
Mayo Clinic Sports Health & Fitness	$19 95
Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist	$19 95
Internet Access 1995	$29 95
Panzer General	$24 95
NHL Hockey 95	$49 95
X Wing Collectors CD	$69 95
Magic Carpet	$69 95
Links 386 CD	$59 95

CMSI

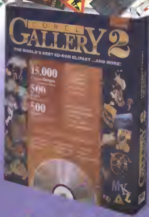
404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Toronto Line (416) 409-6910
Fax: (905) 889-1199

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited.

Monday:	9 am – 9 pm
Tuesday:	9 am – 9 pm
Wednesday:	9 am – 9 pm
Thursday:	9 am – 9 pm
Friday:	9 am – 9 pm
Saturday:	9 am – 6 pm
Sunday:	12 pm – 5pm

New!

- 15,000 Clipart images
- 500 Fonts
- 500 Photos
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- 75 Sound clips
- 10 Video clips



WORKS WITH ALL WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSING
- Microsoft Word
- Lotus AmiPro
- WordPerfect

OFFICE PRODUCTS
- Microsoft Office
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Perfect Office

PRESENTATIONS
- PowerPoint
- Freelance
- Harvard Graphics

500
Photos

15,000
Clipart Images
(5,000 new images plus 10,000 images from GALLERY 1)

500
Fonts

COREL WORLD
CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada
Call to reserve your seat
1-800-696-2055

COMPUCENTRE
$99.99*
Visit the location nearest you!
*Excludes applicable taxes

COREL

Your PC should be from A Canadian Manufacturer !

ASI® 9000

- Truly Manufactured in Canada With SMT Machine and 24 Hours Burn-in System
- ISO 9002 Certified Factory
- Fully Serviced by Canadian Engineers

ASI 9000 System

SONORA System

- *Complete Line of 486 models & Pentium™ Models*
- *Complete Multimedia Systems Available*

SONORA BY SEANIX

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Intel and the Intel Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ASI is a registered trademarks of Seanix Technology Inc. All other products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SEANIX TECHNOLOGY

B.C Head Office: #140 - 8831 Elmbridge Way Richmond BC V7C 4N1 Ph (604) 273-3692 Fax: (604) 276-8179
Alberta: #201 3740C 11A Avenue Calgary, AB T2E 6M6 Ph. (403) 291-9141 Fax. (403) 291-3916
Ontario: #18 55 Administration Road Concord ON L4K 4G9 Ph (905) 660-8829 Fax (905) 660-8840
Québec: 2750 Sabourin St-Laurent Qué H4S 1M2 Ph (514) 339-5555 Fax (514) 339-9941

Vancouver Calgary Toronto Montréal

CONTENTS

COVER STORY

20 Showdown at the OS Corral, Part 2
by Graeme Bennett

FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

44 **Upgrading Your Computer and Your Child in Multimedia**
by Martin P. Waterman

47 **Portable Multimedia Maturing**
by Geof Wheelwright

48 **Children's Multimedia Titles Combine Fun, Education**
by Pedro Arrais

52 **Book Review: Legalities of Multimedia Publishing Explored**
by Keith Schengili Roberts

TCP TEST LABS

14 **Value-packed 486 Systems**
by Jeff Evans

BUYER'S GUIDE

36 **A Rough Guide to Reading Computer Ads**
by Ross MacDonald

PERFECTOFFICE SOFTWARE FEATURE

76 **Review: A Perfect Place to Work, or Just a Name**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

78 **Analysis: PerfectOffice Enters Desktop Suitestakes**
by Geof Wheelwright

98 **Learning: Questions From the PerfectOffice**
by Geof Wheelwright

NEWS & REVIEWS

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

34 **On Your Own: Don't Fail to Plan**
by Douglas Gray

34 **Review: ClarisWorks 3.0**
by *The Computer Paper* Editors

INDUSTRY

53 **Delrina Ponders Computing's Direction**
by Geof Wheelwright

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

57 **The Teledocument Appliance**
by Jeff Evans

58 **Lasers Set on Big**
by Jeff Evans

58 **More Inkjets**
by Jeff Evans

59 **Review: Quick Conversions**
by Frank Hilliard

60 **No Compromise Portables**
by G.W., G.B., R.M., D.T.

68 **Prime Time Nearing for PDAs**
by Geof Wheelwright

71 **Technical Drawing Programs: What's in a Name?**
by Ralph Grabowski

74 **Q1 Joins the Fax Frey**
by Gord Goble

ONLINE

80 **Commtalk: Advertising Push or Pull?**
by James MacFarlane

82 **We Test Online Services**
by Graeme Bennett

86 **SLIPing on a Shell**
by Frank Garcia

87 **ITAC Conference Ponders Information Future**
by Grant Buckler

BOOK, GAME & CD REVIEWS

88 **Game: A Virtual Adventure with the Gods**
by Gord Goble

90 **CD: The Way Things Ought to Be**
by Ross MacDonald

91 **CD: Saturday Night Jive**
by Ross MacDonald

92 **Safari CD: Out of Africa**
by Ross MacDonald

93 **CD: Kindergarten CD a Gem**
by Rod Lamirand

96 **Book: *Underground Guide to Word for Windows***
by Chris Metten

97 **Book: *Internet Business Opportunities Explored***
by Keith Schengili Roberts

MAC SECTION

94 **Mac Newsbytes**
- **Apple Intros Earth Explorer**
- **Apple Restrains Video for Windows**
- **Radius Prepares Macintosh Clones**

DEPARTMENTS

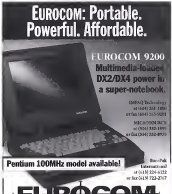
6 Letter from the Editor
7 Mailbox
10 Newsbytes
98 Learning
101 What's New
101 Calendar of Events
101 User Groups
102 Classifieds
104 Computer Directory
106 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

MAY 1995		JUNE 1995		JULY 1995	
Alternate Input Devices, Pentiums		*Portable Computers & Accessories, Infobahn*		*Monitors, Desktop Video*	
Classifieds	Mon., Mar. 27	Classifieds	Mon., May 1	Classifieds	Mon., May 29
Ad Deadline	Wed., Mar. 29	Ad Deadline	Tue. May 2	Ad Deadline	Wed., May 31
Camera Ready	Thu., Mar. 30	Camera Ready	Wed. May 3	Camera Ready	Thu. Jun. 1
Distribution	Mon. Apr. 17	Distribution	Fri. May 19	Distribution	Fri. Jun. 16

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper
World wide web site
http://www.[illegible]


EUROCOM: Portable. Powerful. Affordable.

EUROCOM 9200
Multimedia-loaded DX2/DX4 power in a super-notebook.

IMPAQ Technology
at (604) 261 1800
or fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
at (514) 332-1999
or fax (514) 332-8930

Pentium 100MHz model available!

EuroPak
International
at (613) 224-6122
or fax (613) 722-2767

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

d-Time¹⁰ Software™

Makes your CD-ROM as Fast as your hard disk!

Use d-Time™ to

Decrease seek times from minutes to seconds

Synchronize Video and Sound

Save lots of Time

In their own words, here is what the experts are saying…

"d-Time is flexible and intelligent … It's a good alternative to buying a faster CD-ROM drive"

Charles Brannon,
CD-ROM Today

"I have found software that finally delivers reliable high performance from your CD-ROM drive, d-Time. I can only say great things about d-Time"

Robert Litchfield, CD-ROM Multimedia

Experience the Latest and Greatest CD-ROM Accelerator Software in the World!

TRIAD Distributors Inc.

For a Dealer near you Please call (905) 738-5262

Pornography or Not?

As some of you have noticed *The Computer Paper* has opted to not accept ads relating to pornography and "Adult Software". Pornography is a booming industry on computers. Much has been made in the news about "cyberporn" — pornographic computer images on BBS's and the Internet. There is also a robust industry selling videos and stills on CD-ROM and a growing trend towards interactive pornographic CD-ROM titles.

Our sister publication *Toronto Computes!* has a more lenient approach to this and successfully sells ads in this area. The rationale for leaving the ads in that publication has to do with not wanting to mess with the character of the publication as much as anything. We purchased it last year and have tried as much as possible to allow it to evolve on its own direction and editorial strengths.

Our policy states "The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature or ads which may be deemed to perpetrate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate."

From the Editor

This month as often happens, we had a request from one of our salespeople to make a ruling on an ad for a title that fell into the grey area. Despite appearances, our goal here was not to set ourselves up as the morality police. We value sex and think it is a wonderful thing. We wonder more about the rapid growth of pornography in our society. While accepting there is a place for it, we wonder about the need for it to be everywhere and "in-your face" all the time. The goal with this policy was designed to 1) minimize our risk as a free publication to the whims of censorship, 2) maintain a professional environment for our corporate advertisers and 3) make a statement about the overexposure of our society to pornography.

Regarding Sex

The ad in question was one for a 1/6th page sized ad for a CD-ROM entitled "Regarding Sex." Despite a bit of a racy description for such features as "Cyberbods" and "Passionate Postcards", the title seems to be an attempt to use the medium of CD-ROM as an educational tool to explain sex. There are no racy GIF files to be found on it. Don't bother ordering it if juicy bits are what you are after. We decided to let the ad run because it wasn't in any sense of the word explotive. It was educational. No doubt it will cause controversy with the advertisers who wonder why we won't let them run their stuff.

The Computer Paper— Banned in Chilliwack?

The censorship issue is a serious issue. Recently in both BC and Ontario gay publications *Xtra West* and *Xtra* were taken to task for the graphic nature of their ad content. One suspects these rulings had more to do with homophobia than a desire to minimize pornography, but nonetheless, *The Computer Paper* was given the boot along with a range of other free publications in the dispute in BC. The Library board in question subsequently pulled back and has allowed all the free publications back on their shelves. It continues to be a sensitive issue and free distribution publications such as ours are aware that we are distributed at the public's continued good will.

US Computer Magazines Standardize on Text-Only Ads

Many of the more professional computer publications in the US have recently taken steps to ensure a professional environment for all their advertisers in regards to adult software ads. *PC Magazine* has recently tightened their stand on adult software ads by limiting them to text only advertisements. In the past in *PC Magazine* and in many other computer publications, some of the advertisements for Adult Software were starting to resemble the phone sex ads in many of the big city dailies complete with scantily clad young ladies inviting the reader to order their products.

Reader Response

Should *TCP* allow "Adult Software" ads? Send us an e-mail or fax us a letter to the nearest office to you. Yes means Yes, I think that you should allow "Adult Software" ads. No means No, I think you should keep up the current policy.

The first word in your fax or in the header of your e-mail should be either Yes or No for ease of counting. We are interested in your rationale for either. We will publish the results of this informal reader survey in the next issue and share the best of the letters as well.

We do want to know what you think on this question.

The Computer Paper will be at the 4th annual Home Office Show at The Metro Toronto Convention Center March 29 & 30. Be sure to drop by our booth and say hello.

Enjoy the issue,

Douglas Alder
Publisher/Editor
letters@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

Reader Response Survey

Should *The Computer Paper* allow "Adult Software" ads?

☐ YES ☐ NO

Fax Your Response:

Toronto Office	416-588-6574
Ottawa Office:	613-789-6433
Montreal Office	514-843-3484
Calgary Office:	403-228-3456
Prairie Office	800-665-1155
Vancouver Office:	604-732-4280

Mail Your Response:

Letter to the Editor
The Computer Paper
Suite #8-3661 West 4th Ave
Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2

E-mail Your Response

letters@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

Remember to put Yes or No in the header of the message.

Mailbox

OS Showdown Sparks Shootouts

Showdown at the OS Corral Part 1 (TCP March '95) — and our OS/2 coverage (or perceived lack thereof) generated more mail than any other topic we've covered in recent months. Some of it was positive and complimentary, some of it was helpful and advice-filled and some of it was red hot and flaming.

Of our inclusion of the beta copy of Windows 95, Barrie Barrington wrote: "How is it possible to compare three products when one of them is not even officially in existence?"

Monty Wong wrote: "I am a OS/2 user and I have installed the operating system for my friends several times over using different computer peripherals and not once did I ever come across any problems. To say 'let the dealer install it' is an outright embarrassment, just how far do you have to bash OS/2 ????"

Daniel Nagy raged: "Your anti-OS/2 bias has been becoming clearer for some months now.

You are more than willing to fill the pages of *The Computer Paper* with reviews of almost any kind of junk Windows software. I guess that is because there is so much of it! It is just so much easier for you isn't it? A computer paper for the masses; a McPaper, tasteless with no nutritive value."

Following is a sample of other letters we received.

Liked OS Showdown

I just picked up your March 95 edition and had a good chuckle near the end of the *Showdown at the OS Corral* article. Firstly let me say that I was happy to see an end-user approach to your review. I thought your position of reviewing the three operating systems that the average person was likely to be using in the next year was a refreshing change from other reviews that I have seen.

As a computing professional I touch DOS, Windows, OS/2, Netware and System 7.x on a DAILY basis. The department I work in is responsible for keeping 200+ PCs and 180+ Macs up and running smoothly. It was with a grin on my face that I showed my co-workers the last couple paragraphs of your article where you compare the frequency of crashes among operating systems. I couldn't agree more about System 7.x — it crashes often, it crashes messy and I dislike it only slightly less than Windoze.

P.S. A little correction to your OS Showdown article. From what I have learned from Apple dealers and from reading comp.sys.mac.system, Apple hasn't abandoned the System Enabler scheme in System 7.5. All existing enablers were rolled into System 7.5, but any new model of Mac that comes out may or may not need an enabler. And since Apple seems to enjoy changing its model lineup every two months, it won't take long until we have the same problem with enablers that we had with System 7.1 (joy!).

Darren Freeman, via Internet

***GB replies:** You are correct about the System Enablers. At press time, we had not seen any machines that required a System 7.5 System Enabler, but the recently released Power Macintosh 8100/100 requires an enabler under 7.5; we suspect it's not the last.*

Some OS/2 Advice

I have just read Part 1 of your *Showdown At The OS Corral*, and it certainly is interesting reading. I look forward to the next installment. However I did want to add a few notes regarding OS/2 and its comparison to Windows 95 and Mac OS System 7.5.

The Adventure Begins: I guess your installation mileage may vary. Myself I had no problem installing OS/2 from a Mitsumi CD-ROM, and configuring it for my system. Although the install does default to a 16 color VGA video mode after auto-detecting the video card, this is to guarantee that the install can complete successfully if the user or the install program accidentally identified the wrong video card. This default mode is easily changed afterwards with the Selective Install program which will offer the full range of resolutions available.

Continued on page 9

Do your homework.
Easily add colour for under $65*
Check out the affordable, new HP DeskJet 540 printer.
Clear, sharp black & white printing.
Easily add colour for under $65* with HP's optional Color Kit
Simple to use for kids to CEOs.
Prints everything from postcards to legal-size.
Backed by a full three year warranty.
For more information call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 176
HP Printers Make a better impression.
HEWLETT PACKARD

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price

Can't Express it Better

Express Micro'

Express Pro-series

Dual Pentium 90/100 PCI+EISA

Pentium 90/100 PCI+VESA+EISA

Pentium 90/100 PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66 PCI+EISA

Pentium 60/66 PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66 VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100 PCI+VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100 VESA+ISA

MultiMedia Media Express

- 486 VESA Local Bus
- Standard 4MB Ram
- Standard 350MB H.D
- 2X Multi-session 320MB Internal CD player
- SB Pro comp. Sound
- 14.4 Voice/ Fax/ Modem
- Multimedia desktop with Hi-quality speakers
- Microsoft Dos & Windows
- Microsoft Home Bundle CDs Encarta 95 Works Money Home Sampler CD & Entertainment Game disk.

Express MultiMedia Upgrade kit:

- 16-bit Sound Synthesizer Sound Blaster Pro compatible MS Windows Sound system compatible.
- Multi-session E-IDE internal CD drive 2X speed 300K/s / 32 ms access Front panel "Play/Skip" track control
- Microsoft Home Bundle CD's pack Encarta 95 Works Money Home Sampler CDs Entertainment Game disk

All Express Micro systems are CSA and DOC certified

5 Year Warranty

MOBILITY

486 Multimedia Notebook

- VESA local bus 486 up to DX4-100 4MB memory up to 36MB 3.5" FD Removable H.D. up to 520MB 9.4" Mono or Dual-Scan Color VGA LCD 1MB Windows Video Accelerator
- PCMCIA 2.0 Type II x 2 or Type III x 1 Built-in Sound card speaker and Mic MS Windows Sound System compatible Built-in Trackball with palm rest Advanced Power Management NiMH battery with 2-hour Fast Charge 6.2/ 6.6 lbs weight

OPTICAL

Matsushita/ Panasonic Optical Storage Solution

3.5" 230MB Magneto Rewritable Drive
5.25" 1.5GB Multifunction Rewritable Drive
Embedded SCSI-2 Interface

30/ 42/ 74 GB Jukebox

Viewsonic Award Winning Graphic Monitors OPTIQUEST

Authorized Dealers

Distributed by: Advance Interface Electronic Inc

Dealers Enquiries Welcome

All logos and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

THE COMPUTER PAPER

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alger
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF Kent Barrett, Kim Fedor
Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer
Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
COVER PHOTO Courtesy of Intel Corp
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
SECRETARY TREASURER Kathryn Alexander
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver
(416) 588-1580 Toronto
PROJECT MANAGER Patricia FitzGerald

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA 60,000 Circulation
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin
(604) 733-5596
BCsales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
CONFLICT MANAGER Robbie Cheslick
PRINTER Transcontinental West
#8, 3661 W. 4th Ave. Vancouver BC V6R 1P2
Phone (604) 733-5596, Fax (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA 60,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE 30,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
sfitz@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
PRAIRIE AD SALES Jennifer FitzGerald,
Dan Telfer
CALGARY DIRECT (403) 228-3355 Calgary
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK 1-800-437-3355
OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR John Gogel
PRINTER Calgary Sun
The Devenish Bldg. Suite 304, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) 228-3355, Fax (403) 228-3456
AB Sask. & Mb: 1-800-437-3355 Fax 1-800-695-1155

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO 100,000 Circulation
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver john@TCPON.COM
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tina Wong
(416) 588-1580
ONSales@TCPON.COM
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McRae
AD COORDINATOR Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF Ann Bernardo, Helga Stitt,
Douglas Sweet
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRINTER Metroland
418-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-8574
BBS Number CIS Online (416) 213-6002

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN 165,000 Circulation
OTTAWA AD SALES Ewan Murchison
(613)789-6431
OTTSales@TCPON.COM
201-122 Clarence Ave. Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613)789-6431
MONTREAL AD SALES Frank Kovacs
(514) 843-4770
MTLSales@TCPON.COM
360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite G-87A, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 1-800-671-6380; Fax (514) 843-3484
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover
(902) 457-4390
QUEBEC ONTARIO & EAST 1-800-465-3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $60 in US funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 8, NO. 4, APRIL 1995

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E MAIL
Letters@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
circulation@tcp.on.com for subscriptions
dist@tcp.on.com for distribution

CCAB Inc. BDA DIVISION

Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #470861
Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-5454
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to be [illegible]. Specifically, ads attempting Adult Software to [illegible] software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

Mailbox

Continued from page 7

If Trouble Happens OS/2 offers two options on boot up if there are problems

Pressing ALT F1 during the initial part of the boot process brings up a text screen which will allow a variety of different boot options including text only VGA only, or boot from a previously saved desktop configuration The available options are also easily customizable with a text editor This is explained in the manual

Pressing ALT-F2 during boot will cause OS/2 to display which drivers it is loading as it boots just like pressing ESC does for Windows 95

Window Management. A simple click with both mouse buttons simultaneously on the OS/2 desktop will bring up a list of all the applications running including the minimized apps, allowing you to enlarge them, close them or tile or cascade them It is quick, neat and although it is not in your face like the Windows 95 Task Bar it does not consume valuable screen real estate Of course if you double click on the original program object in OS/2 it will call up the minimized application if it is already running.

I hope these tips will be useful to you and your readers Keep up the good work.

Peter MacDougall via Internet

Shoots Down Showdown

Thank you for publishing your sidebar on realistic minimums for the various operating systems If you hadn t told me I would never have known that OS/2 requires "at least 12MB recommended" and a "486/66 or better CPU" All along I thought I was happy (hmmm make that HAPPY) running Word, WordPerfect V8 doing background downloads (and ok playing the occasional game) on my 8MB 386/33 Now thanks to you I find I am very unhappy — with you

There s no sense belaboring the point that your lead off dealt with a vaporware product that was announced in the fall of 1992 as scheduled for delivery in summer 1993

There s also no sense in questioning your comment about Warp being a slow load (most of us start our days by turning on a PC and getting a cup of coffee — and waiting for the coffee machine not the computing machine) And I won t argue about the response times versus Win3 11 or Win95 (but hey you really should have pointed out that Windows is slower than DOS because it supports additional functionality and the same is true for Warp because it supports functionality that Win3 11 users can t even dream of) And I won t even argue that "writing several hundred lines of REXX code isn t our idea of fun" because it most certainly is NOT my idea of fun either — but when I need to use it REXX is there (and you get functionality that DOS can t even begin to approach without significant investment in add-on products)

By the way lest you get the wrong impression I m not using the Warp IAK but dialing in to my office from home and using the office Internet connection.

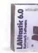
John Beamish via Internet

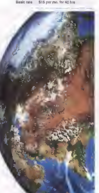
GB and DT reply *Glad to hear that you are happy with the performance of Warp on a 386 We tried it on a 40 MHz 486 a 486DX2 66 and a Pentium 60 all with 8MB, a 50 MHz DX2 with 24 MB, a 33 MHz 486 with 16 MB and a 50 MHz 8LC (IBM Blue Lightning Chip) with 12 MB We d agree that you don't need a 486DX 66 as a minimum, as we said in Part 1 but we have observed that Warp loves RAM the more the better For example, Warp seems more responsive on the 50 MHz Blue Lightening machine (which Norton speed tests show to be slightly faster than a DX-33) with 12 MB than a 486DX2-66 with 8MB* ❑

We apologize to
TCN Systems Group Inc.

for inadvertently leaving them off
last month's Internet providers list.

Phone	905-508-4915
Start-up Kit	Mac Win DOS OS/2 (includes a variety of Internet software)
Setup cost.	$20
Basic rate	$15 per mo. for 40 hrs





EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORKING FOR GROWING BUSINESSES.

Anyone who knows networking will tell you LANtastic is the easy affordable choice for growing businesses And at $159 per user for software who s to argue?

LANtastic makes file and peripheral sharing easier than shaking hands E-mail, scheduling, faxing and paging features make communicating with co-workers easier than calling home And a multi-level security system easily keeps out unwanted users

LANtastic can expand rapidly too Start with as few as two users add up to as many as a thousand

Call today to learn more about the perfect networking for your growing business, and join the millions worldwide who already know

1-800-756-2763
ARTISOFT CANADA
10 CARLSON COURT SUITE 590
ETOBICOKE ONTARIO M9W 6L2
TELEPHONE (416) 213-8600
FAX (416) 213-8602

LANtastic

ASK OVER 2.4 MILLION SATISFIED USERS.

news*bytes*

Data From A Phone Call • Venturian Software, a subsidiary of Venturian Corporation, has announced it has become the first North American distributor of MultiCall, a Magic Software-based interactive voice response (IVR) and computer telephone integration (CTI) application that lets anyone with a telephone obtain information from a database.

Instant Translation Claimed • Osaka-based translation software developer Kodensha has released software which the company claims "instantly" translates English to Japanese.

Pictures Via Cellular Modem • Mitsubishi Electric Engineering has released the Dg-30aa, a modem for interactively transmitting NTSC (North American Television Standards Committee) format still color images using an analog cellular phone.

Musings On Canada's Info Highway • It may turn out that Canada cannot build an Internet backbone that is competitive with services in the United States, but it is not time to give up on the idea, according to Dr. Andrew Bjerring, president and chief executive of the Canadian Network for the Advancement of Research, Industry and Education (CANARIE) at the organization's annual meeting.

CANARIE is the group responsible for running the current Canadian Internet backbone, known as CA*net. CA*net is not as advanced as its counterpart in the United States. However, Bjerring told the annual conference of the Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC) that he believes the effort should continue. CA*net may develop its own strengths, he said.

David Johnston, chair of the Canadian government's Information Highway Advisory Council, said ensuring that competitors can enter the new telecommunications markets is important. He also said new communications technologies can help improve health care and that Canada should make an effort to give its own culture a presence on the "information highway".

Bjerring emphasized a need to educate the general public about information technology in general, to prevent as much as possible the widening of the gulf that already exists between low skilled and highly skilled jobs.

Kodak Broadnew Digital Camera Line • Eastman Kodak Co. says it will introduce a new high-performance megapixel digital camera in April that is based on Canon's EOS-1n 35 millimeter (mm) camera. The announcement was just one of several made by Kodak at this year's Photo Marketing Association (PMA) trade show being held in Las Vegas recently.

The new digital system is dubbed the EOSDCS 5 and shares many of the characteristics of the Kodak DCS (Digital Camera System) 420. These include: the ability to capture up to 10 images in just over four seconds, compatibility with all Canon EF lenses and EOS accessories, a 1.5 megapixel CCD (Charge Coupled Device) sensor, removable storage in the form of both hard disks and flash memory cards, a battery pack capable of powering up to 1,000 images per charge, and film speed equivalents from 100 to 400 in color and 200 to 800 in black and white.

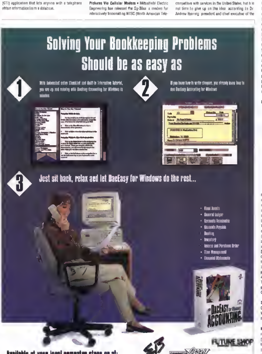
The EOSDCS 5 is expected to have a suggested list price of about US$11,995.

Contact: Eastman Kodak, 800 235-6325

Symantec Intros Act! Mobile Link Add-on • Symantec Corp. has announced Act! Mobile Link 2.0 for Windows, an add-on product for the Act! contact manager. Contact: Symantec, 800-667-8661

Marketing Number One Business Use Of Internet • A recent Robert Half International survey of 1,000 CFOs (chief financial officers) from companies with more than 20 employees found marketing to be the number one business use of the Internet. Following 10 percentage points behind, the category of customer support and communications was the second strongest area of projected use.

Continued on page 12



Solving Your Bookkeeping Problems Should be as easy as

1 With Automated setup Checklist and Built-In Interactive Tutorial, you are up and running with DacEasy Accounting for Windows in minutes

2 If you know how to write cheques, you already know how to use DacEasy Accounting for Windows

3 Just sit back, relax and let DacEasy for Windows do the rest...

- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Banking
- Inventory
- Invoice and Purchase Order
- Time Management
- Financial Statements

Available at your local computer store or at:

DacEasy Canada Inc 3075 14th Ave Suite 201, Markham, Ontario L3R 0G9 Phone: 1-800-563-3314 Fax: 416-752-1140

ULTINET COMPUTER CORP: ENTERING 2ND DECADE OF SALES & SERVICE

CANADA'S 1ST DX NOTEBOOK SUPPLIER **OVER 32,000 SYSTEMS SOLD** WITH NEWLY EXPANDED FACILITIES

ULTINET PVT & PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

EASY LEASE TO OWN ALWAYS AVAILABLE
LEASES START AT $49/MTH/1000 FOR 3 YEARS

PVT & PVT/Multimedia Notebooks (mono 4 mb RAM Intel CPU unless noted)					
Hard Drive	120 mb	250 mb	340 mb	520 mb	720 mb
PVT 486SX 33	$1640	$1741	$1803	$2030	$2221
PVT 486DX-33	$1706	$1807	$1864	$2106	$2377
PVT 486DX/2-66 Cyrix	$1716	$1816	$1880	$2108	$2298
PVT 486DX/2-66	$1824	$1927	$1988	$2215	$2407
PVT/M 486DX/2-66		$2251	$2312	$2540	$2731
PVT/M 486DX/4-100 AMD		$2300	$2362	$2589	$2780
PVT/M 486DX4-100		$2389	$2450	$2679	$2868

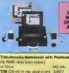
Upgrade PVT & PVT/M Notebooks:

PVT & PVT/M mono to dual scan clr display	$728
PVT/M mono to active matrix colour display	$1801
Upgrade PVT PVT/M & Pentium™ CPU Notebooks:	
Each additional mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$80
PCMCIA 14 4/14 4 Fax/Modem	$229
Extra NiCad battery for PVT notebook	$142
Extra NiMH battery for PVT/M notebook	$198

Notebook Features	PVT	PVT/Multimedia	PENTIUM
Intel CPU Type & Landmark Speed (Genuine CPU upgradable Intel not Cyrix)	SX-33, 110 MHz DX 33 110 MHz DX/2-66 220 MHz	SX 33 110 MHz DX 33 110 MHz DX/2-66 220 MHz DX4 75 300 MHz DX4/100 330 MHz	Pentium 60 347 MHz Pentium 66 384 MHz
Unique CPU Upgradability	from SX-33 to DX2/66	from SX 33 to DX4/100	from DX 60 to DX-66
Base Max RAM	4/20 mb	4/36 mb	8/40 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	512k	1 mb	1 mb
Max HDD Capacity	520 mb	520 mb	520 mb
Internal Floppy	1.44 hi density	1.44 hi density	1.44 hi density
Screen Size	9.5"	9.5"	10.5"
Max Ext Resolution	1024x768 16clrs	1024x768 256clrs	1024x768 256clrs
Int Screen Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
1 serial & 1 parallel ext video 2 PCMCIA slots	Y	Y	Y
Battery Type	NiCad	NiMH	NiMH
Large Built-in Trackball	17 mm	19 mm	26 mm
Docking Chassis	N	Y	Y
Detachable HDD	2 step process	standard	standard
VESA Local Bus HDD	Y	Y	Y
Built in sound chip	N	Y	Y
Dimensions (inches)	11 x 9.0 x 1.9	11.3 x 9 x 2	11.3 x 10 x 2.4
Weight (incl battery)	6.2 lbs	6.2 lbs	7.9 lbs
Battery Life 2-4 hrs	Y	Y	Y
SVGA PCMCIA Drivers	included	included	included
Carry Case AC adapter	included	included	included

GROUP EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLANS AVAILABLE

ULTINET PORTABLE POWER
WITH INTEL™ PENTIUM™ PROCESSORS



PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKER/MIKE AUDIO CARD

PVT/Multimedia Notebooks with Pentium™ CPU (8 mb RAM dual scan colour)			
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	720 mb
PVT/M iDX-60 (8 mb dual scan)	$3667	$3854	$4085
PVT/M iDX-66 (8 mb dual scan)	$3685	$3813	$4103
PVT/M iDX 90 (8 mb dual scan)	$4899	$5127	$5317

Upgrade Notebook with Pentium™ CPU

Dual scan to active matrix colour display	$1873
Extra NiMH battery for Pentium™ CPU notebook	$189

NOTEBOOK DOCKING STATION FOR DESKTOP POWER

Adaptec SCSI controller on main board
9 serial & 2 parallel ports
External keyboard & video port
2 internal 4 watt speakers 2 audio input jacks
14 5" (W) x 14 4" (D) x 4 8" (H)
4 ISA 16-bit slots & 2 VESA LB slots
Accessible 5.25" drive bay for CD or SCSI
Internal 3 5 HDD bay
$799

ALL MINITOWER SYSTEMS
2 years parts & labour system warranty
5 years warranty on motherboard
Add-ons & accessories carry respective manufacturer's warranties where applicable

MINITOWER VALUE PACKAGES

ADD MULTIMEDIA FOR ONLY $266
Includes Double Speed CD-ROM Creative labs Sound Blaster 16, 2 speakers 2 CD titles 14 CD titles including Groliers 95 family entertainment **only $72 or MS-Home Bundle $116**

VIDEO UPGRADES

Upgrade 1 mb VLB Video Card to	**Add**
S3 video card 1 mb VLB	$30
ATI Mach32D VLB 1 mb (OEM)	$68
GX Blitz card VLB 2 mb VRAM (40% faster than ATI mach 64)	$106
ATI Mach64 VLB 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$187
Upgrade 1 mb PCI Video to	**Add**
ATI Mach32 1 mb DRAM PCI	$39
S3 864 64-bit 1 mb DRAM PCI	$58
ATI Mach32 2 mb DRAM PCI	$112
ATI Mach64 2 mb DRAM PCI	$162
ATI Mach64 2 mb VRAM PCI	$292
Upgrade.	**Add**
14" to 15" NI UVGA monitor	$145
14" to 17" NI UVGA monitor	$475

OTHER UPGRADES

2x speed CD-ROM to 4xspeed	$124
Colorado DJ20 250 mb tape backup	$230
Canon BJ-100 bubble jet printer	$299
Canon BJC-4000 bubble jet printer	$486
Creative Labs Digital Schoolhouse (SoundBlaster 16 sound card 20 CD titles double-speed CD-ROM 2 speakers)	$389

ULTINET ULTRA PRO WITH INTEL™ 486 CPU STANDARD FEATURES
- 1 44 mb Japanese brand hi-density FDD
- 486 VLB with 128k onboard cache 486 PCI with 256k cache
- 420 mb 12 ms fast ATA HDD with 32-bit VESA IDE controller
- **Fast 4 mb 32-bit 70 ns RAM onboard**
- 14" 28 dp SVGA NI monitor 1 mb 32 bit VLB video card
- **Ultinet** minitower motherboard features
  - Energy Star full-green power saving with full BIOS support
  - 4x30 pin & 2x72 pin sockets for memory upgrade flexibility
  - 3 VLB & 7 ISA slots Intel® #3, Pentium™-upgradable socket
- Enhanced digital minitower case with 230 watt supply
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 game port
- Deluxe 101-key spillproof keyboard & 3 button 400 dpi mouse

ULTRA PRO WITH INTEL PENTIUM™ CPU ALSO FEATURES-
- 1 44 mb Japanese brand hi-density FDD
- 256k onboard cache expandable to 2 mb
- 420 mb 12 ms fast ATA HDD with 1 mb PCI IDE controller
- 14" 28 dp SVGA NI mtr 1 mb PCI local bus video card upg to 2 mb
- 4 PCI local bus slots 4 ISA slots & built-in Pentium™-overdrive socket on energy-saving motherboard
- Enhanced digital minitower case with 230 watt supply
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 game port
- Deluxe 101-key spillproof keyboard & 3-button 400 dpi mouse

Model (Intel CPU unless noted)		Lease to OWN	Landmark
486DX/2-66 VLB (Cyrix™)	$1203	$48/mth	220 MHz
486DX/2-66, VLB	$1301	$52/mth	220 MHz
486 DX/2-80, VLB (AMD™)	$1252	$50/mth	267 MHz
486DX/4-100 VLB (AMD™)	$1379	$55/mth	347 MHz
486DX/4 100, VLB	$1458	$58/mth	347 MHz
iDX-60 w/Pentium™ CPU, PCI	$1610	$65/mth	364 MHz
iDX-66 w/Pentium™ CPU PCI	$1638	$66/mth	382 MHz
iDX-90 w/Pentium™ CPU PCI	$2061	$83/mth	>400 MHz

Upgrade 486 VLB with 128k cache to PCI with 256k cache	$96
Upgrade 4 to 8 mb / 16 mb RAM on 486 system	$198/427
Upgrade 4 to 8 mb / 16 mb RAM on Pentium system	$212/494
Upgrade 420 mb HDD to 540/720 mb HDD	$33/$106
Upgrade 420 mb HDD to 1 GB IDE/ 1 GB SCSI HDD	$307/$551
Upgrade minitower to enhanced m dtower case w/7 drive bays 250 watt	$39
Upgrade to fast I/O (2 x 16550 serial 1 EPP 1 game port)	$35
MS-DOS 6 2 full package & disks (OEM)	$58
Windows 3 1 (OEM)/Win 3 11 (OEM) with workgroups	$72/$86

ULTRA PRO 486 VLB PACKAGE
With 486 CPU Standard Features Plus
Choice of DX2/66 or 80 DX/4-100 CPU
8 mb fast onboard RAM
540 mb hard disk drive
15" NI .28 dp UVGA (1280 x 1024) monitor

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$1579	$63/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$1677	$67/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$1629	$65/mth
DX/4-100 (AMD)	$1755	$70/mth
DX/4-100 (Intel)	$1834	$73/mth
Upgrade to PCI Version		**add $95**

486 MULTIMEDIA VLB PACKAGE
With 486 VLB Package Features Plus
Double speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$1817	$73/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$1915	$77/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$1866	$75/mth
DX/4-100 (AMD)	$1993	$80/mth
DX/4 100 (Intel)	$2072	$83/mth
Upgrade to PCI Version		**add $95**

486 PCI POWER PACKAGE
Intel ® DX/2-66 or 80 DX/4-100 CPU
256k cache onboard
16 mb fast onboard RAM
1 GB IDE HDD with PCI controller
15" NI .28 dp UVGA monitor
1 mb PCI video card upg to 2 mb
Enhanced minitower case w/230 watt
Double speed CD-ROM
16-bit sound card, 2 speakers, 2 CD titles

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$2419	$87/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$2513	$101/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$2464	$99/mth
DX/4-100 (AMD)	$2591	$104/mth
DX/4-100 (Intel)	$2670	$107/mth

UPG TO ENHANCED MIDTOWER CASE
with 7 drive bays 250w power supply
$39.00

ULTINET BBS
14.4K BPS, V.32bis
24 hour on-line product info.
416-256-5681

ULTRA PRO PACKAGE WITH PENTIUM™ CPU
With Standard Features Plus
Choice of DX-60 66 or 90 Pentium™ CPU
8 mb fast onboard RAM
540 mb HDD
15" non-interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor

Pentium IDX-60	$2000	$80/mth
Pentium IDX-66	$2029	$81/mth
Pentium IDX 90	$2471	$99/mth

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE WITH PENTIUM™ CPU
With Above Features Plus
Double speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles
15" non interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor

Pentium IDX-60	$2238	$90/mth
Pentium IDX-66	$2267	$91/mth
Pentium IDX-90	$2708	$108/mth

ULTRA PRO ULTIMATE PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR PACKAGE
Intel ® DX-60 66 or 90 Pentium™ CPU
256k cache onboard expandable to 2 mb
16 mb fast onboard RAM
1 GB IDE HDD with PCI controller
17" NI 28 dp UVGA mtr 1 mb PCI video
Enhanced minitower case w/230 watt
Double speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles

Pentium iDX-60	$3124	$125/mth
Pentium iDX-66	$3153	$126/mth
Pentium IDX-90	$3595	$144/mth

MONITOR UPGRADES

Upgrade	15" monitor to	
Mag DX15F	15", .28dp	$110
Sony FS15	15", .28dp	$279
Mag DX17F	17", .28dp	$655

FOR QUOTES ON EXACT CONFIGURATIONS
Fax your request to: 416-256-1449
Ultinet is one of Canada's most established computer companies
We build all of our systems in our own multi-million dollar building

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449
OPEN: MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
CALL OUR 24 HOUR FAXBACK LINE AT (416) 256-5779 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX
All prices based on cash or lease-to-own. For credit cards, Corporate and Government POs, add 3%
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!
Prices subject to change without notice
Trademarks & logos are property of their respective owners

newsbytes

Continued from page 10

IBM Intros PC-DOS 7 • IBM has unveiled its latest release of the venerable DOS operating system with a new file compression feature and updated support for the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) standard built in.

US Offers Secret Spy Satellite Photos On Internet • The US government has begun releasing declassified spy satellite photos onto the Internet.

HP To Build Printer Supplies Factory In Ireland • Hewlett-Packard has announced plans to build a 300 000 square-foot manufacturing plant near Dublin Ireland to produce printer cartridges in support of HP s successful and growing inkjet-printer business in Europe. Investment details of the project have not been announced.

Speech Recognition Over Cellular • BBN Hark has unveiled Telephony Recognizer 3.0 – a 2,000-word Pentium or RS/6000 based speech recognition system for business phone applications plus a developer s kit and an option to let cellular and "traditional" phone users place a call just by speaking a name. Initially targeted at the telecommunications travel finance and online services markets the three new products also represent the first from Hark to be specifically aimed at use with phone systems in the commercial marketplace," Cutler told Newsbytes.
Contact: BBN Hark Systems Corp. 617-873-4000

Toshiba's New Notebook CD-ROM Drive • Toshiba America Information Systems Inc Disk Products Division has announced a new CD ROM drive designed to be integrated directly into a notebook computer platform.

Lotus Ships SmartSuite 3.1 • Lotus has started shipping the floppy disk version of Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 for Windows a point upgrade that adds Organizer 2.0 and updated features for "team computing" as Lotus prepares to move onward to Windows 95.
Contact: Lotus Canada 416-979-8000

Dead Sea Scrolls On CD-ROM • The Dead Sea Scrolls have come to life again after thousands of years this time not on parchment, but on a shiny CD-ROM disk. Called the Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed the interactive collection of photos and historical research data is being marketed by privately owned Logos Research Systems Inc. The program was developed by Pixel Multimedia Inc in Tel Aviv Israel and is authorized by the curators at the Israel Antiquities Authority.
The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed contains about 70 minutes of video two hours of video interviews and historical footage 200 pages of text written by scroll scholars specifically for the CD-ROM based program, photos of all major scrolls and fragments, hundreds of historical photos and illustrations and English translations of the scrolls. The program also explores the origins of the early Christian church. Price is US$59.95.
Contact: Logos Research Systems tel 800-875-6467 or 360-679-6575

Netscape & Windows Most Popular In Internet Web Survey • Three recent surveys by operators of pages on the Internet s World Wide Web have named Netscape s Navigator as the software of choice for "net surfers" and Microsoft s Windows as the most popular operating platform.

CA's 4Home Plans OS/2 Titles • The 4Home Productions division of Computer Associates International Inc has announced plans to release five of its home computer software packages for IBM s OS/2 Warp operating system.
Starting this summer Computer Associates plans to release OS/2 versions of Simply Money Simply Tax, Simply Vacation Simply House and Parents Magazine s Simply Kids.
Contact: Computer Associates 4Home Productions, 606-679-6740

Aldus Pagemaker Gets New Name • Like the dodo bird the dinosaur and the Edsel Aldus Pagemaker is no more. But don't panic you can still buy the popular page layout program for Windows and Apple Computer s Macintosh platform but it has been rebranded and repackaged.
In what Adobe Systems Inc calls "a major milestone" following the merger with Aldus Corp the company has changed the name of the Pagemaker from Aldus Pagemaker to Adobe Pagemaker.

Compound Documents Online • Michael Kolowich, president and founder of AT&T s Interchange Online Network, predicts that 1996 will be the year of definition for a new generation of online services.
Kolowich was one of the keynote speakers at a conference in Seattle recently. Compound documents that allow linking to other sites will increase. Home pages and similar type documents that combine text, fonts

➤

All the power of Internet at your fingertips.

HookUp is your best way into Internet, the Information Superhighway. Our lines offer you smooth, crystal-clear fibre-optic connections for the best in transmission quality. Only HookUp offers the full range of ***Internet's*** services.

HookUp gives you the cost-efficiency of E-Mail, the convenience of Internet's information retrieval tools, and the helpful guidance of HookUp's service representatives. Plug into the world today, the most convenient way... with HookUp.

Call now
1-800-363-0400

HookUp Communications™
e-mail: info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET
SERVING OVER 150 ONTARIO TOWNS/CITIES

newsbytes

graphics and links will be on the rise and play an important part in the development of the way publications magazines and newspapers present themselves online he explained

The compound document will be the foundation for the third generation of online services he said Because of the advantages of compound documents these type of documents will help define how online services will organize themselves internally and externally to other networks and information provider sites Kolewich said "There will be a move from information hierarchies to information networks"

Interface Is King In Online World • Andrew Anker president of HotWired the unruly online magazine predicted that online services leading toward quantity of information will be going in the wrong direction Anker spoke at an Online Advantage conference held in Seattle

Anker emphasized that the digital revolution is behind the computer in connections to others and the right direction for online services he said will be the quality of interaction

"The real killer app for interactive networking is people connecting to other people Users are no longer willing to accept being part of a static process indicating that TV and other such static devices are current competition but which lack the promise of inter connectivity and inter activity

Dual PCI Alphas From DEC • DEC has introduced the first Alpha workstation and server with dual PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) and EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) buses, to be priced at under US$5 000 and under $10 000 respectively The company has also announced a new release of DEC OSF/1 its version of the Unix operating system for its Alpha computers Enhancements include asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) support and added tools for developers

Starfish Announces Sidekick • Starfish Software Philippe Kahn s startup company announced shipment of its first product a major upgrade of Sidekick for Windows Version 2 0 offers 101 new features based on extensive customer research

More than 10 years ago the first DOS version of Sidekick came out and officials at Starfish say more than 225 000 users have purchased Sidekick for Windows as a Borland product since its 1994 introduction

When he resigned from Borland Kahn was able to pick up two Borland products Sidekick for Windows and Dashboard as his charter programs for Starfish Software

Contact Starfish 408 438-0942

Prodigy To Offer Multimedia E-Mail • Prodigy Services Co the online service jointly owned by IBM and Sears Roebuck, has announced plans to offer a multimedia electronic-mail service this spring Prodigy is working with Seattle FilmWorks which will digitize 35 millimeter photographs so they can be sent online.

SLIP/PPP Internet Access In Japan • TWICS Japan s first public access Internet provider has announced a new service to debut April 3 that will offer users dial up SLIP/PPP access to the world wide Internet.

IBM Illumina Plan Hyperman Series • IBM Illumina Productions Inc and the CBS Television Network have announced plans for a CD-ROM science game and a Saturday morning cartoon series called "The Adventures of Hyperman" According to the companies the game and series will be part entertainment and part science education for children

Quarterdeck s Internet Doc Authoring Program • Quarterdeck Office Systems is working on the development of a World Wide Web (Web) authoring package for release during the second quarter of this year In addition the company plans to post a beta version of the program on the Internet

Company spokesman Nick Spencer told Newsbytes that the package WebAuthor for Word for Windows 6 0 will dovetail in with Microsoft s Word for Windows 6 0 and offer an HTML (HyperText Markup Language) authoring facility

Andyne Intros Pablo Decision-Support For Windows • Andyne Computing Ltd of Kingston ON has announced a version of its Pablo decision-support software for Microsoft Corp s Windows Pablo was already available for Apple Computer Inc s Macintosh. The Pablo software lets computer users explore large amounts of corporate data, without having to understand the structured query language (SQL) commonly used for extracting information from such databases, according to Andyne

Contact Andyne 613-548-4355 ❑

EPSON®

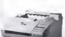
Low cost *ActionLaser*™ printers are packed with features and FREE software too!

ActionLaser 1100
300dpi
4ppm

ActionLaser 1500
300dpi
6ppm

ActionLaser 1400
600dpi
4ppm

ActionLaser 1600
600dpi
6ppm



EPSON *ActionLaser* printers are packed with terrific features! With four low cost, high quality models to choose from **EPSON** *ActionLasers* are quickly becoming the most popular laser printers on the market!

But that s not all! **EPSON** *ActionLaser* printers are also packed with **FREE** software! You'll receive a **FREE** copy of HOMETAX Canada s most popular personal tax preparation software with the purchase of any *ActionLaser* printer between Dec 15, 1994 and Mar 31 1995

FREE SOFTWARE
with the purchase of an
EPSON
ActionLaser

Offer valid between Dec. 15, 1994 and Mar 31 1995

For a participating dealer near you or promotional details call

1-800-463-7766

Offer available only in Canada.

ActionLasers

EPSON and ActionLaser are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. HomeTax is a registered trademark of Softkey. All other trademarks, registered trademarks and names of companies are the property of their respective owners.

EPSON *ActionLasers* PRODUCT FEATURES

Features	1100	1400	1500	1600
Print Resolution (dpi)	300 x 300 Edge Smoothing Technology	True 600 x 600 or 300 x 300 Edge Smoothing Technology	300 x 300 Resolution Improvement Technology	600 x 600 or 300 x 300 Resolution Improvement Technology
Standard Emulation	HP® PCL 5®	HP® PCL 5e®	HP® PCL 5® EPSON	HP® PCL 5e® EPSON
Std./Max. Memory	1MB / 5MB Image Compression	2MB / 18MB Image Compression	1MB / 5MB	2MB / 64MB Image Compression
Memory Upgrades	72 pin SIMM	72 pin SIMMs	512 KB 2MB DRAM	72-pin SIMMs
Single Unit Imaging Cartridge Life	4,000 pages @ 5%	4,000 pages @ 5%	6,000 pages @ 5%	6,000 pages @ 5%
Warranty	Two years	Two years	Two years	Two years
Toll Free Support 1-800-463-7766	8 am to 9 pm est			

It all adds up to action packed laser printing!

Satisf*Action* Guaranteed!

TCP LABS REPORT

Value-packed 486 Systems

Why would anybody buy a 486 PC in the Age of the Pentium? Well, how about, "because it can do the job... and it's affordable"?

BY JEFF EVANS

Now that the Pentium Bug tempest in a teapot has passed and de-bugged Pentium chips are available, either in new PCs or as free upgrades to "bugged" units, it might seem that the Pentium is the only way to go if you're looking to buy a Windows PC.

Well, not so fast. What about that mainstay of the PC industry, the 486? Has the 486 gone the way of the Dodo bird and the 386? Not yet. Though millions of Pentium based PCs will be sold world wide in 1995, the majority of new PCs will still be based on the 486 rather than its faster cousin. There are two basic reasons for this. First, there is still a fairly stiff premium to buying a Pentium. Although there have been some very enticing specials on Pentium based systems, the Pentium chip by itself still costs over $400 more than a similar 486 chip. The second reason is that the 486 may provide as much processing power as many PC users actually need.

Ifs, Ands Or Budgets

Price still matters a lot, both for home computer users and for large scale corporate PC buyers. In terms of the home PC market, a recent study by the technology information firm IDC warned that the huge apparent surge in home PC purchases is distorted by a large number of households buying a second or upgrade computer for the family. For many households, according to IDC, a computer still remains an unaffordable luxury at current prices. IDC suggests that PCs may have to drop through the $500 barrier to become truly pervasive in the way that TVs and telephones are.

So that extra several hundred dollars for a Pentium processor is a significant factor to many PC buyers at the entry level, low end of the market. A related factor is how much power many PC users "really" need.

The Power To Brag Your Best

Many "power users" don't actually push the theoretical limits of their PC hardware on a regular basis, if at all. If all you are doing with a PC is some word processing, small scale spreadsheet and database work, and playing a few games, what do you "need" a Pentium system for? Mainly, in a lot of cases, for the psychological benefits you get from telling your pals what a great computer system you just got. For modest needs, and modest psyches, the 486 is still plenty of horsepower (although newer games are pushing even the 486 to its limits — Ed.)

Of course, if you really are using your PC in a fast paced commercial application, where competitiveness is key (or in truly CPU-intensive jobs such as Computer Aided Design, 3D animation, high resolution image manipulation, or desktop publishing), then the extra money for a Pentium processor is a small concern. However, for such seriously heavyweight applications, you are likely to need more than just a faster CPU. You are probably going to need lots of extra RAM, an extra fast, extra big hard drive, a big (17" to 21") monitor, high end graphics accelerator, and other features that will increase the cost of your system by thousands of dollars, not hundreds.

Along with the extra upfront costs, you can count on lots of extra hassles getting all the exotic bits and pieces working together properly. Two would-be computer animators I know spent $7,000 and $10,000 respectively to get "dream" Pentium based systems that after weeks of fiddling with, they still haven't been able to get to work properly. This is a long way from the $500 universal info appliance.

Very Vanilla PCs

An inexpensive, no frills 486 system, on the other hand, can be had for under $1,500 complete with monitor (above the magic $500 mark, but still, much more affordable). It can be assembled easily from components that have been proven to work well with each other, and can be upgraded easily with extra RAM, drives, and graphics cards if necessary. If based on a processor such as the Intel 486DX running at 66 MHz, such a "low end" PC can handle Windows and DOS applications at a respectable speed. 8 MB of RAM is a minimum for a current PC, whether you are running Windows 3.1x, Warp or the upcoming Windows 95. Extra RAM can generally be obtained for about $50 per MB, and is easily installed.

PC graphics have become very good and very cheap in the last couple of years, thanks to a generation of graphics cards that — at a very low cost — offer up to 16 million colors at regular VGA resolution, or 256 colors at high resolution.

Fortunately for PC users, the increasingly bloated size of major software titles has been matched by a corresponding drop in the cost of larger hard drives to store them on. The minimum size of hard drive you should currently consider is 250 MB. Many vendors now start with 340 or 540 MB hard drives as the standard offering. In short, a basic, cheap, no-frills system today has the kick of a "dream PC" from about 18 months ago, for less than half the mid-1993 price.

Alice Doesn't Live Here Anymore "We're Moving Out Of The 486 Market"

When we went to look for 486's for this survey, we decided to focus on the 486DX 66 MHz as the basis for the survey. To our surprise, we found that some name brand national vendors either no longer carry models with this processor, or do not wish to emphasize it. This would seem a bad sign, except that the main reason given was that "486 prices are so low, we can't make enough profit."

This is a reason for manufacturers to de-emphasize the 486, perhaps, but it's additional evidence to users that there is value to be had here. The retiring of major manufacturers from this end of the market also opens up opportunities for the dozens of small PC cloners across Canada.

The 486DX 66 MHz is by far the most popular 486 processor model; slower speeds of 486 processor are not being bought by desktop PC users, while faster versions, such as the 75 MHz or 100 MHz models, which generally cost somewhat more, run into price resistance. For comparison purposes, we tested two very similar models of IBM, a multimedia Aptiva 350 with a 486DX 66 MHz and a non-multimedia IBM PC 350 with a 486DX 100 MHz processor, and found a noticeable improvement in speed, though the 66 MHz model still had very good performance.

With Or Without Multimedia?

All the systems we looked at had the processing speed, RAM, and hard drive space needed to run current multimedia software quite handily. However, although full multimedia compatibility means adding a high quality sound card, stereo speakers and a CD-ROM drive to your system, a significant minority of new PC buyers still opt for a more bare bones system. However, in this review, all systems except the IBM PC with

➤

The MindFlight External CD-ROM Drive

For PC models that came without an internal CD-ROM drive, we found that in order to load the SAPCo SYSmark 95 benchmarking software, we needed to be able to attach a portable CD-ROM drive to the computer. A BC based company, MindFlight, loaned us an external CD-ROM drive that met our requirements quite well.

Loading the 150 MB SAPCo program was fairly slow – the data transmission via parallel port is a bit slower than the single speed CD-ROM drive – but as a solution for a user who needs to share one CD-ROM among several non-networked PCs, or someone who needs to take a CD-ROM drive to hook up to a computer at another location, this is a very useful product. ◻

The World's First High-Definition Video Grabber

Captures in seconds, any video image directly into your PC

BEST NEW PRODUCT AT 95' LAS VEGAS CES

BEST NEW PRODUCT AT 95' VANCOUVER COMDEX

VIDEO SNAPSHOT

SNAPPY

*Unprecedent high resolution of 1500 x 1125 in 16.8 million colours.
*Plug and play. installs in seconds into your parallel printer port.
*Simple to use, save images in BMP, PCX, TIFF, GIF, EPS and even JPEG.
*Use with any Camcorder, VCR, TV, Security Systems, any Video source.
*Only $349.99 suggested retail (Dealers may sell for less)

Literally 1000's of Home and Business Uses

INCLUDES approximately $500 $$ of Award Winning Software Gryphon Morph v2.5 Fauve Matisse

PROVINCIAL PRODUCTS INC.
3035 Wharton Way
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 2B4

In Toronto
Tel: (905) 629-3737
Fax: (905) 629-1982

Outside Toronto
Tel: (800) 267-4886
Fax: (800) 666-1982

Available from Major Retailers Across Canada

the 100 MHz processor are multimedia ready

The cost of pre installed multimedia bundles keeps coming down to the point where it is often a very good idea to go for the marginal extra cost of a multimedia ready PC rather than paying more money in the long run to add the multimedia components piece by piece

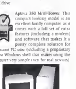
So whether you are looking for some extremely affordable options for an entry level PC or whether as a proud new Pentium owner you're just curious to see what the poor people are doing here's a look at the state of the 486 Enjoy

The Contenders

We looked at a range of national brand name models of 486's plus a couple of models from smaller companies We'd suggest that you also look at the many 486 offerings advertised in local newspapers, as well as *The Computer Paper Toronto Computes!* or *Vancouver Computes!* to see the range of what is available. Here's what we tested

Ambra 486 Desktop The Ambra model is very nicely finished, solid and easy to set up though the IBM labeled keyboard was a bit noisy with a metallic clicking sound when being used The model we tested came without a CD-ROM drive so we installed the test software via a MindFlight external CD-ROM drive

Aptiva 350 Mini-Tower This compact looking model is an excellent family computer as it comes with a full set of extra features (including a modem) and software that makes it a pretty complete solution for the home PC user (including a proprietary Aptiva Windows shell that makes using the computer very simple even for real novices)



This model has a CD ROM drive and speakers and some CD ROM titles The design is quite attractive and this computer is very well made The keyboard is very comfortable and (unlike the IBM keyboard on the Ambra) very quiet Performance is very good and the combination of integration and speed make it a very attractive product.

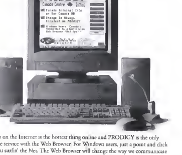
IBM PC 350 Desktop, 486DX4 100 MHz This unit came without a CD ROM drive Aside from the main CPU and the desktop form factor this unit is very similar to the Aptiva mini tower model However, performance is noticeably faster As with our January survey, where another 100 MHz based system also shone, this model performs well in terms of speed If you want to get the best possible performance without going up to Pentium prices a PC based on the 486 100 MHz processor is worth looking at.

AST Advantage Adventure 6066D Like the Aptiva, this computer comes with many extras including a modem and its own Windows overlay intended to make for easier use by the entire family, full multimedia capability with a CD ROM drive 16 bit sound card speakers and family oriented software Performance was only moderate according to our benchmarks but like all the 486's tested, this was still very adequate for standard Windows applications The 6066D is extremely pleasant and easy to use

Bondwell 486 Mini Tower A well made "budget" PC system the Bondwell gives decent performance with no problems or surprises It comes with a comfortable keyboard, a very decent Samtron monitor, and basic Windows 3.11 and utilities for the included CD ROM sound and graphics cards

Commodore CD/FX Tower This system compares well to the AST and Aptiva models in terms of quality construction and integration of components Performance is extremely good, and in conjunction with the impressive feature set and good price causes this model to rate very highly

Continued on page **18**


Canada Centre
Canada Internet Info on Our Canada BB
Change Is Always Constant on PRODIGY
Windows Users Canada's Sites Net In a World Wide Web Browser "Hot Spot"
World Wide Web Browser

hop on the Internet

The Web on the Internet is the hottest thing online and PRODIGY is the only major online service with the Web Browser For Windows users, just a point and click will have you surfin' the Net. The Web Browser will change the way we communicate forever, and it's on PRODIGY now

Get on the Net yourself with 10 free hours* of PRODIGY. Call 1-800-PRODIGY, ext 486 or look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

PRODIGY® Service

*After 10 free hours for the first month, the monthly fee is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charges for use of the Web Browser. Usage beyond this offer will result in extra fees. All fees in U.S. dollars. Some features may be charged for separately. Some features are unavailable to Canadians. Limited-time offer subject to change. Credit card required upon enrollment. Long-distance phone charges may apply. PRODIGY is a U.S. registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company

486 BUYERS' GUIDE

	Ambra Desktop 486	IBM Aptiva 350	IBM PC 350	AST Advantage Adventure 6066D	Bondwell 486/75 Multimedia	Commodore CD/FX 486	Comtex 486 Win Pack
Processor:	Intel 80486DX2, 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486 100 MHz	Cyrix 80486DX 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX 75 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Cyrix 80486 80 MHz
Architecture	VESA	VESA	PCI	ISA	VESA	PCI	PCI
System Bios:	Phoenix Version 4.03	IBM Version 0.02	IBM Version 0.02	IBM Date	AMI	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support:	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Hard Disk Drive:	420 MB	540 MB Quantum	540 MB Quantum	420 MB Quantum	420 MB Quantum	420 MB	540 WD
Video Card	ExpertBoard VL Bus VGA	Cirrus Logic Chipset	N/A	Cirrus CL GD5428 Chipset	VC-828 (Cirrus chipset)	VC 310 (Trident)	Diamond Stealth
Max. Video Resolution:	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1024 x 768 with 256 colors	1024 x 768 with 256 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors
Max. Video Colors	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (320 x 200)	16 million (640 x 480)
Video Memory:	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB
O/S DOS Version	Microsoft DOS 6.20	IBM Dos 6.30	IBM DOS 6.30	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22
Windows Benchmarks:							
Word Processing	74.74	103.31	133	78.28	84.57	98.24	109.34
Spreadsheet	86.02	124.28	157.66	98.47	102.16	131.07	121.09
Database	70.33	93.52	108.83	71.66	67.35	70.91	185.58
Desktop Graphics	111.28	135.51	185.71	181.75	120.74	164.56	128.72
Desktop Presentation	76.64	86.61	133.71	84.55	66.49	96.32	114.17
Desktop Publishing	77.04	102.82	131.92	80.51	82.84	98.37	112.27
SYSMARK	82.12	106.51	148.32	83.38	89.39	109.21	114.78
Extras.							
	Quicken WordPerfect Works	9600 Modem, CD-ROM pack		14.4K Modem PhotoWorks CD-ROM pack telecom S/W	Microsoft CD ROM pack (Encarta etc.)	14.4K Modem, CD ROM pack	Microsoft CD-ROM pack (Encarta 95 etc.)
Contact	1-800-465-7999	1-800-465-7999	1-800-465-7999	(905) 507 3278	(905) 475-8822	(905) 940-1133	(905) 273 8081
Suggested Retail Price	$2099	$2859	$3989	$2193	$2170	$2199	$1999
Monitor	14" incl	14" incl	15" incl	extra cost	14" incl	extra cost	extra cost

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration: a desktop PC system with hard drive, 8MB of RAM, multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers), keyboard, mouse and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.

Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices (SRP) as of March 10 1995; check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

TOP QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

OPTIQUEST.

Acer

Prices might be lower please call for current pricing

486 series...
DX2-66/80 DX4-75/100

- Gigabyte High Performance Mainboard
- Intel/AMD 2-66/80 4-75 100 MHz CPU
- Pentium Overdrive Ready
- 128K Cache (upgradable to 512MB)
- 4MB 72pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE High Speed Hard Drive
- 32-bit VLB IDE I/O Controller Card
- 32-bit VLB 1MB Video Card
- 14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28
- Japanese 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case with LED & 200W PS
- Two Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Prices Starting At
$1325

PENTIUM series...
75/90/100

- Pentium High Performance Mainboard
- Intel Pentium 75/90/100 MHz CPU
- 256K Cache (upgradable to 1MB)
- 8MB 72pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- 731MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- PCI Enh. IDE up to 4 Hard Drives
- AT Fast I/O Controller (Two 16550 UART)
- PCI Accelerator 1MB Video (max. 2MB)
- OptiQuest 15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Full Tower Case with LED and 230W PS
- Japanese 101 Enh. Keyboard
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Prices Starting At
$2269

Multimedia Special

(Pick any one from the following categories)

CD-ROM Drive
- Acer 825A 2x IDE
- Sony 55E 2x IDE
- Teac 55A 4x

Sound Card
- Zoltrix AP 1600
- SB 16 Value
- SB Vibra 16 MCD
- Spectrum 16 MCD

Speaker
- ZX 55 Shielded
- Labtec MCS-150
- Labtec CS-550
- Labtec CS-800

Free
Microphone + Earphone
With Purchase
Bundle Starting At
$189

Mach64 PCI 2MB VRAM
$395
14.4 Int. Fax/Modem
$69
14.4 Internal
Voice/Fax/Modem
$95

GENESIS Systemhouse (Accounting/Business Automation Ctr.)
3075 14th Ave., Unit 13, Markham, Ontario L3R 0G9 Tel (905) 415-8088 Fax (905) 415-7686

- Compact size for portability
- Tests both 30-pin and 72-pin test sockets on One Test Hand
- Tests most types of SIMM Modules including SIMM with Parity Emulation (GSM or BP type SIMM Modules)
- Tests DRAM SRAM and 5 Volt Flash
- Access time (speed) range DRAM/SIMM 30-150 nSec SRAM 5-250 nSec
- 100% EXTENSIVE testing (e.g. 1M x 36 : Extensive test time within 4 Sec)
- Test PC and APPLE Memory
- Easy to use
- User-friendly LC Display
- PCMCIA, SIMM and IC packaging supported
- 32-bit RISC Processor
- Suitable for Computer's Retailers, Distributors, Engineering and non-technical operators
- Field upgradeable - Hardware and Software upgradeable

Call "Concord Idea" Today!
Tel: 905-513-7686 Fax: 905-513-9572

Concord Idea Corp.
3075 14th Ave., Unit 9, Markham
Ontario, Canada L3R 0G9

486 BUYERS' GUIDE

	DataTrain DPC 460	Express Micro Desktop	HITS/Dalera Mini-Tower	Pino PC	Seanix AS/9000	Sinus/Performax (PCI)	Sinus/Performax (VESA)
Processor	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486 DX2 66 MHz	Cyrix 80486DX2 66 MHz	80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz
Architecture	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	PCI	VESA
System Bios	Phoenix Version 1 00	AMI	AMI	AMI	Award	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hard Disk Drive	420 MB	420 MB Quantum	420 MB Samsung	540 MB WDC	540 MB WDC	420 MB WDC	540 MB USAA
Video Card	Cirrus CL-GD5428	VESA Cirrus Logic GD5428	GUI VL-46	WinJet VL Premier	Trident	ATI MACH64	Trident (E3)
Max. Video Resolution	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 256 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors
Max. Video Colors	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 million (320 x 200)	16 million (640 x 480)	16 million (320 x 200)	16 million (800 x 600)	16 million (320 x 200)
Video Memory	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB
O/S DOS Version	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22	Microsoft DOS 6 22
Windows Benchmarks							
Word Processing	99.54	97 69	85 42	92 06	120.2	119.75	108 2
Spreadsheet	106 17	114 68	96.37	106 56	125.06	119.6	120 03
Database	77 73	90.36	70.06	79.07	112.52	98.4	90 02
Desktop Graphics	119 75	125 08	103.53	121 17	130.66	127 43	127 01
Desktop Presentation	92.26	101.5	83 78	96 74	124 03	112.85	108.23
Desktop Publishing	88	97.29	83 37	98.87	120 8	111.36	105 32
SYSMARK	95 06	101 42	86 31	97 39	121 5	112.58	108 63
Extras				Microsoft CD-ROM Pack (Encarta 95 etc.)	Microsoft CD ROM pack (Encarta '95 etc.)		
Contact	(604) 273-4453	(905) 479-1443	(416) 603 2283	(905) 540-1880	(604) 273 3602	(905) 470-2412	(905) 470 2412
Suggested Retail Price	$2799	$2660	$1828	$2115	$2288	$2380	$1990
Monitor	incl	incl	extra cost	incl	incl	incl	incl

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration, a desktop PC system with hard drive 8MB of RAM multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers) keyboard, mouse and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.

Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices (SRP) as of March 10, 1995; check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

If you're looking for a symphony of sight and sound, this is Beethoven's 9th.

THE NEW AMBRA NOTEBOOK.
THE FIRST NOTEBOOK WITH AN 11.3"
DUAL SCAN COLOUR SCREEN AND
16-BIT STEREO.

Never has one notebook orchestrated such a feast for your senses. The new Ambra notebook represents an enormous advance in notebook technology. And enormous is the only word to describe the biggest dual scan colour LCD screen anywhere. With 16-bit stereo sound blaster capabilities you have the ultimate in audio flexibility. Let the performance begin.

- 486DX4/75-100MHz
- Built-in microphone and speakers
- Full size fully functional keyboard
- 8MB base memory expandable to 20MB
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA and Local Bus IDE Controller
- LCD Status Indicator
- Removable Hard Drive
- TrackPoint cursor pointing device
- 3-Year Express Maintenance Warranty*

HelpWare

Includes your IBM 3 year Express Maintenance Warranty* plus Express access to IBM's HelpPC for 24-hour technical support, 7 days a week. 30-day money-back guarantee is also included**

To order your
Ambra Notebook,
call IBM Direct
1-800-465-7748, Ext. 171

Available soon. Order today. You can pay for your purchase with your Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Convenient leasing options are also available (sorry we *cannot* accept credit cards for lease payments)†

PRICES STARTING AT
$3,999
Lease from $143.16/month.

IBM

There is a difference

Value-packed 486 Systems

Continued from page 15

Data Train: This tower PC offers good performance and great expandability within a roomy chassis, and is good value for the price It ran all the Windows applications tested quickly and well. The keyboard is quiet and responsive, and this computer is generally very pleasant and problem free to use

Express Micro Desktop: A very well made computer with good performance if performance had been just a bit faster it might have been the best of the bunch. As it was it definitely rates as very good value for money

HITS/Daiwa Mini-Tower: A good no frills computer also sold under the Daiwa label, this is an appealing example of what is available from many of the smaller PC makers across Canada. The computer is based on a Cyrix 486DX processor and performance was better than the Ambra and the AST (the AST model tested was also Cyrix based) though still somewhat slower than other models tested.

Pine PC Mini Tower This PC offers a bit more RAM than other models, and good graphics performance at a moderate price. It is also, along with the Sirus models (below) among the simplest when it comes to loading and running the benchmarks

Sirus Tower (VESA and PCI models) This was the first time we'd had a look at a Sirus product also sold as Performax in some provinces and it came as a pleasant surprise Both 486 towers we looked at are well made and well finished and both perform flawlessly They are also among the fastest The PCI bus version was a few percent faster than the VESA local bus model, but they are both among the fastest of the 486DX 66's An excellent product line

Comtex 486 Win Pack This was one of the most nicely featured models we tested. Well designed and solid the Comtex 486 was also one of the growing number of well priced Windows Pcs powered by a non Intel CPU in this case a Cyrix 80mhz processor The system tested perfectly Windows compatible and in fact loaded and ran the entire BAPCo suite of Windows apps flawlessly Its benchmark speed was excellent, and it was also the only system to come with a 5.25" floppy as well as the standard 3 5", as well as a set of Microsoft CD ROMs to try out on its double speed CD This was a quality product.

Seanix ASI 9000: Seanix was an impressive presence in our first benchmark survey (in the January 95 issue of TCP) but the model that was submitted for this month's survey was simply superb At an unbelievably low price, this unit delivered excellent Windows applications performance, and also came with an attractive assortment of Microsoft CD ROMs to get you started in the world of multimedia

And, The Winners:

1) Best Buy: With this 486 survey's focus on value for money we have to award the Editor's Choice Best Buy to the Seanix ASI 9000. It does the job in terms of Windows applications speed, is of excellent quality and is extremely affordable

2) Best Family/Home OfficePC: The IBM Aptiva 350 and the Commodore CD/FX are a tie for the Editor's Choice for Best Family/Home Office PC The Aptiva due to its appealing custom software overlay that makes a novice's use of Windows much easier and both models due to their profusion of well chosen bundled software and pre-installed modem and telecom options The Aptiva 350/486/66, Commodore CD/FX and Sirus VESA and PCI models all had very comparable performance, though they varied considerably in additional features and in price The AST Advantage 6066D had equal appeal in terms of integration aimed at the family/small office PC user but its Windows performance speed was considerably less. ❑

The Lowest Priced Luxury Printer on the Street.

Free Memory Upgrade One MB Free (m.s.r.p. $195) (two MB total) While quantities last

PrintPartner 8000 now includes FREE Memory Upgrade Offer!

Stop Kicking Tires.

You're shopping for an economical printer, but you don't want to end up with a stripped down model.

Look no further than Fujitsu's PrintPartner™ 4000 the luxury printer in the low price field.

This affordable 4 ppm workhorse is packed with performance features you'd expect to find on printers costing much more Superior to standard 300 dpi printing with Fujitsu's Enhanced Imaging Technology (FEIT) and Micro Fine Toner; PCL 5 resident emulation (HP LaserJet III compatible), and a user installable PostScript option

If your application demands even greater speed, choose the new PrintPartner 8000 our 8 ppm high performance model

PrintPartner 8000

Best of all, the PrintPartner 4000 and 8000 LED printers are covered by Fujitsu's unique Warranty Plus On-Site Exchange Program*

So get on the road to economical printing with luxury printers from Fujitsu

Built to the legendary standards of reliability of the world's second largest computer company

Warranty Plus Program
Worry Free
On-Site
Exchange

FUJITSU

Call 1-800-263-8716
(8:30 a.m -5:00 p.m EST) for the location of your nearest Fujitsu dealer.
In Toronto (905) 602-5454

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS MICROELECTRONICS

PrintPartner is a registered trademark of Fujitsu. *Free 1st year 2nd year optional. 2 year parts and labour warranty. **PrintPartner 4000 and 8000

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

(Prices might be LOWER than advertised due to market fluctuation)

486DX2-80 Mhz 256K

MULTIMEDIA VESA LB SYSTEM

Lease [illegible] $74.89

- MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
- 8M Fast Memory
- Enhanced 101 KB
- Japanese 1.44M FD
- 420M HD 3ms 128K Cache
- Local Bus / PCI 1M Win Accel Card
- Local Bus / PCI Enhanced IDE Cont
- 14" 1024x768 SVGA NI .28 Mon.
- Acer 2x Speed IDE CDR
- Preload DOS 6.2x & Win 3.1
- Acer 16 Sound Blaster Comp. MCD

FREE [illegible]

Total 12 Titles

Include Microsoft ENCARTA '95 5 Ft 10 Pak (10 CD)

Bonus GIFT 20th Century [illegible]

While Quantities Last

Local Bus SYSTEM **$1979**

Pentium 90Mhz [illegible] Cache

PCI SYSTEM **$2869**

CASH PRICES

CASH PRICES Parts & Service Department CASH PRICES

MAINBOARD	
386DX40 w/CPU	$134.99
486DX 128K LB	$104.99
486DX 256K LB	[illegible]
[illegible]	$139.99
[illegible]	$144.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$199.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$329.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$599.99

INTEL CPU / RAM	
486 DX2-66 AMD	$184.99
486 DX2-80 AMD	$209.99
[illegible]	$279.99
486 DX4-100	$284.99
Pentium 66	$489.99
Pentium 90	$[illegible]
Pentium 100	$1000.99
[illegible]	$54.99
[illegible]	$179.99
[illegible]	$309.99
[illegible]	$419.99

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES	
Fujitsu 1.2M	$60.99
Fujitsu 1.44M	$45.99
WD 270M	$249.99
WD 420M	$269.99
WD 540M	$309.99
WD 730M	$379.99
WD 1.08G	$609.99
Quantum 540M	$289.99
Quantum 730M	$409.99
Quantum 730M SCSI	$429.99
Seagate 420M	$259.99
Seagate 540M	$289.99
Seagate 720M	$389.99
Seagate 1.0G	$609.99
Samsung [illegible]	$309.99
Samsung 540M	$279.99
Maxtor 540M	$339.99
Colorado 250 Tape BU	$249.99
Colorado 350 Trakker	$409.99
Colorado [illegible] Tape BU	$[illegible]
Colorado [illegible]	$[illegible]
3.5" 5.25 [illegible] Drive	$3.99
5.25 [illegible] Splitter	$3.99

PRINTERS	
HP Deskjet 540	$409.99
HP LaserJet 4L	$719.99
HP LaserJet 4ML	$ CALL
HP LaserJet 4P	$1299.99
HP LaserJet 4+	$1999.99
Epson Stylus 720 Color	$729.99
Panasonic 2130	$279.99
Panasonic 2135 Color	$329.99
Canon BJ-200E	$389.99
Canon BJ-[illegible]	$ CALL
Canon BJC-4000	$479.99

FAX/MODEM	
DATAFAX 9624 Lifetime Warranty	$44.99
DATAFAX 14.4	$79.99
USR 14.4I	$139.99
USR 14.4E	$169.99
USR 28.8I v.FC	$269.99
USR 28.8E v.FC	$299.99
USR 28.8I v.34	$319.99
USR 28.8E v.34	$349.99
HAYES 14.4I	$139.99
HAYES 14.4E	$169.99

MONITORS	
DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI	$409.99
DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI 72Hz	$[illegible]
DAEWOO 15" [illegible]	$[illegible]
DAYTEK 17" SVGA NI LR	$[illegible]
[illegible] 15" SVGA NI	$[illegible]
[illegible] 15" SVGA NI Analog	$[illegible]
[illegible] 15" SVGA NI LR Digital	$[illegible]
MAG [illegible] 15" 1280 .28	$499.99
MAG [illegible] 17" 1280 .26	$[illegible]
SONY [illegible]	$639.99

VIDEO CARD	
Cirrus Logic 5402 ISA 1M	$64.99
Cirrus Logic 5429 LB 1-2M	$104.99
Trident 9400CXi LB 1-2M	$99.99
S3-805 LB 1.2M	$99.99

KEYBOARD	
KANBOR [illegible]	$16.99
KEYTRONIC [illegible]	$29.99
HONEYWELL [illegible]	$34.99

All Systems Are CSA Approved - Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

486DX2-80 Mhz 256K

POWER VESA SYSTEM

- MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
- 540M HD w/128K Cache
- Japanese 1.44M FD
- 8M Fast Memory
- LBus/PCI Enhanced IDE Cont
- LBus/PCI Win Acc. 1M Card
- 14" SVGA NI Mon .28
- Enhanced 101 KB
- DOS 6.2x & WIN 3.1

Lease Rate $63.15

$1669

Pentium 66Mhz 512K Cache

$2069

CASH PRICES

INTERFACE CARD

ISA IDE HD/FD 1 P/G	$15.99
LB IDE HD/FD 2S/P/G	$29.99
Enhanced IDE LB HD/FD 2S/P/G	$39.99
PCI IDE HD Controller	$[illegible]
PCI SCSI HD Cont. w/SCSI-2 Ext	$79.99
Serial 1x 16550/P 16400	$29.99
Serial 2x 16550/P w/8 Interrupt	$44.99
Serial 2x 16550/P/HD/FD	$79.99
Printer Card (Single/Dual)	$13/17
MCD CD-Rom Cont. Card	$17.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM	$99.99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	$114.99
Sound Blaster SCSI	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value	$[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
Perfecting the PC
ISA VESA OR PCI BUS

MACH 32 DRAM 1M	$144.99
MACH 32 DRAM 2M	$209.99
MACH 32 VRAM 2M	$339.99
MACH 64 DRAM 1M	$209.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	$269.99
MACH 64 VRAM 2M	$399.99
MACH 64 VRAM 4M	$699.99
Graphic Vantage 1M w/Mouse	$134.99
Graphic Ultra 1M w/Mouse	$159.99
Graphic Ultra Plus 2M w/Mouse	$[illegible]
Graphic Ultra Pro 2M w/Mouse	$349.99

HEWLETT® PACKARD

4L Laser Printer

$719.99

CASH PRICE

Microsoft ENCARTA '95

*OEM Version (with any CDR Drive & Sound Card Purchase Only

$49.99

GAME Software

Every Day Of The Week

On [illegible] Existing & Exceptional [illegible] Titles

All Books 20% Off

Super Bundle

Acer 2x Speed CD ROM

Enh IDE/ATAPI
300ms Access, 300Kb/s
Motorized Tray, Power Saving
CD DA CD-ROM/XA, CD-I/FMV
Karaoke CD & Photo CD Comp.
Ext. Audio PLAY/SKIP Control
Kodak Photo CD Comp.
Sound Blaster 16 MCD Comp
Microsoft Home Bundle
ENCARTA '95 WORKS 3.0
MONEY Entertainment Pak
42-Product CD Sampler

$329.99

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

[illegible]	$69.99
[illegible]	$39.99
PC-SIG 14th Edition	$44.99
Police Quest 4	$34.99
Leisure Larry 6	$34.99
[illegible]	$44.99
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	$29.99
Bloodnet	$36.99
Simcity 2000	$24.99
[illegible] Dictionary	$24.99
7th Guest	$34.99
Sitting on the Farm	$19.99
Arthur Teacher Trouble	$19.99
F-117A Night Hawk	$26.99
Shark Alert	$14.99
Desktop Imaging	$19.99
Night Owl III	$59.99
[illegible] Naval Battle	$26.99
Mario Missing [illegible]	$24.99
[illegible]	$14.99
Rise of the Robots	$34.99
Infopedia	$29.99
Cinemania	$39.99
TFX	$29.99

Call for Unlisted Titles
New Titles Arrive Daily

Days Of [illegible]	$24.99
Family [illegible]	$26.99
Tornado / Desert Storm	$24.99
MYST	$49.99
Bible Library	$20.99
Learning Fun for Kid	$14.99
[illegible] Series	$19.99
[illegible] CD	$22.99
Mayo Clinic Health Book MPC	$24.99
SFI 10 Pak (10 CD Titles)	$44.99
Power Rangers	$19.99
Putt Putt Join Parade	$19.99
[illegible] Chess	$17.99
Carrier 7	$28.99
Aces Over Europe	$28.99
INDY Car Racing	$38.99
Dawn Patrol	$34.99
Cyber Race	$19.99
Family Doctor 3rd Ed.	$24.99
Microcosm	$29.99
Compton's Int. Ency '95	$29.99
Cat Came Back	$19.99
Just Grandma & Me	$19.99

* Some Titles must be sold with any CDR Drive & / or Sound Card Only

MEDIA VISION

15 CD ROM TITLES

- Double Spd CD Drive
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16
- Speakers Microphone

$379.99 CASH PRICES

TEAC - BLASTER 16

- TEAC 55A 4x Spd CDR
- Sound Blaster 16 MCD

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95
INDY Car Racing
Mavis Beacon Typing 2.0
Animals
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
World Atlas 4
US Atlas 4
Shielded Speakers
Headphones & Microphone

$479.99 CASH PRICES

Microsoft

Office 4.2	Excel 5.0	Word 6.0/w
$599.99	$399.99	$399.99
Upgrade 3.5"	Trade Up	Trade Up
$369.99	$159.99	$154.99
Windows	Baseball	Cinemania
$179.99	$69.99	$84.99
Access 2.0	Space Simulator	Dinosaurs
$419.99	$59.99	$69.99

PANASONIC 562 or SONY 33A
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$179.99

CASH PRICES

SONY 55E 2x Speed IDE
256K Buffer
250ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$169.99

TEAC - 55A 4 X SPEED
64K Buffer
195ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$269.99

NEC CDR-510 3X SPEED
SCSI 256K
195ms Access
450Kb/S Transfer
$349.99

Acer DOUBLE SPEED
Enh IDE 128K Buffer
300ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$149.99

Software

PerfectOffice	Quatt Pro 6	AMI PRO 3.1
$599.99	$359.99	$149.99
Upgrade	Upgrade	Approach 3
$269.99	$69.99	$149.99
PerfOffice Pro	WP 6.1	Smartsuite 3
$769.99	$359.99	$599.99
Upgrade	Upgrade	Upgrade
$419.99	$139.99	$359.99

Sales End Mar 31 '95

In Order To Keep Our Prices As Low As Possible, We Must Specify All Items Are For Cash Only

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense'

Store Hours:

Mon-Fri.	9:00a.m - 9:00p.m
Sat.	9:00a.m - 6:00p.m
Sun.	12:00a.m - 5:00p.m

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Denison & Woodbine)
TEL: (905) 415-0900
FAX: (905) 415-0911

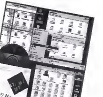
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1530 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-8995
FAX: (905) 276-5108

[illegible]

SHOWDOWN at the OS Corral, Part 2

A comparison and evaluation of Desktop Operating Systems

BY GRAEME BENNETT



In this second and final installment of Shootout, we look at how Warp, Windows 95 beta and the Mac OS perform. Let's start by examining how they compare at everyday tasks.

Finding files

Running as a foreground task the standard System 7 Find command took a total of 3 18 to find a file at the root level of a drive over an Ethernet network. (Note times indicate minutes.seconds) Running "in the background " the Find command took exactly the same amount of time It should be noted that because the Mac s operating system does not provide pre emptive multitasking or multi threading, the performance of other tasks (e.g., typing this article into a word processor) was so greatly affected that cursor movement was extremely sluggish, to the point of being almost unusably slow

Running System 7 5's enhanced Find command improved things by a few seconds clocking in at 3 07 but after locating the file on the NT server drive it reported that the file was "missing and was probably deleted " (It was neither) For interest, we also tested the Find command provided by Super Boomerang, a part of Now Software s Now Utilities It found the file in — no kidding — five seconds flat.

We were impressed by this until we tried a similar search using Windows 95 s Find command It found our test file in less than half a second.

We couldn't test Warp's ability to find a file on a network drive — we hadn't yet installed Lantastic for OS/2 — but we ran each OS through tests to find files on the system s internal drive It took 14 seconds to locate a file on the OS/2 desktop and 35 seconds for the Find operation to finish on our 540 MB drive.

On the same size drives running on a CPU of the same speed the Mac OS took two seconds Windows 95 took 2.7 seconds It is worth noting that, of the three operating systems, only Warp required us to use DOS-style wild cards. (Notso* gd?)

Even when we typed the name out in full but left off the extension, Warp could not find it Windows 95 and the Mac OS returned a list of all files that matched any part of a name we typed into the Find dialog's text box. Clearly, Warp requires more familiarity with "the DOS way" of doing things than the others do

It is worth noting that one of Windows 95's biggest liabilities is its lack of an underlying system object model. Both the Mac OS and Warp automatically keep track of the

Continued on page **23**

TORONTO'S MOST DEPENDABLE INTERNET SERVICE

InterLog
Internet Services

Email, Usenet News, Gopher, FTP, Mosaic, Telnet,IRC, WAIS
SLIP, PPP, UNIX Shell

Friendly graphical interface to the internet
Point-and-click software for Windows is included with membership
OS/2 and Macintosh software available
Membership packages to suit everyone's needs – as low as 25¢ an hour

Modem to (416) 515-1414 for more information

Set your terminal programme to 8-N-1, logon as "guest"
Voice support and information: (416) 975-2655
Email: sales@interlog.com

Components & Peripherals

MOTHERBOARDS / PROCESSORS
IBM 486SLC2/66 2xL w/CPU 2999
AMD 486DX2/66 Opti, 3VL, 256K w/CPU 399
AMD 486DX4/100 Opti, 3VL, 128KC w/CPU 488
Intel 486DX2/66 Opti, 3VL, 256KC w/CPU 378
Pentium 75, 4 PCI 256KC w/CPU 818
Pentium 75/90/100, 4 PCI 256KC Motherboard Only 368
DX4 100 MHz PLUG-IN OverDrive Processors from 388

MEMORY for Desktops or Notebooks
90 PIN 4 Meg Modules 9Call
72 PIN 1 32Megs with or w/out parity Call/Call
AST Compaq IBM Notebooks/Desktop Models Call

IDE HARD DRIVES
Conner 420MB 2999
Quantum 540MB/730MB 299/389
Western Digital 730MB 398
Western Digital 1GIG 388

SCSI DRIVES for PC and MAC

PC/MAC

Conner 1GIG 9ms 5 2KC 8745
Quantum 540MB/730MB 339/ 899
Quantum 1.4G 9ms 512KC 1098/1199
SyQuest Int.Cart.Drv. w/ 2 (1MB) Remov. Cartridge 398
Seagate Barracuda 4 GIG 8ms 1MB 2998

SCSI ADAPTERS
Adaptec 1522 16 Bit ISA SCSI 8818
Adaptec 2825VL 32 Bit VLB SCSI 2 248
Adaptec 2842VL 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI-2 388
Adaptec 2940 PCI 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI 2 416

CD ROM DRIVES for PC and MAC

PC/MAC

ACER 2X Speed IDE $199
NEC 2X Speed SCSI-2 288
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI-2 449
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI-2 256KC 478
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI-2, 1 Meg Cache 588
NEC 4X Quad Speed SCSI-2 378
Mitsumi/TEAC Quad Speed IDE CALL/CALL

MULTIMEDIA KITS & ACCESSORIES
SoundBlaster Bundle w/ 2X CD ROM Drive 3998
SoundBlaster SCSI with Advanced Signal Proc. 288
Creative Labs Discovery CD16 (2X/4X) CALL/CALL
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed. w/wSCSI-2 118/388
Mitsumi 2X/4X, SoundBlaster 16 packaged with MS Encarta MS Works and MS Money 388/478
Aztech Bundle 2X CD Rom 8 Bit Sound 16 Titles 388
Sound Blaster AWE32/Value Edition 378/288

VIDEO CARDS
S3-64 Bit PCI 1MB/2MB $188/288
ATI Mach64 PCI/VLB 2MB DRAM 478
ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM 378/888
Diamond Viper/Stealth 64 CALL
Hauppage WIN/TV Celebrity (TV Capture w/tuner) 388

COLOUR SVGA MONITORS
Samsung 14 .28DP NI 2998
Mag Innovision DX 5" .28DP 528
Mag Innovision DX 7" .28DP 999
SONY 15sf 15 .25DP Multiscan 388
SONY CDM 17se 17 .25DP 1488
SONY CDM-20se 20 .25DP 2888
NEC XP2 21" 2888

FAX MODEMS for PC and MAC

PC/MAC

Maxtorway 14.4 Int/Ext F/M 888
GVC 14.4 Int/Ext F/M 98/145
GVC 28.8 Int/Ext F/M CALL
US Robotics 14.4/28.8 Int/Ext F/M CALL/CALL
US Robotics Courier V.Everything CALL

PRINTERS
HP Deskjet 540 $418
HP Deskjet 660C CALL
BJ-10/200 CALL/CALL
BJC-4000 388
Epson Stylus Color 718

TAPE BACKUP UNITS
Colorado 350/250MB Internal $249/288
Colorado Trakker 250MB 488
Conner TapeStor 400MB 278
Conner 2.1 GIG DAT (Internal) 1198

CASES
Mini Tower 200W 898
Medium Tower 220W/230W Deluxe 88/118
Full Tower 250W 148
Server Case 2 Fans, 11 Bays 288

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 9899
Adobe Illustrator 398
Adobe Pagemaker 838
Borland Paradox 5.0 888
Borland Quattro Pro 6.0 988
Borland Turbo C++ 129
Borland Dbase 5.0 888
Borland Dbase 5.0 Upgrade 188
Corel Draw 5.0/Upgrade 599/288
Lotus 123 5.0 WIN 888
Lotus 123 5.0 Upgrade 188
Lotus AmiPro 3.0 818
Lotus Organizer 129
Microsoft Word 6.0a 888
Microsoft Excel 5.0 888
Microsoft Works 109
Microsoft Office 4.2 888
Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade 878
Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro 718
Microsoft Access 388
Norton Utilities 139
Norton Desktop 88
Wordperfect (New Version) 888
QuarkXpress 888

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
7th Guest, Return to Zork, Indy Car your choice 888
Rise of the Robots 88
DOOM II, Myst, NASCAR, Hardball 4.0, your choice 88
Microsoft Golf 2.0, Flight Sim. 5.0 your choice 88
Kings Quest VII 79

GOV'T, CORP & EDUCATIONAL P.O.s ACCEPTED

Ultimate MultiMedia! Hi-End PCI and SCSI Equipped Feature System!

Intel PENTIUM 90 MHz CPU Deluxe PCI MotherBoard 256KC 16MB Ram 536 Meg SCSI-2 HD Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI ATI Mach64 PCI with 2MB 1.44M Floppy Drive 230W Medium Tower Case 17" MAG Innovision Colour SVGA (.26DP Energy Star) Plextor QUAD Speed SCSI-2 CD ROM Amplified Speakers SoundBlaster 16 Honeywell Keyboard Logitech 3-Button Mouse MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.11

$4998

90 MHz
POWER SYSTEM

Intel PENTIUM 90 MHz CPU Deluxe PCI MotherBoard, 256KC 16MB Ram High Capacity 730MB HD High Speed Controller ATI MACH64 PCI SVGA w/ 2 Megs 1.44M Floppy Drive, Honeywell 101 Keyboard 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Mini Tower Case MAG Innovision 15" Colour SVGA (.28DP Energy Star), Logitech 3-Button Mouse, 2X CD ROM, SoundBlaster 16 Speakers MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1 5 Year Labour/2 Year Parts Warranty!

$3798

It's What's Inside That Counts!

100% CANADIAN
OWNED AND OPERATED

AND WE USE ONLY THE BEST COMPONENTS INSIDE ALL OUR SYSTEMS!

PENTIUM 75 MHz ... $2498
Power Station
Featuring a 3.3 Volt MainBoard!
Intel Pentium 75 MHz CPU Deluxe PCI MotherBoard w/ 256KC, 8 Megs RAM 730 MB HD High Speed Controller PCI 1MB SVGA Card 1.44 MB Floppy 101 Enhanced Keyboard Multi I/O Mini Tower Case 15" MAG Innovision SVGA Monitor (.28DP Energy Star) Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1

The top quality motherboard in this system accommodates 90 & 100 MHz Pentium CPU's as well!

DX2 66 MHz ... $1398
Starter System
Affordably Priced And Easily Upgradeable to a DX4/100 MHz!
AMD 486DX2 66 CPU Energy Star VLB MotherBoard 128KC 8MB Ram, 420 Meg HD 32 Bit Controller 32 Bit SVGA with 1MB 1.44M Floppy Drive 220W Mini Tower Case 14" Colour SVGA Monitor (.28DP Energy Star) 101 Keyboard Mouse DOS 6.22

While priced lower AMD processors are endorsed by leading software manufacturers—like Microsoft!

DX4 100 MHz .. $2498
MultiMedia Plus
Includes a *PC Magazine Editor's Choice* MAG 15" Colour Monitor
AMD 486DX4 100 MHz CPU Energy Star VLB MainBoard 256KC 8MB Ram 540 MB HD Super Fast 32 Bit Controller ATI MACH32 SVGA with 1MB 1.44MB Floppy, 220W Mini Tower Case 2X CD Rom SOUNDBLASTER 16, MS Encarta MS Works MS Money Speakers 101 Keyboard Logitech 3-Button Mouse MAG 15" Colour SVGA, MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.1

P90 MHz .. $3198
Pentium CAD WorkStation
FEATURING a SONY 15sf SVGA Colour Monitor and an ATI MACH64 Video Card with 2 Megs!
Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU Energy Star PCI MotherBoard 256KC 16MB Ram 730M HD, Super Fast 32 Bit Controller ATI MACH64 PCI SVGA with 2MB 1.44MB Floppy Drive 220W Mini Tower Case SONY 15sf 15" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor (.25DP) 101 HONEYWELL Keyboard Logitech 3-Button Mouse MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.1

THE SIGNA SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.
At SIGNA we price our systems to include everything you need from the start. When you deal with us, you won't hear (outrageous) things like "want a monitor with that?" "want a mouse ... want software?" or "assembly is extra!" Instead you'll leave our store having paid no more than you expected to pay when you came in. You'll leave with EVERYTHING you need. And you'll leave with the comfort of knowing that you've found a computer store that you'd recommend to your very best friend. That's satisfaction. That's Signa. And that's guaranteed!

Corporate H.Q.
Total Quality Assurance.

Expert Upgrades/Repairs

ON-SITE Corporate Services including
- ✓ Network Consultation
- ✓ Repairs/Training/Service
- ✓ Trouble-Shooting for Windows, Windows NT and OS/2 Warp

CABLES, ADAPTORS, SCSI DRIVES and SCSI CD's ... many to choose from
All for use with PCs or MACs!

JOIN the SIGNA TEAM!
Professionals Only. Sorry, we have no room for Replacement Players! FAX your resume to Human Resources, (416) 755-5950

486 DX Ready VLB MotherBoard
Takes 33, 66 or 100 MHz Processors.
HIGH QUALITY ... INCREDIBLE PRICE!
Vesa Local Bus, ZIF Socket
Turn Your 2/386 into a 486DX!
CPU & Memory Extra
HD Dealers. Limit 1 per Customer!
$88

ROLAND/Turtle Beach
Midi Music Centre

Roland MA 20 Speaker	$149
Roland SCD-15 Daughter Board	340
Roland PC200 Keyboard	340
Turtle Beach Tropez	310
Universal MIDI Cable	49

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1356 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH Phone (416) 755-1590 • Fax (416) 755-5950
"The trusted choice of over 60 major corporate clients."
ALL SYSTEMS 5 YEAR LABOUR, 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.

ORDER BY FAX!

TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES ARE ACCURATE CASH DISCOUNTED.

HOURS: Mon To Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

ABC COMPUTER

SCARBOROUGH
4800 SHEPPARD AVE E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL. (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

MISSISSAUGA
6200 DIXIE ROAD UNIT 103
ORDAN BUSINESS PARK LST 2E1
UNDER RENOVATION
FAX (905) 564-2280

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 15A L3R 5M8
TEL. (905) 946-1613
FAX (905) 946-1957

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

Pentium 100 Mhz $2999 • Intel Motherboard
Pentium 100 Mhz $2799 • Asus/Acer Motherboard
Pentium 90 Mhz $2599 • Asus/Acer Motherboard
Pentium 75 Mhz $2250 • Taiwan Motherboard

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Intel CPU & PCI Local Bus MB, 256K ext. cache
- Math Co-processor & CPU fan
- Maxtor 850MB Hard Drive
- 8 M RAM 72 Pin 70ns
- ATI PCI Mach 32 1M SVGA card
- Acer 101 Key Enh. Keyboard (ISO-9002 certified)
- 15" SVGA .28 N I, F/S, L/R *Energy Saver* Monitor (Digital Control)
- 1 44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- 2 High speed Serial port (16550 chip)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech Mouse

Dealers Welcome

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

Intel 80486 DX4-100 MHz

$1569 • Maxtor 540M HD •

Intel 80486 DXII-66 MHz

$1349 • Maxtor/Conner 420M HD •

SYSTEM INCLUDES
VESA Local Bus Motherboard •
128K External Cache •
Built-in Math-Co-processor •
4M RAM 70ns •
ATI Mach 32 1M Vesa Local Bus SVGA Card •
14" 28 dp N I SVGA Monitor (1024x768) Energy Saver •
1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese) •
VL Bus 32 Bits Enhanced IDE I/O Card 2S,1P 1G •
Mid Tower Case w/LED Display •
101 Enhanced Keyboard •
FREE Microsoft Compatible Mouse/Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

INTEL 80486 DX4-100

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns
540M Maxtor/Quantum HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w.p.s
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
TEAC 4X CD-ROM SB 16 MCD
Compton '95 Ency Stereo speakers

$1899

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES

INTEL 80486 DX4-66

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns
420 M Maxtor HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w.p.s
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
SONY 2.5X CD-ROM SB 16 MCD
Compton '95 Ency Stereo speakers

$1589

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Canon BJ-200E Printer	$289
Sony Double Speed CD-ROM w/16 bit MCD Sound Blaster Card Compton Ency 95, Spkr	$289
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card MCD	$109
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card Basic	$99
Enhanced VL Bus IDE Card	$33
Mid Tower Case w/LED 250w P.S.	$62
Full Tower Case w/LED 250w P.S.	$79
PS/2 Power Supply 250w	$35
Trident 8440 SVGA CARD w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	$89
S3 VL BUS SVGA Card w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	$99
ATI Mach 32 1M RAM	$130
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$269
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$385

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE WESTERN DIGITAL, CONNOR

340MB	CALL
420MB	CALL
540MB	CALL
730MB	CALL
1 GB	CALL

MEMORY

SIMM 256K 70NS	CALL
SIMM 1MB 70NS	CALL
SIMM 4MB 70NS	CALL
DRAM 41256-80	CALL
DRAM 44256 70	CALL
DRAM 411000-70	CALL
4M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
8M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
16M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
32M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
256K x 16 70NS	CALL

FAX/MODEM

14.4 IN1	$79

BOCA RESEARCH

INT 14.4	$139
EXT 14.4	$185

US ROBOTICS

14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$139
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$185
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT	$685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT	$745
COURIER HST/DS INT	$969
COURIER HST/DS EXT	$1,039

KEYBOARDS

ACER	$21
ENHANCED 101	$18
KEYTHONIC 101	$45

MATH CHIPS

80387SX 25/33/40	CALL
80387DX 25/33/40	CALL

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$20
VL Bus IDE I/O	$30
ISA IDE I/O w/16550	$36
VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550	$55

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$105
1542 KIT SCSI CARD, S/W CBL.	$345
2940 SCSI PCI	$420

MONITORS

14" .28 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced	$279
15" .28 F/S N I 1024 x 768	$309

ACER

15" FS 1024x768 .28 N.I. Green	$409
17" FS 1280x1014 .27 N I Green	$839

SONY

15" FS 1280x1024 .26 N.I. Green	$625
17" FS 1280x1024 .28 N I Green	$1499
20" FS 1600x1280 0.26 N.I. Green	$2589

NEC

3V	$669
4FGE	$919
5FGE	$1,639
6FG	$2,989

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL 486DX 33 VESA LB, 128K	$280
INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB, 128K	$350
Pentium 90 PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$25
486 Cooling Fan	$12

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$180
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT COLOR	$279
RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS	$369
PR9606 9 PIN WIDE	$496
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$475
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$1,096
LP510 5PPM LASER 512K	$721
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1,475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406 9105	$55

CANON

BJ200e W FEEDER	$299
BJ230 W FEEDER (Wide)	$499
BJC-4000	$599
LBP430 Laser	$815

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKJET 540 NEW	CALL
HP DESKJET 560C	CALL
HP4L 300DPI 1M LASER	CALL
HP4 600DPI 2M LASER	CALL

OS Shootout, Part 2

Continued from page **20**

links between documents and their icons and/or "aliases" (as they are known in Apple parlance) AKA "shadows" in BlueSpeak. In other words If you create a shortcut to an executable file and place it on the Windows 95 desktop, then rename the original executable, the shortcut will essentially be severed.

The Mac OS and Warp automatically update links to the executable With Windows 95's often-touted long filenames, we can imagine that many users will go gleefully renaming files and directories, unaware that they are severing shortcut after shortcut in the process Suddenly none of their applications work, and a computer expert must be called in to undo the damage We can imagine that a Windows 95 upgrade without proper training and support could result in a tech-support nightmare for many businesses

Loading Text Editors

For our next test we launched the text editor(s) that come standard with each system. Not that it's particularly important, but we found that the load times varied widely

Interestingly we found that programs and files take considerably longer to load on a Power PC than a 68040 based Mac A 200 megabyte file takes 15 percent longer to load on a Power Macintosh than on an identically configured Quadra 800

This is partly due to the fact that much of the Mac's file system has not yet been converted to "native" Power PC code

OPERATING SYSTEM	EDITOR	LOAD TIME (in seconds)	REMARKS
Warp/Enhanced	Edito	3	Technical features
Warp/System	Editor	1.6	
IBM Works (suite)	Word Processor	11.8	Part of Bonus Pack
PowerPC Mac	SimpleText	5.9	Multimedia features
Mac OS (68K)	SimpleText	2.2	
Mac OS (68K)	Notepad	2.0	
Mac OS (PPC)	SimpleText	4.5	
Mac OS (PPC)	Notepad	5.0	
Windows 95	Notepad	5.7	Basic text editor
Windows 95	WordPad	13.8	Basic word processor

Adding fonts also slows down the loading of programs on any operating system. For example adding 100 fonts to the Mac added seven seconds to our SimpleText load times.

To use another example Microsoft Word for 68K Macintosh loaded in 25 seconds on our "stock" Mac; after adding 100 fonts it took 60 seconds to load.

Of the bunch, we deemed IBM Works (AKA Footprint Works) which is part of the Bonus Pack included with Warp to be the most robust word processor It sports a spelling checker, synonym lookup drawing tools tables mail merge — even a macro language The IBM Works suite also includes spreadsheet charting database, and report writing modules.

Other components in the Bonus Pack include a native OS/2 client for CompuServe a wide array of tools for accessing the Internet (discussed later in this article), a multimedia viewer (complete with Photo CD support) fax and terminal software and an interesting product called Person to Person that allows users to see each others screens Warp clearly provides the best suite of bundled applications.

Windows 95's WordPad is a fairly decent word processor, with its tabs, ruler, graphics, alignment settings search-and-replace and the ability to read and write Word 6.0, RTF and text documents WordPad lacks advanced tools such as a spelling checker, though

Apple's SimpleText is, in many ways, the niftiest text editor of the bunch — indeed, it characterizes much of the personality of the Mac SimpleText which we used to write this section, features support for audio recording and playback, reading of the text by any one of a variety of synthesized voices (including male female and several bizarre robot and special effect voices), color various fonts styles and sizes. In addition to the usual cut/copy/paste, loading, saving and printing functions offered by virtually all text editors.

Under System 7.5 SimpleText also supports drag-and-drop moving of blocks of text You can drag a block of text (say an address) out of the editor onto the desktop where it becomes a "clipping" that you can then drop into a new document or even directly into another drag and-drop-compatible program A notable omission in SimpleText is its lack of an Undo command

OS/2's Enhanced Editor was um the most technical with fairly inscrutable menu options like CUA Accelerators, Stack Commands Ring Enabled Stream Editing and so on.

Accessing the Internet

Dial-up Internet access is really quite easy in Windows 95, although we found it somewhat more complicated than using say, a third-party setup script like the ones currently supplied by most Internet service providers.

First, you have to have an Internet service provider. We tested two different providers Wimsey and Mindlink. Both offer a variety of Internet services including the SL/IP and PPP protocols that are required to use World Wide Web browsers like Mosaic or Netscape. Although there are many other Internet tools available, we think the Web is a great place for beginners to start It's easy and familiar to those who like the mouse-oriented point-and-click approach

You pay something in the order of $100 per year to set up a kind of account called a SL/IP or PPP account We used PPP which is generally thought to be a more advanced protocol than SL/IP As Kent Barrett TCP's "night weasel" says "PPP looks like it was written on the back of a paper napkin SL/IP *was* written on the back of a napkin "

Once you've got In Windows 95 up and running, the first step is to install the optional dial-up client software that can be installed using the "Add/Remove Programs" control panel This software is installed as standard fare If you select "Portable Computer" as your PC type Windows 95 provides several different configuration options that range from full-blown to minimal The Dial up software steps you through a very easy set of configuration options, including a place where you can let Windows 95 try to figure out what kind of modem you have or, you can choose its name from a list We selected "Generic 14 400 bps Modem Driver" It worked fine on our test system. It creates an icon that contains your choices and, when you double-click the icon it dials the number But we're not quite ready to do that yet.

For Internet access, you need to install a

➤

EASTER SPECIAL

486 Multimedia
Standard Features:
Built-in sound card with speaker & mic.
9.4" LCD VGA
centered-trackball,
3.5" HD-floppy
Removable HD up to 540MB
PCMCIA II x 2
1M Windows GUI
Ni-MH battery,
2-hr fast charger,
6.2 lbs weight .

4M 170M	9.5" Mono	9.5" D Scan
486 DX-33	$1989	$2679
DX2 66	$2099	$2789
DX4 100	$2289	$2989

All options and upgrades are available

Pentium also available

486 VESA Series
486DX2-80 .... $ 1399
486DX4-75 .... $ 1519
486DX4-100 .. $ 1549
System Include
Premium VESAx3 Motherboard upgradable to DX4 100
4MB SIMM 72 pins 70ns Ram 128k cache
420MB Hi-speed IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
VESA Enhanced-IDE Controller Card
VESA 1MB SVGA Windows Accelerator
Mini Tower Case with 220W Power Supply
101 enhanced keyboard (spill resistant)
Microsoft compatible 3 buttons mouse
14" Optiquest .28 NI SVGA monitor

PCI Professional Series
486DX2-66 .... $ 2199
Pentium 75 .... $ 2539
Pentium 90 .... $ 2969
Pentium 100 .. $ 3159
System Include
Intel CPU with cooling fan, 256k cache
8MB SIMM 72 pins 70ns Ram
540MB Hi speed IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card
PCI ATI Graphic Expression 2MB GUI
Med Tower Case with 220W Power Supply
Keytronic USA 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 buttons mouse with pad
15" Optiquest .28mm NI SVGA monitor

2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty, upgrades and On-site available

SYSTEM UPGRADE

486 DX2-66	$369
486 DX2-80	$399
486 DX4-100	$499
Pentium 75	$839
Pentium 90	$1279

FREE Inspection

Panasonic
3.5" Magneto Optical
230MB $
5.25" ... 1.3GB $3

MultiMedia Upgrade Kit
- Acer Double Speed E IDE CD Rom
- Sound Blaster 16 bit Comp. Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Home CD's Bundle
MS Encarta 95, Entertainment Game
Works Money Home Sampler
$299

Viewsonic/Optiquest Authorized Reseller

14" 1024 NI .28 $399
15" 1024 NI .28 $509
15" 1280 NI .27 $639
17" 1280 NI .28 $1069
17" 1600 NI .27 $1309
20" 1600 NI .30 $2259
21" 1600 NI .28 $2659
ViewSonic

14" 1024 NI .28 $339
15" 1024 NI .28 $459
17" 1280 NI .27 $999
17" 1600 NI .28 $1069
17" Trinitron .25 $1129
20" 1600 NI .28 $1949
OPTIQUEST

Data Express Micro Inc.

faaaaaaaasssssttt......

100 MHz COMING SOON!

Based on the industry standard intel Premiere PCI/II (Plato) Motherboard
Latest 100MHz Version. The Real Thing! New Delivering
8MB RAM (128 MB Max), 850 MB HD
Enhanced IDE, 3 PCI 5 ISA Slots,
2X 16550 Serial 1X ECP/EPP Parallel
$2999

MICRONICS

- Windows 95 Ready
- PCI Plug and Play

Super Powered PCI enhanced IDE support

90 MHz from $2499

BARGAIN BASEMENT PENTIUM SYSTEMS

$2249.00 $1699.00

adaptec

AHA1542 CF Bus Mastering AT Bus SCSI Adapter. The industry standard	269.00
AHA1510 AT Bus SCSI Adapter. A must for SCSI CD-ROMs	99.00
AHA2842 Bus Mastering	339.00
Adaptec AHA 2940 PCI	349.00
Adaptec AHA 2940W PCI Fast/Wide SCSI-2	449.00

IBM Value Point

486DX 33MHz

$1399.00

AMBRA IBM

486 DX2/66 MHz

$1799 $1399

IBM ThinkPad

360CSE $3699.00

755C $5599.00

IBM PC300 Series

450 DX2 $1599

466 DX2 $1899

ULTIMATE QUAD SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE!!!!

TOSHIBA XM-3501

INCREDIBLE 120 msec!!!

$439.00 $399.99*

FOR THE ELITE

ALTEC LANSING MULTIMEDIA

TAPE BACKUPS

THERE'S NO

COLORADO

250 MB TAPE BACKUP $189.99

420 MB COLORADO	$249.99
700 MB WANGTEK	$339.99
1 GB WANGTEK	$999.99
2 GB WANGTEK DAT 4mm	$1199.99

NOKIA

$1149.00

$1699.00

QUAD SPIN ON A SHOESTRING

TEAC

$269.99

NOW DELIVERING **NEC 4X** GREAT FOR MAC & PC $449.99

NEC MultiSpin 3Xi

GREAT FOR MAC & PC

$388.88

Soldout

ACS300.1 $399.99

NEC MultiSpin CDR-84-1 SCSI-2 2X GREAT FOR MAC & PC

$249.99 $399.00

ACS3 $299.99

Maxoptix REWRITABLE OPTICAL

NEW LOW PRICE

$1499.99

HARD DRIVES

340 MB <13 msec IDE Fujitsu	$249.00
540 MB <12 msec, IDE, Quantum	$339.00

1.05 GB Fujitsu SCSI-2 $799.00

1.05 GB Seagate IDE $569.00

Coming Attraction
2 GB AV SCSI-2
DIGITAL
512 K Cache
$1099.00

TRINITRON MONITORS

SONY

$669.00

$499.00

$1588.00

$2888.00

NEW REDUCED PRICE

GRAPHICS WONDER

$149.00 $229.00

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO	$399.00
GRAPHICS XPRESSION	$299.00
STEALTH 64	$199.00
STEALTH 64	$499.00
	$399.00
	$499.00

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS INC

Sound Blaster 16 Value	$109.00
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$129.00
w/ Advanced Signal Processor	$199.00
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$169.00
w/Advanced Signal Processor	$239.00
Sound Blaster AWE-32	$399.00

CARDINAL SOUNDVISION

16 BIT SVGA ADAPTER W/ 1MB
16 BIT CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
SCSI CD-ROM INTERFACE
MIDI INTERFACE

$99

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

MAUI	$229.00	TROPEZ	$299.00
RIO	$199.00	MAUI	$389.00
MONTEREY	$499.00		$399.00

SONY CDU-55E NEW!

IDE Interface ATAPI

250 ms

SUPER BUNDLE

SOUND BLASTER 16

Microsoft ENCARTA 95

$339.99

ACS100.1 $199.99

ACS-50 $119.99

ACS150 SubWoofer $189.99

GANG OF 4

ENCARTA 95 WORKS 3.0 MONEY ENTERTAINMENT PACK

$99.99

Microsoft Natural Keyboard $139.99

CD TITLES = CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP

Battle Chess	$19.99	MYST	$49.99
Carmen Sandiego	$24.99	Iron Helix	$29.99
Compton's Multimedia	$19.99	Putt Putt	$58.99
Critical Path	$64.00	Quantum Gate	$20.99
One via Unleashed	$39.99	Return to Zork	$24.99
Encarta '95	$59.99	Seventh Guest	$29.99
Mantis & Civilization	$10.99	Sim City 2000	$49.99

SIGMA DESIGNS

REALmagic

REAL MAGIC LITE

$599.99

CRAZY SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS

SAT MARCH 25, SUN MARCH 26

TEAC

Plugs right into your Sound Blaster 16

$229.99*

SAT APRIL 1, SUN APRIL 2

Demos
End-of-Line
Scratch & Dent
UNBELIEVABLE DEALS ARE WAITING FOR YOU

CREATIVE MADNESS

Sound Blaster 16 VALUE $99.99

SAT APRIL 8, SUN APRIL 9

NEC 3Xi SCSI-2 MultiSpin

$299.99

SAT APRIL 15, SUN APRIL 16

MITSUMI 4X

IDE Interface

$229.99*

WATERLOO

170 UNIVERSITY AVE W

TORONTO

PC FACTORY

978 YONGE STREET

Borland **dBASE 5.0** for Windows $299.99

EXCEL 4.0 $49.99

ALL SATURDAY/SUNDAY SALES FINAL. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE

Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Mail, PowerPoint, Adaptec, TEAC, Creative Labs, Conner, Archive, Lexmark, Toshiba, NEC, Sony, Fujitsu, Digital, Maxoptix, Seagate, Trinitron, ATI, Mag, Diamond, Viper, Stealth, Sound Blaster, Yamaha, Philips, Panasonic, and all other brand names or manufacturer names in this advertisement are the property of the respective manufacturers/copyright holders

Warp Full Pack Arrives

Thinking that many of the problems we've been encountering with Warp might be solved by the brand-new "Full Pack" version (released at the end of Feb.), we reformatted the hard drives on two machines and installed that version. Twenty-five disks later, we were dismayed to watch both machines grind to a halt with fatal errors during the install process. These were not obscure PCs with esoteric add-ons, either. One was an AST Ascentia 900N; the other an IBM ThinkPad. Both were factory-standard, although the ThinkPad had 8MB of additional memory from a third-party supplier.

The AST suffered from a particularly bedevilling problem: about half the time, the mouse pointer would disappear at startup time; occasionally, it would not boot at all. The rest of the time, it worked normally. Updating the AST's BIOS (you gotta love that Flash ROM!) did not solve this problem.

The ThinkPad, too, behaved strangely. First, it failed with a crash six disks into the install; then it incorrectly analyzed the display as a Western Digital video card and installed the wrong driver. After getting these problems sorted out, this machine was unable to launch the DOS or Windows subsystems, despite the fact that these are supposedly built right into the "Full Pack" release. Reinstalling these elements finally put the ThinkPad and Warp in working order, and we now have a stable ThinkPad.

In all, Warp installations failed on four of our seven tested PCs, installed with some difficulty on two systems, and installed normally on only one: an IBM433DX/S.

By comparison, Windows 95 worked properly on all five machines we tested it on, and worked after some tweaking on a sixth. System 7.5 installed without difficulties on all Macs we tried it on, although we reverted to an earlier version when we discovered that the Radius SoftPivot software would not work with 7.5. (This problem has since been resolved.) ❑

network protocol called TCP/IP. This will let your computer communicate with the others on the Internet.

Next, you have to go into the Network control panel and make sure that TCP/IP is, in fact, installed. If it isn't, everything else may seem to work, but you won't get very far.

Then, you click on the button labeled Protocols and, from the tabbed dialog box that appears, choose IP Address. Here you type the IP Address of your Internet provider. It will be a number like 198.162.16.1 or something like that. Below that, you enter the Subnet mask (ours was 255.255.255.0) and that's basically it. The rest is easy.

The dial up client software is an optional set of software tools that can be installed using the "Add/Remove Programs" control panel. After installing a couple of disks worth of networking software, choosing a modem, and the TCP/IP protocol, you are ready to type in the access number of your Internet service provider. At this point, there are a few possibilities, depending on what your service provider expects as a login procedure. While we were exploring the possibilities, we chose the modem configuration option "open terminal windows after connection." Here, we were able to type in our name and password, pressing return after each entry. After a few seconds, the terminal dialog (which, like most Windows 95 dialog boxes, has nifty little animated icons) reports that it has successfully connected and then... we were in! Compared to the hassles of Trumpet Winsock, login scripts, or even the relatively sophisticated NetManage Internet Chameleon (which I recommend for Windows 3.x users, by the way), this is Heaven.

Other options are available in the dial up client dialogs, where you can set things like modem speed, flow control on/off, SLIP (with correct IP address), PPP, passwords in or out, no software compression, no encryption, and so on.

After a little debugging (by reading the login instructions for Wimsey, we discovered that we needed to append "%PPP" to the end of our user name in order to tell it which protocol we wanted to use), we were able to dispense with the terminal windows and set the dial up connection to send the name and password automatically. This had the pleasant side-effect of eliminating a couple of "Continue" and "OK/Cancel" buttons that had appeared after the terminal window login.

A nice touch is the modem icon that Win95 places on the task bar. It has little flashing "lights" on the face of the modem icon, signalling modem activity. This can be handy when you're using an internal modem. If you rest the mouse on the icon, a "Tool Tip" pops up that tells you how much data you've sent and received, and if you double-click the icon, it opens up an informative windows with more details. Nice!

So, to summarize, we chose a modem from the list of modems, chose TCP/IP from the list of protocols, configured both with our service provider's information, and that, as they say, was that. You could probably do the whole setup in two minutes flat once you know how.

Like Windows 95, the Macintosh System 7.5 provides a relatively simple method of connecting to the Internet.

There are two important control panels that must be opened and set up to configure a Mac for TCP/IP access: MacTCP, which comes with System 7.5, and MacPPP, which is available from numerous sources (we found it at http://www.tidbits.com/).

Once again, of course, you must have the IP address, phone number and other information that your service provider will supply.

Warp provides two substantially different methods of getting connected to the Web: Advantis or a third-part provider. Either way, once you've set it up, you just double-click an icon to connect and pay, pay, pay. See the section called Accessing the Internet in this issue's OS Corral article for more information on Advantis.

Third-party providers are, we feel, best recommended only if they explicitly support Warp. This means that they will supply a logon script that configures Warp for their service. (This script is written in OS/2's macro language, REXX.) We've browsed a couple of TCP/IP configuration scripts and, all we can say is, you don't want to be creating one of these things yourself, unless you are not easily intimidated. Fortunately, IBM supplies a number of heavily commented sample scripts that can be modified. Many service providers provide pse-

Of Course You Would

If you saw a burglary in progress or a bank being robbed you'd call 911. Anybody would. It's the right thing to do.

Some crimes aren't as visible but they *are* extremely serious. Software piracy in Canada results in losses of more than $300 million each year – sharply reducing job creation as well as research and development.

And remember, not only do users of illegal software penalize themselves by denying themselves valuable technical support, they can also punish you by dramatically increasing the spread of dangerous viruses.

A number of companies and organizations have already figured out how serious we are about software piracy. *The Canadian Alliance Against Software Theft* (CAAST) has been involved in legal proceedings against illegal bulletin board operators, a business college, a corporation and several retailers guilty of either trafficking in illegal software or "softlifting" – unauthorized copying of software. More than $500,000 has been recovered.

Do Something About It

It's wrong. It's illegal. Do something about it. If you know of any company guilty of pirating software, take action. To help us catch software pirates or to receive our free information kit on how to avoid prosecution, call us at 1-800-263-9700.

CAAST
CANADIAN
ALLIANCE AGAINST
SOFTWARE THEFT

If you know of any individual or company committing software theft, call CAAST

1-800-263-9700

built scripts which make Warp connections a snap

The package calls Warp "Your on-ramp to the information superhighway" — naturally, we expect that many Warp users will want to explore this aspect of their computer Similarly, both Windows 95 and Macintosh System 7 5 feature built-in support for the TCP/IP protocol that is used for communicating on the Internet We tested the Internet connectivity of all three operating systems and, generally Warp wins out. Here's why

Warp provides a complete solution. Well almost In the initial release some programs and connection options aren't provided "out of the box," but once you get the basic connection established, an icon called "Retrieve Software Updates" does just that

We retrieved IBM's Web Explorer, a so-called "gamma" (pre release) version of the increasingly common PPP (point-to-point protocol), and several other software updates in this way The utility automatically connects to IBM s Gopher server, lists the items available for download and once you've made your selection downloads, unpacks and completely installs the software — it s hard to imagine anything simpler This is one of the best uses of the Net we ve seen yet other companies should take a cue from IBM and "auto-update" their users in this way

Of course getting the basic Internet connection established is the trickiest part for most would-be Net surfers IBM has made gains here, too You have the option of using a local third-party Internet service provider (TCP published a list in the March 95 issue) or setting up an account on IBM s own "Advantis Network," for which Warp provides a 1-800 number to sign up with.

It s worth mentioning that the price of IBM's Internet service dropped approximately 50 percent as of March 1 Briefly, the new Canadian prices are as follows.

After the trial access period of 3 hours, or 30 days whichever comes first, there is a one-time registration charge of $25 per subscription

The Default Registration plan carries a monthly subscription charge of $9 95 It includes three hours of local dial access Beyond that there is a local dial access charge of $3 per hour

An optional "Comprehensive Plan" has a monthly subscription charge of $29 95 It includes 12 hours of local dial access, with further hours of local dial access available at $1 50 per hour

For locations outside local dial cities, 1-800 Number Dial Access is available at a $13 per hour surcharge. The surcharge is in addition to the local dial access charge

If you'd rather use a local service provider, it is also possible to connect this way How easy this is depends on whether the service

Continued on page 28

Clarifications Regarding Part 1

I must rectify an error that crept into last month s report on OS/2 Warp in that issue, I claimed that Warp did not support Win32s This is not true, although it's not hard to see why I arrived at this conclusion.

As it turns out, only the current versions of Win32s (v1 15 or later we have 1 20) aren't compatible with Warp This is a problem, as programs like Photoshop ship with — and require — version 1 15a or newer, but for what it s worth, Warp does work with Win32s v1 0 or 1.1 In other words Warp users may have some success running Win32 apps if they use one of these compatible Win32s versions.

Also, the word "previously" should have been left out of the sentence "Warp requires DOS and Windows to be previously installed if the ability to run Windows programs is required."

In fact we did find that DOS and Windows could not be successfully added to our test machine after Warp was installed (e.g we reformatted installed Warp then encountered a fatal error while attempting to install DOS and Windows) but we could not verify whether this was a problem unique to our machine, or a common problem. Nobody at IBM could verify whether this particular function actually worked as documented either

This was how we came to insert the word "previously" in our article However, we decided to remove the reference to this test because we had only observed it on one machine, and frankly the test took so long, we didn't have time to run it on several different machines We thus decided to not risk calling it a bug so we deleted other references to this alleged problem.

Since then we have performed further tests and it worked as documented. Ah well, as they say "Pentium happens " ❑

File Edit Options Navigate Annotate Starting Points Help
http://www.internet-direct.com/

INTERNET ACCESS
"DESIGNED
FOR THE NEW USER"

FAST • EASY • LOW COST

Mosaic Access the World Wide Web via this exciting graphical interface

High speed E-mail Keep in touch with family, friends and business associates via the Internet

Usenet News Discuss movies find technical support, or retrieve the latest investment news

File Transfer Protocol Download utilities games, patches from sites all over the world

Telnet Access the Library of Congress news from NASA or Online games in Australia

Gopher With simple menus retrieve files and documents from Internet sites Great for new users!

SLIP With SLIP access you get a fast direct connection to the Internet. No extra charge or setup fee.

Point and Click Forget clumsy unix commands surfing the net is as simple as point and click

Support Free technical support & new user seminars $22 90/month or $229/year (2 hours per day)

Windows Compatible

INTERNET DIRECT

OS/2 WARP

PHONE FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

VOICE: 416-233-7150 ONLINE (2400-28800) 416-233-2999, OSHAWA/WHITBY 905-427-5958

INTERNET DIRECT is a division of COMPUTERLINK ONLINE INC.

SIRUS TECHNOLOGY...
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

intel inside pentium

72 HOURS DYNAMIC BURN IN

PCI LOCAL BUS

PREMIUM PCI TRINITRON WORKSTATION

- INTEL High Performance PENTIUM CPU with 256K cache
- **8MB 72-Pin SIMM (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 850MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 10ms)**
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB DRAM**
- Enhanced 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **SONY 15" Super Fine (0.25dp) Multiscan Trinitron Color Display 1280x1024 Low Radiation**
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 250W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS-DOS & MS WINDOWS with Disks & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium-90

$3,390

pentium-75

$2,990

PCI LOCAL BUS

STANDARD PCI TRINITRON SYSTEM

- INTEL High Performance CPU with 256K cache
- **8MB 72 Pin SIMM (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 11 ms)**
- **ATI MACH 32 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- Enhanced 32 bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **SONY 15" Super Fine (0.25dp) Multiscan Trinitron Color Display 1280x1024 Low Radiation**
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 250W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- MS-DOS & MS WINDOWS with Disks & Manual
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium-75

$2,730

i486DX2-66

$2,380

VESA LOCAL BUS

STANDARD i486DX2-66 VESA SYSTEM

- INTEL 486DX2-66 CPU with 128K cache
- **8MB 72-Pin SIMM (Exp. to 64MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 420MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 13ms)**
- **VESA 32-bit S3 Advanced Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- VESA 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **VDO 15" Flat Screen UVGA Monitor 1280x1024 0.28 dp, Low Radiation**
- Mini Tower Chassis
- ETC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- MS DOS & MS WINDOWS with Disks & Manual
- ** **SONY CDU 55E AT API Internal 2X CD-ROM Drive (256K Cache / 25oms / 340kbs)**
- ** **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card**
- ** **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995**
- ** **Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

i486DX2-66

$1,980

i486DX2-66

$2,330

** With Multimedia Option

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

FREE CUSTOMIZATION

Sirus will at no extra charge, provide customized configuration to meet your exact computing needs

MARKHAM
Unit 9, 250 Cochrane Dr
(Woodbine & Hwy 7)

Tel: (905) 470-2412
Fax: (905) 470-1873

OAKVILLE
238 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

Tel: (905) 845-9656
Fax: (905) 845-3836

BRAMPTON
Shop 95 Shoppers World
(Across K mart)

Tel: (905) 459-2899
Fax: (905) 459-0733

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)

Tel: (905) 853-2379
Fax: (905) 853-6278

NORTH YORK
3190 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)

Tel: (905) 660-5009
Fax: (905) 660-5331

OS Shootout, Part 2

*Continued from page **26***

provider supplies a REXX (macro language) CMD script to handle the connection process. If so it s a snap If not, it s very nearly impossible using the SLIP protocol that is supplied with Warp but is quite easy using the PPP protocol you can download once you re connected. (Remember, you could use IBM's free trial period to do this.)

The "Dial Other Internet Providers" program supplied with Warp s Bonus Pack has a Help button that lists the important details of what you need to do Basically, it works like this you enter the name of a CMD script (samples are supplied, and OS/2-friendly Internet providers will provide their own) in the dialer's login dialog along with a few other pertinent pieces of info that your provider will give you when you purchase an account select the model of modem you are dialing with and click "Dial "

I wouldn't exactly call it easy but it s slightly easier than either the Mac or Windows 95 control panels, which require the same info.

Thankfully, all three systems require that you deal with all this techno-babble of IP addresses, Domain names, and so on, only once

The next time you click Dial, it's a one-step connection

We also liked the way that Warp s registration program was smart enough to Canadianize the postal code and province fields after we entered Canada as our country of origin Unfortunately the system failed or froze on several occasions during the sign up procedure on two separate machines so we can't report that the process was trouble free

Hopefully, you'll have an experience that more closely resembles IBM s vision of "one-button access to the Internet," than our several-dozen click experience. This problem as it turned out happened to us many times during our tests of Warp Things just wouldn't work, we rebooted, tried it again and everything was just fine Hmmm

Disk Structure

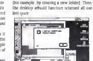
The Mac's system of having a visible data fork and an invisible resource fork for each file is both a blessing and a curse Among other things these resources contain the information that the Mac uses to display color icons for files The icons are added to an invisible "desktop database" that the Mac maintains to keep track of where files are and what their icon(s) should be On one hand, this desktop database provides much of the Mac s trademark ease of use it allows programs to automatically recognize their documents and continue to function no matter how they are renamed or where they are moved on a hard drive or network

On the other hand, the system makes it unduly difficult to alter the information in the invisible resource fork — especially since Apple provides no tools capable of this task as part of the standard operating system.

These invisible resources can slow things down considerably For example, copying a large number of files also means copying this invisible data, a process which slows the process. It took four minutes to copy 100 files totalling 1 1 megabytes onto a freshly formatted Mac disk. The invisible resources can also cause some problems that are mystifying to beginners and experienced users alike. After we had thrown all 100 files in the trash and emptied the trash, our disk, which had previously had 1 4 MB available now had only 859K of free disk space! In other words, the invisible desktop database resources were still hogging 533K of our disk, even after the files had been deleted.

This diskette also took an incredibly long time to appear on the Mac's desktop the system was busy processing the now-useless database information from the deleted files for no less than 28 seconds on our 33MHz test machine!

Although Apple provides a method of solving this problem known as "rebuilding the desktop," we uncovered a bug in the routine which requires that the user hold the Command and Option keys while mounting a disk When we attempted to rebuild the desktop on this now-empty disk, the desktop rebuild released no additional free space until we placed at least one file or folder on the disk (for example by creating a new folder) Then the desktop rebuild function returned all our lost space



Bogus Mac Error message

Speaking of bogus, what s up with this error dialog which occurred when we attempted to replace a file created in one program with another program s file with the same name?

"The command could not be completed, because it cannot be found."

Huh?

Copying these 100 files to a Mac floppy took our 33MHz Mac 3 42 Copying 100 files from an Ethernet network drive to Mac floppy took 5 55

For comparison we managed to copy the 100 files onto a DOS formatted disk in 2 15 using Windows 95 on a 33MHz 486

Going the other way i.e. copying files from floppy to hard disk, produced interesting results The Mac copied the 100 files in 1.22. Warp took a 2 05 to copy the same files to a local hard drive Windows 95 took only 14 seconds to complete the task.

Copying via Windows 95 from floppy to a drive on an Ethernet network took 45 seconds. Here, the Mac took 1 09 That a Mac s network copy should be faster than one to a local hard drive remains an anomaly we cannot explain.

Long filenames were maintained when the Mac and Windows 95 wrote files to our server They were also maintained on floppy disk, although not when either one read a floppy disk created on the other Warp did not maintain long filenames from either system, although it maintains its own long filenames when files are copied to or from a disk.

While we're discussing copying files, it is worth mentioning that Warp s awkward way of handling this operation (for example, you have to click 'Cancel 100 times if your destination drive contains the same 100 files you are trying to copy), and its lack of adequate help or tutorial on the subject, frustrated our test users who were able to easily figure out how the Mac and Windows 95 accomplished this task Moreover, some expressed concern

*Continued on page **29***

Email • Usenet News • World Wide Web • FTP • Telnet • Gopher • IRC • UNIX Shell

YOU

This is where the action is.

To find out more, watch this ad space next month.

To participate, get connected!

HERE.

Call (416) 363-4151 to sign up online

Set terminal program to 8-N-1, VT100 or VT102 emulation login as "new"

INTERNEX ONLINE INC.

Toronto's first.
Toronto's Largest.
And still Toronto's Best
Full Service Internet Provider for Individuals
Support & Info (416) 363-8676 • Voice 10am to 6pm Monday to Friday
Email info@io org
1 Yonge Street, Suite 1801, Toronto, Ont M5E 1W7

BRING IN THIS AD
FOR A $5 CREDIT

Valid on new user accounts only, with a minimum payment of $20

GIFT CERTIFICATES NOW AVAILABLE

LIMIT ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER

that certain operations, such as selecting multiple icons using Warp's left mouse button did not behave as expected when the window being viewed was the Tree view of a disk drive.

Formatting a disk

Using Apple's system software, formatting a disk on the Mac must be done in the foreground. No other tasks can be started or worked on, nor does Apple provide an option to do a quick reformat. Working again on our 33MHz test machine, a full HD format took 1 55.

In addition to the standard Mac disk format, System 7 5 provides the ability for disks to be created that can be read and written by an IBM-compatible PC. Support for Apple II-standard ProDOS diskettes is also provided by the PC Exchange software included as part of System 7 5.

Using Windows 95 and Warp, formatting is a background task. Other tasks can be started and worked on at will. Windows 95 completed an HD format in 2.25 on our 33MHz PC, a quick reformat of an existing disk was finished in only 11 seconds. Windows 95 also provided other options, such as making the disk bootable or creating a results report.

Warp took 1 38 as a foreground task; operating as a background task did not affect performance significantly. Warp's GUI does not provide quick reformat or bootable disk options.

It's also worth mentioning that, after attempting to view the contents of a known-to-be-defective disk, Warp required no less than 16 mouse clicks to cancel out of the error(s) that resulted. The Mac and Windows 95 each recovered with a single click.

Here's the scorecard from our informal poll of editors, reviewers and systems administrators, showing relative strengths in several areas.

Scores range from 10 (excellent) to 1 (poor).

Plug and Play:

Macintosh (9)
Windows 95 (7)
Warp (2)

The Mac is a near-perfect plug and play computer. You plug a Nubus card in, and it works — first time, every time. Of course, that's assuming that you can find a card. You see, makers of expansion cards are terrified of Apple, due to its tendency to change the expansion connectors all the time. Various Mac models have a wide range of different — and usually incompatible — expansion connectors.

There are 12-inch Nubus, 7 inch Nubus, Nubus 90, different processor direct slots for 020, 030 and 040 (Apple now has 90 different models of Macintosh and several different types of processor direct slots), proprietary expansion connectors for the 630 series Macs, AV video and audio connectors (Apple sells both electret and dynamic types of microphones that both fit the same shape of connector, but are compatible only with specific models), several different designs of PowerBook expansion connectors, PCMCIA "card cages", different shapes and sizes of SCSI connectors, several different shapes of monitor connectors, several different kinds of SIMMs and so on.

Of course, this is nothing compared to the complexity of the PC-add on market, but for a single company it's still far too complicated, and has served to virtually kill the market for Mac expansion cards. Apple is about to announce its next generation of PowerMacs with PCI bus, which will add yet another item to the list. If Apple is smart, it will make sure that every Mac from now on has at least one PCI slot.

However, provided that you get the right hardware to plug in, you can pretty much expect the Mac to take it from there. And because every Mac has a network connector built in, networking is nearly as easy. With their built-in SCSI connectors, Macs make it easy to add scanners, CD ROM drives, hard disks, and other storage devices. The Mac's most compelling advantage is its plug-and-play ease.

The anemic PnP specification, and the need to retain compatibility with the vast number of existing ISA cards out there, hamstrings the implementation of Plug and Play under Windows 95. However, on a machine with a PnP BIOS, using a PnP card, it works well.

We've heard that machines using IBM's Microchannel architecture won't be supported by Windows 95's PnP manager. This is ironic, because MCA is one of the architectures best suited to Plug and Play.

IBM says that it doesn't support PnP other than PCMCIA at the moment. However, certain ISA cards, such as a SoundBlaster 16 we added to our Warp machine, were automatically detected and configured when we set up Warp's multimedia options. We'll discuss multimedia under Warp in an upcoming issue. PnP support for OS/2 is planned for a future release.

Continued on page **30**

Manufacturer Specials

AmPAQ

THIS MONTH ONLY!
Get A FREE Bonus Pack When You Choose one from Our 2 Super Deals.

BONUS PACK

FREE 14,4 Internal Fax/Modem
Complete with communication software
FREE 16-Bit Sound Card
Enhance your PC with voice & music
FREE Stereo Speakers
Digital sound, magnetically shielded

1

$1,725

Strata 66MHz Ultimate Energy Star

Intel 486 DX2 66MHz CPU
Pentium/DX4-100 Upgradable!
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit Energy Star System
32 Bit Architecture means you're prepared for Microsoft '95 and IBM OS/2
Energy Star Compliant SVGA Monitor, 28
Never worry about leaving your monitor on by mistake. This one turns itself off automatically when you power down your system!
SVGA Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit IDE Controller
4MB 72-Pin System Memory (64MB Max.)
1 44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6.22

2

FREE Upgrade to Pentium 100MHz!
For a limited time with this package, while quantities last.

$3,250

Pentium 90MHz Power Platform

Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
AmPAQ AQUA 15"State-of-the-art" Monitos
Microprocessor controlled. Low radiation (Meets Swedish MPRII standard) Green powersaving features. Guarantees Flicker-Free with very high refresh rate. Digital controls for screen optimization (Pin-Cushion, size, position, colour), 20 memory settings. Non-Interlaced up to 1280x1024.
ATI PCI Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
High Performance PCI IDE Controller
16550 UARTs, EPP/ECP, Fast ATA (8 Drives)
8MB 72-Pin System Memory (128MB Max.)
1 44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6.22

AmPAQ Authorised Dealers

Toronto	East Markham	West Markham	Etobicoke
PC Shop	Wondercom	Techwell Globe Inc.	CompuMemories
319 College Street	4350 Steeles Ave E #25	2800 14th Ave #14	3088 Bloor St W
(College & Spadina)	(Markham Village Plaza)	(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)	(1Block W of Royal York Ave.)
416-960-2010	905 513-8568	905-475 7570	416-232-2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7666
Fax: 905 470 2184

NOVELL
Microsoft
intel inside

AmPAQ Customer Appreciation Month!

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page ***28***

Generally, Warp's "Plug and Play" PCMCIA support worked well on the ThinkPad. When we plugged an Angia SafeJack modem card in after installing PnP support, Warp correctly identified it. But we ran into a few problems with the Hilgraeve comm program (supplied with Warp), which sometimes hung the system. We then had to remove the PCMCIA card to recover from the error.

Internet Access:

Warp (8)
Windows 95 (7)
Macintosh (6)

While Windows provides better help and a better TCP/IP configuration interface than the MacOS, we appreciated the Mac's ability to automatically launch MacPPP and dial the phone when an application such as Netscape Navigator or NCSA Mosaic is launched.

Apple supplies MacTCP, PowerTalk system level messaging software and a client for its eWorld service; Internet tools (including dial-up MacPPP software) must be sourced elsewhere.

Windows 95 supplies a client for the Microsoft Network, a PowerTalk-like universal mailbox called Exchange, and SLIP and PPP dial up software. Microsoft says that it has licensed the Spyglass Mosaic Web browser for inclusion in the final release.

Warp provides the best suite of Internet tools, although it must be said that, aside from the University of Minnesota's popular Gopher client, better versions of most of the tools can be found from third parties.

Current releases of Warp do not include a Web browser; however, this can be obtained and more-or-less automatically installed, along with PPP support, by connecting to IBM's software update service on the Internet.

Warp uses IBM's mainframe-derived REXX scripting language to ease the process of getting connected to the Internet. Users who have to create or modify a script to connect to their provider's system will have to suffer the consequences.

Provided, however, that such a script is written and supplied by the service you are connecting with, Warp is at least as easy as the others. Indeed, even dial up access from Windows 3.x is easy in this case.

Networking:

Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (7)
Warp (NA)

Picking Windows 95 over the Mac was a tough call. As mentioned earlier, every Mac has built-in network connectors, thus the Mac is a lot easier to do basic networking with. AppleTalk is slow (275Kbps), but some newer Mac models have Ethernet connectors that zip along at a much more healthy 10Mbps.

However, the Mac is clearly a second-class citizen when it comes to coexisting on mixed networks, and it is here that Windows 95 roars ahead. There are many examples — we haven't room to mention them all. For instance, Novell's Mac client software lacks many features of Novell's PC client. Windows NT (which provides generally good support for Mac clients, by the way) has numerous minor snags, and its Remote Access function doesn't support the Mac. Thank goodness Farallon's Timbuktu, which allows remote control of another user's computer, is available for both PCs and Macs, and works rather well.

Apple hasn't yet delivered a PC client for its own AppleShare server (although, as reported in our January issue, it announced one at MacWorld in January), nor has it delivered software that will allow a PC user to dial into an Apple network via a modem (also promised RSN).

So if people want to use both PCs and Macs, their options on the Mac end are limited. E-mail can also be troublesome for mixed networks. Microsoft has stated that its Mail for Macintosh won't ever be upgraded, and Lotus doesn't fully support the Mac with its connectivity products. We have found that FirstClass, from Canada-based SoftArc, currently provides one of the best ways for Windows and Mac users to share e-mail, Internet connectivity, files over a network or dial-up connection.

Although Warp doesn't provide any built-in networking support, a program such as LANtastic for OS/2 adds networking functionality for compatibility with Windows networks, and IBM's LAN Server 4.0 includes the necessary software to support Warp clients too. We're currently testing LANtastic for OS/2. Look for a report in an upcoming issue.

System Tools Provided:

Windows 95 (8)
Warp (7)
Macintosh (3)

Disk defragging, virus checking, disk repairing, text editing, system level script writing and other such tasks are invariably provided by

Continued on page ***32***

INTRODUCING
MULTIMEDIA STACKER®
THE POWER TO
LAUNCH MORE GAMES.

You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for an old fashioned dogfight. Suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker®—the easiest way to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the most disk space you can get.

And it also comes with a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking™ a new technology from Helix Software that frees up memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. Current Stacker users call **1-800-668-9434** to cross-grade.

So get Multimedia Stacker. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.

Stac

"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR!"

A PLUS SOFTWARE • CLUB BIZ • SOFT OPTIONS • COMPUSMART • DOPPLER • FUTURE SHOP • INLY SYSTEMS
LONDON DRUGS • FAX-ON-DEMAND INFORMATION (USA) 619-431-8585

In the U.S.A. call 1-619-794-4333 for more information.
© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Multimedia Cloaking is a trademark of Helix Software. Actual compression results may vary.

MCC Marcom Computers Canada Inc. 4490 Chesswood Ave, #3 **Tel: 638-4411**

HOURS:
Mon - Fri 9am - 9pm
Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm

OPEN 7 DAYS

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW

STOP

ALL NEW TITLES

PRICES: 1-9: $3.49 ea 10-49: $2.59 ea 50-99: $2.35 ea 100+: $2.15 ea **BONUS:** For Every 10 Disks You Purchase **PICK 2 FREE**

SUPER VGA GAMES

Mario Brothers HG 156 Fantastic version of the popular arcade game. Just like the nintendo game. (VGA Req.)
VGA Trek HG 155 Super Star Trek game for VGA fight the Klingons and Romulans EXCELLENT GRAPHICS !!
Catacombs of the Abyss HG 168 (2 disks) JUST LIKE WOLFENSTEIN with 3-D graphics! Journey through the ancient danger fraught lands filled with wizards. Magic Warriors & monsters. Super graphics with full SB music. VGA
WORD RESCUE SE 170 An incredible children's educational game with SB support. Like Super world !! VGA
WOLFENSTEIN 3D HG 175 (2 disks) Escape prison from a castle in WW II Germany. SB support. THE BEST IN VGA req.
3-D Flight Simulator HG 178 CORNCOB 3D The best flight simulator we have seen !! Similar to Falcon 3D in design with customized missions. VGA req.
COMMANDER KEEN II HG 185 ALIENS ATE MY BABY SITTER !! Help keen save his baby sitter. SB, Sound & graphic.
FALCON 3D HG 181 (2 disks) Yes this is really THAT program. THAT being the best flight simulator ever sounds with full 3D simulated graphic effects, sound support and the most air on seen on a computer game yet. Fly ground assault missions, fighter combat, and bombing missions. VGA
COMMANDER KEEN DREAMS HG 188 THE LOST EPISODE. Only you can help Commander Keen overcome killer vegetables and fruits which have conspired to spoil his day in this action packed episode. SB support. VGA
WOLF 3D Spear of Destiny HG 188 (2 disks) The second version of the best popular game ever sounds !! Fine full levels in this great version with stunning 3-D graphics, more guards, many more great sound effects. VGA
ROBOCOP WARRIOR HG 222 (3disks) [ELECTROBODY] ROBO COP is coming to town and you've got him with this program. The best in graphics. Digitized ADLIB/SOUND BLASTER speech & smooth scrolling graphics. VGA req.
GOLF Jack Nicklaus HG 227 (2 disks) The ultimate in computer golfing by Accolade. A full working shareware version with the most stunning graphics and ADLIB/SOUND BLASTER support. Even Better than LYNX !! VGA
INDIANA JONES Fate of Atlantis HG 238 (2 disks) Our ever loving hero have discover the lost of that Atlantis lost of graphics and Adlib/Sound blaster sound and effects. Guide Indiana in search of clues, music and adventure along his quest. Full mouse support and menu system. VGA
WOLFENSTEIN Street Fighter HG 251 (2 disks) MORE OF THE #1 ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR !! If you loved Wolfenstein the you'll love more evals more action new characters graphics sounds, and absolute best ever before !!! Try your luck battling the meanest evil ninja ultimate in this one !! We don't have to tell you on the quality of this one so here it is. VGA req.
MORE WOLFENSTEIN HG 265 (2 disks) NEW SHAREWARE EPISODE of the #1 game of the year !! Created by a user with all new layouts, levels, and graphics.
WOLFENSTEIN - 80 New Levels HG 256 80 custom designed floors in a new episode. ! Full Wolf 3-D Req.
PAC Wolfenstein 3-D HG 257 A fantastic add on to Wolf 3-D change the Nazis to Pacman additions. Wolf req.
Wolfenstein 3-D Utilities HG 258 Super set of utilities for Wolf 3-D. Print out maps, have debug code, find hidden rooms, secret levels & more. A must for all serious players !
NINJA RABBIT HG 265 (2 disks) In the tradition of the ninja turtles, comes the cult of the NINJA RABBIT. Fight your way through the market with the [illegible] SLIME. VGA
STAR TREK - Combat Simulator HG 269 ULTIMATE COMBAT SIMULATOR!! Full SB support. Control the Enterprise from a forward view bridge. VGA.

ALL NEW !!!

The Following games , ONLY AVAILABLE ON 3.5" DISKS !!

DOOM (HD) SE 002 (2 disks) The absolute latest version (updated V1.8!) using the graphic engine for DOOM II) of the ULTIMATE GAME OF THE YEAR !! THIS GAME NEEDS NO INTRODUCTION. 386+ VGA, 4 meg ram
BLAKE STONE (HD) SE 008 Aliens of Gold !! OH NO ! Who will stop the evil plans of Dr. Goldstern, a mad demented scientist on the edge of explored space. In the DOOM Like classic ! Full Adlib/SB music & effects. VGA & 2 meg req.
PRINCE OF PERSIA II (HD) SE 061 Save your princess from the evil vizier of the empire but watch out for the guardsman. Jump, climb and fight your way through the halls and dungeon levels of the Sultan's palace. SB. VGA req.
WORLD CIRCUIT (HD) SE 062 Car racing sound card !!
SANGO FIGHTER (HD) SE 068 LOOK OUT MORTAL KOMBAT !! The ultimate karate game! Amazing moves and powers. AD/SB Support. VGA
CORRIDOR 7 (HD) SE 070 This newest program release after DOOM. Top's all of 3-D games put together. The station has been invaded by hordes of aliens. Prowl through the corridors. 386+ 4 meg. VGA req.

PICKLE WARS (HD) SE 071 The peaceful planet of Arcod is being invaded by the evil Pickle people. Fight on using your newly developed SALAD BLASTER. Stunning graphics and full Adlib/Sound blaster Support. VGA
HALOWEEN HARRY (HD) SE 072 Use your weapons to turn the tide as the gruesome sound. Absolutely unbelievable graphics and sound will keep you on the edge of your seat !! Stunning effects & this four way scrolling multi-level game with superb sound card support!! VGA req.
EPIC PINBALL (HD) SE 075 One of the best games we have ever seen and a TOP selling game in the market !! SB, VGA
DUKE NUKEM II (HD) SE 076 THE DUKE IS BACK AND HE'S PISSED. Abducted by a race during an appearance on a TV show Duke kicks butt to escape!! Superb SB music. VGA
THE LOST VIKINGS (HD) SE 080 Get your three viking market to co-operate and use track of the individual's unique powers to find your other captors and their advanced weaponry ! The best quality graphics & SB capture around. VGA req.
GOD OF THUNDER (HD) SE 081 THOR, you must think and fight your way market market of mystical tricks & puzzles and hundreds of evil creatures. Superb VGA graphics with an incredible SB musical soundtrack and effects !! VGA
JAZZ JACKRABBIT (HD) SE 082 ONE OF THE GREATEST GAMES EVER CREATED ! Bunny on steroids is killed all evil forces have captured his ultimate Eva Earlong & are holding her captive !! BETTER THAN SONIC !! VGA, 386+
MYSTIC TOWERS (HD) SE 085 Explore hundreds of rooms and use magic & with to overcome the traps, dark forces and varied creatures. Excellent animation filled with humor. Digital Adlib/Soundblaster music support. VGA
MECHWARRIORS II - The Clans SE 086 (HD) Vindicate yourself & your Clan against the Mech-Warriors in Activision's new MECHWARRIORS. The full shareware version with astounding graphics and game play. 386+ VGA, 4 meg
TERMINATOR RAMPAGE II SE 088 (HD) Never mess with Arnold but he's hot like hell if he was also a cyborg. Full shareware market w/ blow you away with its digitized musical effects & action. 386+ VGA 4meg req.
CYCLONES (HD) SE 090 Travel the space corridors in 3D Virtual Reality space with the full shareware sounds of Raven's most spectacular game CYCLONES !! Full SB musical score & effects. Full mouse support. VGA
RAVENLOFT (HD) SE 097 DOOM & WOLFENSTEIN graphics !! An AD&D game by SSI & TSR digitized sounds and 3-D virtual reality graphics. ! VGA
DEPTH DWELLERS (HD) SE 098 Plunged into the dungeons you ultimate the final demonic levels of the Pit. Not for you kids. VGA, SB support, 4 Mb RAM, 386+]
NIGHTMARE 3-D (HD) SE 099 Enter the 3D virtual reality maze of Dr Hemenstein a search of Paradise and a mystic mirror which have to the "other side" Supports SoundBlaster, mouse & joystick. VGA 386+
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE (HD) SE 100 Fly in Desert Storm & take control of this F-A-S-T fighter. SB music VGA, 386+
HOCUS POCUS (HD) SE 101 Enter the magical kingdom to fight the enemies to become a full Wizard. Great graphics. SB music. 386+ VGA
3-D TREK SE 104 Save a galaxy class star ship from destruction. VGA **FRANKENSTEIN** SE 160 Journey through the magnificent castle of Frankenstein avoiding enemies that wish your dead. Animated graphics. SB. VGA
OH NO II: MORE LEMMINGS SE 106 The sequel continues in the space effect... guide your Lemmings to get them to safety. SB support. VGA
LEMMINGS II: The Tribes SE 107 NEW EPISODES, featuring great SB, & music graphics & gameplay ! VGA
BODY BLOWS SE 110 Martial arts fighting mayhem ! beat your opponent senseless in the best of 3 rounds. Jaw-dropping quality graphics !! SB music. VGA, 386+
TUBULAR WORLDS SE 111 An arsenal of devastating weaponry & sound. Features never before seen graphics quality with a full SB musical score. VGA req.
NIGHT RAID SE 112 Blast the enemy paratrooper out of the sky & defend your lonely desert market. Has lots of invaders & planes. SB, VGA
COOL CROC TWINS SE 116 Don't let the island caveman and their opossums stop you. Includes four huge levels. SB support, amazing graphics !! VGA
EPIC BASEBALL SE 116 Best animated baseball yet !! Super graphics and phone card compatible !! 386+ & VGA
SHADOW KEEP SE 117 Wizard Merlin says you are a relative of King Arthur & you must end the gates of 3 knights & find the sword Excalibur. SB. VGA
TURBO TREK SE 118 Now you have complete charge of a starship in full sounds. Play the computer or a friend. VGA/EGA & mouse req.
VISUAL STAR TREK SE 119 Many worlds of absorbing space flight fun where you must locate a horde of Lithium crystals and fight "cloaked" Klingons. VGA
SIMTREK SE 120 With more than 24 missions this space flight & combat simulation program will keep you at the ships bridge VGA & mouse
LOTUS II: RACEWAY SE 122 Sitting behind the wheel you race your car around the circle driving game with alien drivers. Intense Racing. VGA req.

GALAXY TREK (HD) SE 125 Superb Star and movie with great graphics, & SB effects. VGA
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER SE 129 SE 386+ The Best stealth combat flight sim on the market ! VGA
TREK THE N^TH^ GENERATION SE 130 Possibly the best Star Trek game we've seen so far ! Fantastic sound action & graphics !! VGA req.
XATAX II SE 138 The most fast paced graphically perfect market game on the market today ! Adlib/SB sound & effects in an awesome extensive sounds. VGA
TOM DICK & HARRY SE 140 A 486+ a recommendation for this package because of its incredibly advanced digital graphics. Rest of the world digitized Adlib/Soundblaster musical phone track and effects, and music fast paced game play &
TRUE BLOOD SE 141 The Kartharian ultimatum is not to be ignored, but you did you IDIOT. Try to save your butt from the most violent species in the galaxy. Super graphics !! VGA
SLICKS RACER SE 142 Racing at its best in track format ! Compete for FAME, MONEY and PRIZES around the most challenging track market !! VGA
BARDS QUEST I SE 143 Dungeons of the unknown & NEW NEW NEW From Vrmnasoft. Best Graphics & SB music effects are of the best games ever VGA
JOE SNOW SE 146 Enter a world of JOE SNOW where ice rules all, and FIRE is the enemy ! Full SB effects with the absolute best in graphics.
ROAD KILL SE 145 Death by squashing is the theme for this ultimate rugged road racing challenge. Find your fellow road warriors and blast 'em ! SB VGA
THE BURPS SE 147 Use a 3 heroes alien with their own popular oil lites weapons and powers. Use your brain and firearm through this one !! VGA
KING ARTHURS COURT SE 148 The best Medieval strategy game in which you conquer Great Britain. Terrific SB theme music, digitized sound effects, voices & more. VGA
KINGDOM OF SIRRE II SE 149 BLACK MAGIC !! Journey to the best of Sheol sound valiant knights fight against the best forces using !! Superb MUSIC and graphics with a huge grid to explore spells, creatures, & more !! VGA
THE INFINITY MACHINE SE 150 Crack any game with the infinity machine and give yourself whatever you need &
NHL HOCKEY (HD) SE 101A So realistic you will think you are on the ice. Super Graphics! The game time is limited to 2 minutes per play. SB Support
OXYD SE 1208 RATED ONE OF THE TOP GAMES OF 1994 ! The World may not be ready !! Control an alien orb & experience 10 levels of mazes. SB, VGA
BART'S LAW SE 1216 A superb colorful and naughty athlete game with several heroes to test your skills. Based on Simpsons. Great graphics with SBsupport. Mouse & VGA
BACKGAMMON SE 1217 For all you people that love Backgammon here is a beautiful offer market of the zodiac board game. Play this superb game. VGA req.
SILVERBALL PINBALL SE 1221 (HD) Super detailed graphics & SoundBlaster effects make this one of the most fabulous pinball games ever. VGA

WIN CLEAN (Uninstals) SE 789 UNINSTALL
FAX & SNAPFAX SE 788 Two FAX programs
NEVERLOCK SE 618 The ultimate in copy protection avoiding for popular hard to copy software packages !!
PKZIP / UNZIP SE 430 DATA COMPRESSION

DOOM ADD ONS !!

DOOM DOOM Latest Version SE 182 (HD) (2 disks) The absolute latest version of this incredible package. Rated by all as the best game EVER !! 386+ 4meg
DOOM STAR DOOM WARS SE 386+ (HD) (3 disks) A complete new shareware DOOM all inclusive with new Star Wars type graphics, effects, music, and sound. A whole new look for the market, package ready to roll on your system ! 386+ VGA, 4meg
DOOM CAD SE 2002 Draw & handle new DOOM world
DOOMED II SE 2003 Best world market and total disaster
MYDOOM EDIT SE 2004 Another fabulous DOOM editor
DOOM FX II SE 2005 Super additions to the Full DOOM
DALEKS SE 2006 Dr. Who's enemy invades PHOBOS
ENERGIZER BUNNY SE 2007 Rabbit gets eaten !! YUM
EXTRA LEVELS SE 2008 More Fabulous DOOM levels
EXTRA LEVELS 4 SE 2009 EVEN MORE LEVELS !!
FIRE FIGHT I SE 2010 THE MOST AWESOME SET
DOOM BOOM II SE 2011 Add sounds & music to DOOM
SOUND DOOM SE 2012 More great NEW Doom sounds
STAR DOOM PATCH SE 2013 (HD) Star Wars ships
MISSIONS 1 SE 2014 (HD) 7 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 2 SE 2015 (HD) 30 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 3 SE 2016 (HD) 11 new missions for full Doom
MISSIONS 4 SE 2017(HD) 20 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 5 SE 2018 (HD) 22 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 7 SE 2020 (HD) (2 disks) DOOM 4LIENS !! Ultra new graphics and sounds.
DOOM VS. CLINTON SE 2021 (HD) Blast Clinton to hell
AUDIO STUDIO SE 2022 (HD) Add new sounds to DOOM
LEVEL EDITORS SE 2024 (HD) Three full have market

STOP BY

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

HUNDREDS OF ALL NEW LOW COST TITLES

FREE SOFTWARE COUPON:

Bring this coupon to our office and you will be entitled to 1 free software disk. Valid 1 per customer per month

MORE UPGRADES !!

WOLF3D SPEAR OF DESTINY SE 2070 21 NEW levels to ID's fabulous package Spear of Destiny. Experience more levels and action than ever !! Full spear
WOLF3D BEAVIS & BUTHEAD SE 2071 (HD) Blast away Beavis & Butthead in the ultimate game of Wolf 3D. Plus blow the hell out of BARNEY. Barney bites it !!
EVIL BLOOD WOLFENSTEIN SE 2072 (HD) The toughest, gorier Medieval Wolfenstein that you will ever try to beat. Can you survive ! good luck !! VGA
WOLF3D Hints, Cheats, Maps SE 2073 More great utilities for the virtual reality game that's at the top of the charts! More detailed maps for all levels, and Spear of Destiny. More Lives & Ammo, even unlimited if you choose & MORE VGA req.
WOLF3D STAR WOLF WARS SE 2074 (HD) A superb addition to this Nazi killing sounds !! This box includes the version of Wolf 3D needed to upgrade. VGA.
BLAKE STONE UTILITIES DISK SE 2075 (HD) Utilities for use with Blake Stone Aliens of Gold. Everything you could ever want ! A terrific set for you 3-D gamers !!
WOLF 3D Dungeons of Death SE 2076 Another 100 unique and complete levels for Wolf3d ! Extremely challenging FANTASTIC new unseen! Wolf 3D & VGA req.
WOLF 3D EXTRAS VOL II SE 2077 ESCAPE FROM THE HOUSE OF STYLE & ITS HERE. The Wolf3D add on that everyones been waiting world and you've been waiting for. Escape if you can have this incredibly market. Wolf 3D req.
WOLF 3D - NEW EPISODES SE 2078 This set includes 40 weird & ALL NEW EPISODES useful one for the shareware version of Wolfenstein ! Wolf 3D req.

HUNDREDS OF MAC TITLES AVAILABLE

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1- MAIL YOUR ORDER
2- FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3- PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4- VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFERIN

ORDER:

Name: ____________
Street: ____________
City, Prov: ____________
Postal Code: ____________
Phone: ____________

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY
VISA: __
MC : __
CHK: __
5.25" __
$1 EXTRA PER DISK 3.5" __

CREDIT CARD #: ____________
EXPIRY DATE: ______
NAME ON CARD: ____________

Disks: ____
Free Disks ____
Price per Disk $____
Post & Hand $ 4.00
**SUB-TOTAL $____
7% GST on ** $____
8% PST on ** $____
TOTAL $____

MCC MARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES 4490 CHESSWOOD Dr. #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page 30

third-party vendors. But even lowly MS-DOS provides all of these too, and Windows 95 takes them a giant leap further. Apple, with its "you don't need to know that" attitude to the innards of its operating system, is far behind Warp, which also provides a good selection of utilities. As mentioned earlier, Warp's bundled Bonus Pack also provides a great set of "meat-and potatoes" applications, such as telecom, word processing, charting, database management, etc.

We'd like to see Apple include a few of the features that its PC counterparts supply, such as fax software, screen savers, a simple graphics editor, and basic telecommunications capabilities.

Multitasking:

Warp (9)
Windows 95 (7)
Macintosh (2)

Windows 95 has true preemptive multitasking only for 32-bit apps. 16-bit apps are multitasked cooperatively, which means that a single rogue 16-bit task (such as a Windows 3.1 application) can still bring down the house of cards.

OS/2 provides better protected mode support for 16-bit applications. In real world use, though, we found Windows 95 to be approximately as stable as Warp. In fact, because Windows 95 makes CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT entries essentially optional (they are only there for compatibility with existing programs that expect to find them) we found startup problems and errors somewhat more common under Warp.

Startup Problem Management:

Warp (9)
Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (6)

Windows 95 has a list of startup options that appears when you press F8 at startup. It includes an option for creating a text log of the boot process, and another that lets you step through the startup files one by one. We were able to start the Windows 95 GUI in "Failsafe mode" even after deliberately botching up system files that would have caused catastrophic problems under Windows 3.x.

Other Win95 options include starting Failsafe mode with network support, starting only a command line, starting a command line while skipping all startup files, and starting the version of MS DOS (if present) previously installed on the computer.

Warp provides a great feature that archives your original system configuration. You can resurrect your original CONFIG.SYS file, reconfigure your system or return an illegible video display to a working state by pressing Alt F1 at bootup and choosing one of the available options. This saved our butts a couple of times.

The Mac allows you to turn all system extensions off by holding down the Shift key at startup time; a Control Panel called Extensions Manager allows more selective control once the GUI is running. There are much better extension managers available from third parties, but the supplied one handles the basics.

Compatibility with Existing Hardware:

Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (7)
Warp (4)

In the four months we've been testing Windows 95, we've only found four pieces of hardware that appear to be incompatible. Two were PCMCIA devices (or more precisely, their driver software), and the other two were video cards. (It should be added that we tested several PCMCIA and video cards that worked correctly, as well.) Every audio card and CD-ROM drive we've tested has worked (albeit with a little fiddling now and then); network cards, SCSI interfaces, modems and so on have generally worked as expected.

It's hard to objectively discuss hardware compatibility without digressing into issues such as the physical design of the computers these operating systems run on, but several issues conspired to affect the Mac's score in this department. To be fair, nearly everything designed for a Mac that we connected to our Macintosh worked under System 7.5. The only exceptions were Radius monitors: our Color Pivot and 20-inch gray scale monitors both failed; the company has said that we're out of luck in the latter case.

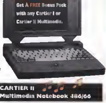
However, as is probably obvious, there are a lot of hardware items designed for the PC that aren't supported by the Mac. Although some of these items are Intel architecture specific and aren't physically compatible with the Mac (e.g., VL-Bus, MCA, EISA and ISA expansion cards are all incompatible), other devices have incompatibilities that are more subtle.

For example, parallel connected devices such as printers that require bi-directional

➤

Manufacturer Specials

AMPAQ


THIS MONTH ONLY!
Get A FREE Bonus Pack with any Cartier I or Cartier II Multimedia.

BONUS PACK

FREE Lap-Connect Data Cable
Transfer data between your Notebook and Desktop

FREE Track-Ball Cleaning Kit
Improves the sensitivity and extends the life

FREE Full Size Keyboard & AmPAQ Ergonomic Mouse
Use your notebook like a desktop when in home or office

FREE Stereo Speakers
Digital sound, magnetically shielded

All Cartier I & Cartier II Multimedia notebooks come with a deluxe carrying case, universal charger, battery, manuals, and software drivers conveniently on diskette. The Cartier II Multimedia notebook takes you into the next generation with PCMCIA type III, integrated 16-bit sound, built in speakers, and microphone, upgradability to a 100MHz CPU, and a 1MB local bus graphics accelerator.

CARTIER I
Notebook 486/50

Intel 486 DX-II 50MHz CPU
Multi-Level Powersaving features
Built In Track-Ball
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display Local Bus Video
Supports Colour Monitor
PCMCIA Type II Expansion Slot
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes

$1,899

CARTIER II
Multimedia Notebook 486/66

Intel 486 DX-II 66MHz CPU
Multi-Level Powersaving Features
16-Bit Integrated Sound Card
Sound Blaster & MS Sound Compatible
Built in Speakers & Microphone
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display
Local Bus Video 1MB
Supports Colour Monitor 1024 x 768 256 Colors
1 PCMCIA Type III or 2 PCMCIA Type II
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes
Upgrade to DX-4 100Mhz Only $199
Optional Docking Station $480
Optional 14.4 Voice / Fax / Modem $240

$2,250

[CARTIER I / II] **Dynamic Colour Upgrade $790**
[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade to 8MB of RAM Only $335**
[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade Drive to 340MB Only $120 / 514MB Only $305**

AmPAQ Authorised Dealers

Toronto	East Markham	West Markham	Etobicoke
PC Shop	Wondercom	Techwell Globe Inc	CompuMemories
319 College Street	4350 Steeles Ave E #25	2800 14th Ave #14	3088 Bloor St.W
(College & Spadina)	(Markham Village Plaza)	(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)	(1Block W of Royal York Ave.)
416-960-2010	905-513-8568	905-475-7570	416-232 2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7466
Fax: 905 470 2184

NOVELL
Microsoft
intel inside

AmPAQ Customer Appreciation Month!

communications don't work (and can't be adapted using any existing device, although Burnaby BC based GDT Softworks says it is working on an adapter), input devices such as PC mice PC keyboards, PC joysticks, flight controls and so on don't work (an adapter called Mediator that allows Mac users to connect a PC keyboard and/or mouse is available from Cybex at 205-430-4000), also PC monitors PCMCIA cards RAM memory SIMMs IDE devices and PCI adapters may or (more likely) may not work despite the fact that they might physically plug into a Mac or PowerBook connector Most PC modems and PC SCSI peripherals worked properly on a Mac with the appropriate driver software

Generally we found that devices not specifically designed for a Mac gave us problems Naturally the same can be said for a PC — it's just that there are a lot more PC products out there.

Compatibility with Existing DOS Apps:

Warp (9)
Windows 95 (9)
Macintosh (2)

The less sound and animation a DOS app uses, the more likely you are to be delighted by how it runs under Warp. DOS is a pretty easy target to beat and Warp is truly a better DOS than DOS with the possible exception of Warp's truly scary CONFIG.SYS file, which is about 10 times as long — and as complex — as that of DOS

Windows 95 ran virtually all of our DOS apps without incident (a Life Magazine CD-ROM was one of the only titles that failed)

Moreover, we were able to REM out nearly everything in our CONFIG SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, which freed up extra memory (we found we had to leave a couple of lines in AUTOEXEC BAT to initialize our Audiotrix sound card and to configure our GlidePoint touchpad, but that's about it) For what it's worth, we didn't encounter a single "out of memory" error during our tests of either Warp or Windows 95 It must be said that we didn't test a lot of games on either of these operating systems we've heard mixed reports on compatibility with existing games Microsoft says it finds that about eight out of 10 DOS based games work properly. Yes, Doom works

While the Mac has essentially no innate "DOS compatability" — thank goodness - it can emulate a DOS PC with a number of third-party hardware and/or software solutions Accessing DOS diskettes and converting most PC data files is not much of a problem for a Mac but overall, the differences between Macs and PCs make the Mac poorly suited for running DOS apps - especially DOS games

Compatibility with Existing Windows Apps:

Windows 95 (9)
Warp (7)
Macintosh (3)

If Windows 3 0 and 3 1 compatibility was the

Continued on page 42

COMPUWORLD

*Options prices are with system purchases ONLY. Leasing terms OAC for 36 months and are not guaranteed. Prices, Specifications & Availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are already 4% discounted for CASH, Money Orders & CERTIFIED cheques. Names/logos are Trademarks of their respective vendors.

WORLD PRO 486 SYSTEMS

WORLD PRO 486 VESA MOTHERBOARD
256k Cache (512k Expandable), Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Green Power Saver Motherboard, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes *FAST* R.A.M. (ALL *72 Pin, 128MB Expandable*)
540 Megabyte *Quantum* Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
1.44 Megabyte *Panasonic* 3 5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit *Enhanced* IDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
14" *Acer* 34T SVGA *Non-Interlaced* .28dp Monitor
32-*Bit* VESA Trident 1MB Accelerated Video Card
Keytronic Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe *World Pro* Mini *Tower Case*
World Pro 3 *Button* Mouse and Mouse Pad

INTEL *486* DX2 - *66 Mhz*	*$1,645*
INTEL *486* DX4 - *100 Mhz*	*$1,785*
A.M.D. 486 *DX2* - 80 *Mhz*	*$1,585*
A.M.D. 486 *DX4* - 100 *Mhz*	*$1,705*

Memory Options	
12MB Total R.A.M. / 16MB Total R.A.M.	$300 / $395
Hard Drive Options	
540 MB Seagate / 540 Western Digital	[illegible]
720MB Seagate / 730 MB Western Digital	$85 / $115
850MB Conner / Seagate / Western Digital	$100 / $130 / $145
1.0GB Western Digital / 1.0GB Seagate	[illegible]
1.2 Western Digital	$400
Monitor Options	
15" MegaImage / Acer / Optiquest 2000DX	$110 / $140 / $300
15" ViewSonic "ES" / Sony 15SF .25dp	$320 / $355
17" Acer 7k / MAG DX17	$625 / $625
17" Optiquest 4000DC / Viewsonic V17"E"	$600 / $620
Video Card Options	
ATI Graphics Wonder 1MB / ATI Ultra + 2MB	$39 / $99
ATI WinBoost 2MB / ATI WinTurbo 2MB	$140 / $275
Keyboard and Mice Options	
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$119
Modem Options	
Zoltrix Internal 14.4 v32 Fax Modem	$48
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal / 28.8 v 34 Internal	$120 / $330
Software Options	
Microsoft DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11	$100
IBM Warp 3.0	$155
Multi-Media Options	
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card	$115
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/256k no card	$485
SoundBlaster Discovery(New Ed.) 10 Titles	$265
World Pro Multi-Media Kit (Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster 16, World Pro Speakers, Microsoft Bundle (Encarta '95, Works 3.0, Money, Entertainment)	$475

WORLD PRO PENTIUM SYSTEMS

WORLD PRO PENTIUM PCI MOTHERBOARD
256k Cache (512k Expandable) Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Green Power Saver Motherboard, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes *FAST* R.A.M (ALL *72 Pin 128MB Expandable*)
540 Megabyte *Western Digital* Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
1 44 Megabyte *Panasonic* 3 5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit *Enhanced* IDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
15" *MegaImage* SVGA *Non-Interlaced* Digital .28dp Monitor
ATI *64-Bit* PCI MACH-64 2MB R.A M
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe *World Pro* III *Tower Case*
MicroSoft "J" Mouse *Version 2.0* and Mouse Pad

INTEL PENTIUM *60 Mhz*	*$2,285*
INTEL PENTIUM *66 Mhz*	*$2,315*
INTEL PENTIUM *75 Mhz*	*$2,415*
INTEL PENTIUM *90 Mhz*	*$2,995*
INTEL PENTIUM *100Mhz*	*$3,225*

Memory Options	
16MB Total R.A.M. / 32MB Total R.A.M.	$395 / $CALL
Hard Drive Options	
720MB Seagate / 730 MB Western Digital	$87 / $87
850MB Conner / Seagate / Western Digital	$77 / $102 / $117
1.0GB Western Digital / 1.0GB Seagate	$207 / $247
1.2 Western Digital	$367
1.05MB Quantum SCSI-2 w/ Adaptec PCI 2940 Host	$840
Monitor Options	
15" Acer / Optiquest 2000DX / MAG DX15	[illegible]
15" ViewSonic "ES" / Sony 15SF .25dp	$100 / $210
17" Acer 7k / Mag DX17	$499 / $529
17" Optiquest 4000DC / Viewsonic V17"E"	$529 / $629
20" Optiquest 7000DC / Viewsonic V 20	$1359 / $1700
20" Sony 20 SE	$2190
21" Philips 7 2 DC / Viewsonic V21	$1049 / $2066
Video Card Options	
ATI WinTurbo 2MB / ATI WinTurbo 4MB	$115 / $260
Keyboard and Mice Options	
MicroSoft Natural Keyboard	$110
Modem Options	
Zoltrix Internal 14.4 v32 Fax Modem	$48
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal / 28.8 v 34 Internal	$125 / $330
Software Options	
Microsoft DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11	$100
IBM Warp 3.0	$155
Multi-Media Options	
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card	$115
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/1MB no card	$378
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/256k no card	$485
SoundBlaster Discovery(New Ed.) 10 Titles	$265
World Pro Multi-Media Kit (Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster 16, World Pro Speakers, Microsoft Bundle (Encarta '95, Works 3.0, Money, Entertainment)	$475

CASES	
Mini-Tower 230 Watt	$65
Mini-Tower/LED 230 Watt	$76
Medium Tower/LED 250 Watt	$97
Large Tower DELUXE 250 Watt	$148
CONTROLLERS	
Adaptec SCSI 2940 /Kit	$365/395
Enhanced IDE HDD Cntlr w/16550	$69
CD-ROMS	
Panasonic Double Speed Internal	$169
Sony CDU-55E 300kb/sec	$175
Toshiba Quad SCSI (600K/s) Internal	$455
Toshiba Quad SCSI (600K/s) External	$595
Teac Quad Speed Internal	$295
Plextor Quad SCSI (1MB Cache) Int	$395
FAX MODEMS	
U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem	$325
U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Ext Fax Mod	$355
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Int Fax Modem	$149
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Ext Fax Modem	$169
Zoltrix 14.4 V.32 Int Fax Modem	$75
Zoltrix 14.4 V.32 Ext Fax Modem	$146
MOTHERBOARDS	
486DX2-66 256K, 72 Pin, Brand	$145
486DX2-66 256K, 72 Pin, w/CPU	$295
FLOPPY DRIVES	
Fujitsu 3 1/2" 1.44M	$53
Epson 3 1/2 1.44M	$55
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44M	$55
Epson 5 1/4" 1.2M	$59
HARD DRIVES	
320 MB Western Digital IDE	$270
540 MB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	$345
540 MB Quantum IDE	$300
730 MB Quantum Enhanced IDE	$395
730 MB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	$370
850 MB Conner Enhanced IDE	$375
1.0 GB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	$595
540 MB Quantum SCSI-2	$385
1.08 GB Quantum SCSI-2	[illegible]
INKJET PRINTERS	
[illegible]	[illegible]
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$545
HP DeskJet 540	$415
HP DeskJet 560C Color	$675
HP DeskJet 320/540 Color Kit	$99
LASER PRINTERS	
HP 4L 4ppm 1M, 300dpi	$789
HP 4P 4ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1365
HP 4MP 4 ppm 6M, Postscript	$1899
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M, 600dpi	$2038
HP 4M+ 8ppm 6M, Postscript	$2699
HP 4V 11" x 17"	$2799
HP 3100 Color	$8329
HP ScanJet IICx, color	$1299
HP ScanJet IIP B/W	$679
Epson 600 Color Scanner Flat Bed	$689
Epson 800 Color Scanner Flat Bed	$1149
Lexmark WinWriter 600dpi	$1469
Lexmark Optra R (1200 dpi upg.)	$2025
MONITORS	
14" ACER .28 Non-Interlaced (Green)	$315
15" MegaImage Digital (Green)	$405
15" Viewsonic 15 ES	$515
15" Sony 15SF1 .25dp (Green)	$635
17" PHILIPS 17B 1766DC (Speakers)	$1099
17" MAC Innovation DX17F (Green)	$915
17" Samsung GLS	$1150
17" Viewsonic 17 1600x1200 (Green)	$1295
17" Optiquest 6000 TC	$1099
VIDEO CARDS	
Trident TM 32 bits color ISA	$70
ATI Graphics Wonder 1M (OEM)	$160
ATI Graphics Ultra Plus, 2M(OEM)	$215
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2M(OEM)	$325
ATI WinBoost MACH 64 2MB (OEM)	$275
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-2MB (OEM)	$385
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-4MB (OEM)	$655

CALL or PAY US A VISIT! Mistakes DO Happen!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
☐ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NEW!
☐ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NAME!
☐MANUFACTURER WARRANTY!
☐MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
(see in store for full details)

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Mon - Fri 11am - 7pm
Saturday 11am - 6pm
Sunday 12pm - 4pm
NOW OPEN SUNDAY!

4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 4105
Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 4N5
Sales (416) 299-8191
Fax (416) 299-1106
Service (416) 299-8782
SINCE 1985

ClarisWorks 3.0.

BY THE COMPUTER PAPER EDITORS

Product: ClarisWorks 3.0
(for Macintosh and Windows)
From: Claris Canada
Price: Macintosh $179
Windows $149

ClarisWorks could become a general office appliance for many small or home-based businesses. It provides most of the functions that most of us typically use. We like the fact that it is relatively inexpensive and doesn't require as much disk space as something like Microsoft Office. Also, like Office, it is available for Macintosh and DOS/Windows versions, which is a benefit for organizations that use both platforms.

On the other hand, while ClarisWorks excels at general duties, you probably won't want to give up your specialized standalone applications: a spreadsheet if your business involves a lot of sophisticated number crunching, or a database application or contact manager if you deal with lots of customers. Professional designers should keep their arsenal of DTP, drawing, painting and photo editing tools, while editors should cling dearly to their word processors.

These two realities probably best illustrate the strengths and weaknesses of this latest release from Claris.

Like previous versions of ClarisWorks, version 3.0 includes word processing, database, spreadsheet and drawing modules. The Macintosh version also includes Claris Organizer, while the Windows version includes a copy of FaxWorks developed by SoftNet Inc.

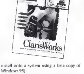
Pros

In most situations ClarisWorks 3.0 is a fine product that eliminates the need to purchase $900 application suites. It is compact, efficient and doesn't need huge dollops of RAM to run. A typical business document one might produce regularly is a text file with an embedded spreadsheet table and graphic. ClarisWorks handles that kind of everyday memo with ease.

With release 3, Claris has made the Windows and Macintosh files binary compatible for the first time. This means the files created on one platform can be read on the other without any intermediate translation. The Macintosh version of ClarisWorks 3.0 is speedier than its predecessor in many important ways. Opening a text file that took 54 seconds with the Power PC version 2.1 took only 33 seconds with ClarisWorks 3.0.

It also provides good support of System 7.5's Apple Guide and implements Balloon Help quite well.

We found the Windows version somewhat slower to load than what we remembered of V1.0, but the fact that its features are now on par with the Macintosh version makes up for it. ClarisWorks for Windows is also one of the first applications we've come across that claims to be Windows 95-ready. (Although, ironically, it would not install onto a system using a beta copy of Windows 95.)



One of the most valuable features of the upgrade is a feature the company calls ClarisWorks Assistants. The program now presents you with the option to start a new document with the assistance of — what else — an assistant, to help you set up a nicely formatted document.

ClarisWorks 3.0 features a shortcut keys floating button bar which is kind of nice, and the spell checker seems to work quite well.

Cons

Where ClarisWorks falls short is in the depth of features in each of its modules. For example, we wouldn't use it as our main word processor in the editorial department because it lacks essential features. It doesn't have a "change case" feature, and since many contributing writers insist on writing subheads and emphasized text as ALL CAPS, we need this feature all the time. ClarisWorks' word counter is also nested two levels down, which makes it less convenient than with a package like Word.

Other problems we encountered were platform specific. On the Mac, we found ClarisWorks' File dialog to be incompatible with SuperBoomerang's Show Info function. We also didn't like the export data function, because the list of export options is too long to be convenient. ClarisWorks also doesn't support standard "command-shift-b" keystrokes for defining bold (etc.), and saves text with creator type "MacWrite" (no way to change this!)

Conclusion

On the Macintosh side, this is one of the least significant version upgrades we've seen and were it only a Macintosh upgrade, it really shouldn't have been called 3.0 at all — 2.2 is more like it. After all, the screen and all of the menus are identical, except for the aforementioned ClarisWorks Assistants, a "Document Summary Info" entry in the File Menu, a Word Count function, and a MacWrite Pro filter.

However, version 3.0 does bring the Windows version up to the same code base. That, to us, is significant, and will also be an important factor for any organization that has a mix of Macintosh and PCs.

In summary, it is faster than its predecessor, seemingly bug free, and inexpensive. And for home and small business users, that's three out of three. ❑

Contact: Claris, Canada 416-941-9811

Don't Fail to Plan

ON YOUR OWN
by Douglas Gray

Put it in Writing

There's an old saying: Entrepreneurs don't plan to fail, they fail to plan. You want to make sure you don't make the same mistake.

Many people live and work without a clear sense of direction and attainable goals, or benchmarks to monitor and mark their progress. Researchers have determined that people who set personal goals — in writing — are more successful, suffer less stress, and tend to work smarter rather than harder.

In running a business, a written business plan is an essential part of goal attainment. Most small business owners don't complete a written business plan. It is not too surprising then, that most small businesses, historically, have problems and cease to operate within five years. And it's not surprising that many business owners go through stressful periods where they are overworked and overstretched. The joy, challenge and fun of the venture quickly evaporate.

There are many reasons why few entrepreneurs put a plan in writing and monitor it. Many don't know how to do it. Others don't know how to prioritize their time. Still others, intending only to run a part-time business out of their home, figure they don't need a plan since they don't need to borrow money.

All these impediments ignore the key compelling benefits of a properly written and monitored plan. It is a graphic and powerful motivator, a catalyst to action. It allows you to visualize your dream, to feel it and taste it. By predicting and then evaluating your performance and progress against those projections, it builds awareness, self-confidence and pride. It is the single most potent predictor of success, and pre-emptor of problems, in small business.

The format and structure of each business plan varies. To be effective, however, your plan should answer the following questions, as a minimum:

- Where am I now?
- What are my personal and business goals and objectives?
- Is this business concept a good personal fit?
- Is this a viable business initiative?
- Where am I going?
- How am I going to get there?
- Who will I use to help me get there?
- Who is my target market?
- Who is my competition?
- Where am I going to get the money for my ongoing needs?
- What contingencies should I plan for?
- How often should I monitor and revise my plan?
- What is my action, implementation and time schedule?

There are many business plan reference books available in the bookstores or library. There are also some excellent business plan software programs available for under $100. Have your plan constructively critiqued by relatives or friends who will be candid in their feedback.

To illustrate the perils of business planning, let me tell a sorry tale of how six intrepid Canadians, otherwise savvy and successful people, formed a company, put in $25,000 seed capital each, and then proceeded to blow the whole thing in six months. Two of them were business lawyers, two were chartered accountants, and two were experienced businessmen.

The story goes back to 1980, when gasoline prices in the US were at a premium. This motley crew of entrepreneurs saw an opportunity to import a gas-saving device from Italy to California, to fill the needs and tanks of gas-thirsty Americans. Although a financial plan was prepared, no other detailed plan was written. And the financial assumptions were flawed! Rather than calculate three scenarios — liberal, realistic and conservative — the revenue projections were optimistically overestimated and the expenses underestimated.

The other pitfall was not prudently planning for contingencies, such as supplier and regulatory delays, the nature and extent of competition, and public cynicism about the product's quality.

You will be spared the sordid details, but the outcome was a disaster from conception to strategy and implementation. Yet all that could have been anticipated and avoided with a detailed and realistic business plan. With such a plan in hand, a rational decision would have been made not to proceed.

Should these enlightened individuals have know better? You bet. Which proves that no one is immune from the double temptations of greed and haste, coupled with unfettered entrepreneurial zeal! All six partners were affected by the same euphoria. I should know. I was one of them. ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B., is a Vancouver-based speaker, retired lawyer, columnist and author of 14 business books plus a real estate investment software program. His books include: Home Inc. (The Canadian Home Based Business Guide), The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide and Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business. He is the President of the Canadian Enterprise Institute Inc.

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

COMPUTERS

FUTURE SHOP IS YOUR HOME OFFICE/MULTI-MEDIA SOLUTION

WITH

☑ DOS COMPUTERS

☑ MAC COMPUTERS

☑ PRINTERS

☑ PERIPHERALS

☑ SOFTWARE

☑ ACCESSORIES

PLUS **WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!**
ADVERTISED BY ANOTHER AUTHORIZED DEALER BY 5% OF THE DIFFERENCE
OR IT'S YOURS... FREE!
SEE IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF TOP BRAND NAMES!

IBM Apple COMPAQ AST LeadingEdge Canon
brother EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD NEC Packard Bell ... and many more!

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

51 STORES IN CANADA!

BUYER'S GUIDE

How To Succeed In Advertising Without Really Buying:

A Rough Guide to Reading Computer Ads

BY BOSS MACDONALD

1 **The Central Processing Unit**
486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.

2 **RAM**
4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)

3 **Hard Drive Or Hard Disk Or HD**
340 MB Hard Drive

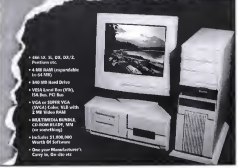
4 **Expansion Bus**
VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus

5 **Video Cards and Monitors**
VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color VLB with 2 MB Video RAM

6 **Multimedia**
MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD-ROM READY, MM (or something)

7 **Extras**
Includes $1,000,000 Worth Of Software

8 **Warranty and After Sales Service**
One-year Manufacturer's Carry in, On site etc.


• 486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.
• 4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
• 340 MB Hard Drive
• VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus
• VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color, VLB with 2 MB Video RAM
• MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD-ROM READY, MM (or something)
• Includes $1,000,000 Worth Of Software
• One-year Manufacturer's Carry in, On-site etc

Happily barreling along through life — more or less — I recently decided on a brief holiday to visit my family in Toronto Though not entirely an innocent, I had no idea of the dangers lurking ahead

It is inflicted on so many adult children, yet we invariably think it can only happen to the other guy I should have anticipated it. I knew it would come sooner or later Yet I was caught with my trousers plainly in an ankular disposition.

Yes, my parents pronounced their plan to buy a computer And worse, they wanted me to help them!

I should add, however, that I have exceptionally technical parents At least one has figured out how to set the clock on their VCR. But as I heroically struggled to survive their barrage of questions, I came to realize just how much techno babble current computer shopping commands

- What's SL, SX and DX?
- 486 is good huh?
- This one's got four "embee-ar-ay-em"
- Is two hundred and ten "embee aitch dee" good?
- How come this one with CD-ROM is cheaper than that one with nuthin'?
- What's multimedia? Do we need to buy some of that?
- Do we really need a printer?
- What programs should we buy?
- Those little ones are nice and tidy, how much do they cost?

Emerging from the ensuing coma, I knew something simply had to be done And this is it — A Rough Guide to Interpreting Computer Ads. It's not a cure but it'll go a long way toward avoiding future filial strain If just one person is saved from imminent compuparentitis, it will have been worth it. Cut it out Save it You just never know when you're going to need it.

1 The Central Processing Unit

486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.

This is usually the first thing listed in any computer ad It tells you what kind of central processing unit (CPU) is the actual brain of the computer

The "486" part identifies the generation of the chip according to a system first developed by Intel After the 486, Intel chose to call the next CPU chip Pentium, rather than 586 It then trademarked the name so competing chip vendors couldn't claim they had a Pentium too, even if they were able to make a chip of comparable power

You'll see 486 or Pentium followed by a number which tells the speed of the chip measured in megahertz, or MHz. The higher the number the better — a 486 "25" is slower than a 486 "33" for example Likewise a Pentium 90 is faster than a Pentium 60 However, a Pentium 60 is faster than a 486DX-66

Simply put, the Pentium is the fastest and most expensive CPU right now, because it's a 64-bit chip while the 486 is a 32-bit chip. Just remember that the Pentium really is a lot faster and speed is everything in the world of computers. It's safe to say that a 486 "33" is the absolute minimum to buy these days.

Between the chip model (486 Pentium, etc) and the speed number you'll find some letters. If you see "SX" after "486" it means that the chip doesn't have a math co processor A 486 DX on the other hand does A math co-processor is like a whole other chip that specializes in crunching the huge volume of numbers found in spread sheets and a lot of graphics programs Even if you think you don't need that kind of computing power It's always a good idea to go for the "DX" because today's (and tomorrow's) software is extremely demanding in ways you can't even imagine You can add a math co-processor to an "SX" later, but a "DX" chip has one already built in and doesn't cost much more than the "SX"

An "L" showing up anywhere in the chip designation — 486DL 33, for example — simply means that this is a version of the 486 DX that's been designed to run on only 3 5 volts instead of the usual 5 These are popular in portables for conserving battery power but they're also good in desktops because they run at a cooler temperature and heat is the mortal enemy of your CPU

There's a couple more twists You will notice lots of computers with a number like "486 DX2 66" or "486 DX4 100" This means that the internal clock that regulates the chip's calculating speed has been artificially accelerated by two times (DX2) or three times (DX4) Rumor is that they called this three times acceleration the DX"4" because somebody else was already using the DX3 name Regardless a DX2-66 is really a DX 33 with a doubled clock speed, a DX2-50 is a doubled DX 25 but a DX4/100 is a tripled DX 33

Free speed — sounds great. Keep in mind however, that while a DX2 is faster than its original DX chip, it isn't twice as fast. A DX4 is faster than its original DX chip speed but only about twice as fast.

A second twist. Most of the above refers to Intel's naming convention Some chip makers follow similar conventions others don't AMD, for example, also makes a 486DX chip Some computer makers add an "i" in front of the number (i486DX) to let

➤

people know it is an Intel chip. If you see a 486Dxr or Cx486Dxr that's a 486-level chip made by Cyrix Some IBM models use a BLC designation which stands for Blue Lightening Chip

RAM

4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)

Things get easier at this point "RAM" stands for Random Access Memory and just as with most computer stuff, the more the better Explaining how memory works would take volumes (see Computer Paper, November '94) but all you need to know is that 4 megabytes — or megs or MB — of RAM is absolutely positutely unequivocally the smallest amount you can have in a computer if you're going to run today's software But with only four megs of RAM you'll find that everything runs at a pace that's bust pullingly slow

That's because RAM is where a lot of software information is stored for quick retrieval by the computer When it's full up the computer has to go back to the hard drive search for the information it's looking for (how to make italics for example) read the instructions then actually do it In many cases this can mean waiting several minutes between when you push the mouse button to do something and actually seeing it happen on the screen In most cases the delay is more like seconds but when you're trying to work or play a game or watch a CD-ROM delay after delay will drive you nuts!

Eight megs is now the recommended minimum and 12-16 MB is even better Try to get additional RAM included as part of the package price You can always add more RAM at any time but it costs about $60 a meg — plus installation if you don't want to put it in yourself If you're serious about buying a system you can probably swing a deal Remember you can never have too much RAM

Hard Drive Or Hard Disk Or HD

340 MB Hard Drive

The hard drive is the machine that stores all of your software and any stuff you create It's a direct cousin to the "floppy" disks you see people stuffing into slots with the difference that it's non-removable and capable of holding a lot more information All computers being sold these days come with a hard drive, all you're trying to do is get the biggest one possible because general computer rule #1 is the bigger the number the better except when it comes to price.

Seeing "420 MB HD" in an add tells you that the hard drive can hold 420 megabytes of information In terms of typing that's about 120 000 pages Sounds like a lot But not a lot of computer stuff consists of letters to mom and dad Which brings us to general computer rule # 2: no matter how big a hard drive you buy you're eventually going to wish you'd gotten a bigger one

This is an example of the minimum software you're going to want to install in your computer and how much hard drive space it needs

DOS	**6 MB**
Mouse Drivers	**1 MB**
Word Processor	**5-30 MB**
Spreadsheet	**20 MB**
Sound software	**8 MB>**
Video software.5 MB> for CD-ROM	
Windows	**30-40 MB**

Those are just rough approximations, but the total is already around 100 MB and you haven't written a single letter or played one game Start adding all the other stuff that you probably want the computer for — like CD ROM accelerator files games, utilities graphics and data-base software, etc. etc etc and that 420 megs cramps up pretty quick.

So... buy the biggest hard drive you can afford Today's prices work out to about 65 cents a meg — unbelievable when you consider that a 10 meg hard drive cost about $1200 in 1983 Again you can probably swing an upgrade deal with any enthusiastic sales person at the same time you're nudging them for more RAM Remember, you can never have too big a hard drive

Expansion Bus

VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus

This refers to the kind of bus connector the computer uses As with so many computer considerations it basically boils down to speed — ISA is slowest VESA is next and PCI is fastest But which one you can have depends largely on which CPU you're going for and how the computer is built

All your internal cards — video, sound, hard drive controller SCSI controller etc — communicate with the CPU by sitting in slots connected directly to the bus The faster the bus, the faster all the information flying around will show up on your screen

ISA that's Industry Standard Architecture is the most common type of bus for computers Virtually every computer has ISA slots inside because most internal cards are wired to use it.

A good computer, however, will have at least two VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) Local Bus (VLB) slots because VLB is a relatively recent development specifically designed to bypass the slower ISA bus and communicate more directly with the CPU. You'll usually find only two of these slots in most VLB equipped computers, because most cards don't need the kind of speed a VLB has to offer However, video cards in particular need all the help they can get, so it's normal to buy and install VLB versions of those if you want maximum performance out of your "486"

The newest bus is the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) It's actually just like the VLB but designed to take advantage of the Pentium's super fast 64-bit design Another advantage is that PCI is what everybody calls "Plug n' Play" — which means that any PCI card you put into a PCI slot will be recognized by the computer automatically.. no screwing around with configuration files (but that's another story)

In a nutshell look for at least two VLB slots in a 486 computer, even if you have to pay a little more You'll already find PCI slots in any Pentium machine

➤

OPTICAL DRIVES
FUJITSU 230MB 3.5"
PINNACLE MICRO
CD-ROM DRIVES
Nobody Makes Multimedia This Easy!
Sun Moon Star
Sony 55 2X drive
More CD-ROMs
NEC
Ask about Our Custom High Performance CD-ROM Towers and Network CD Solutions!
Controllers
RECORDABLE CD
PINNACLE MICRO
Want FASTER Performance???
We Now Upgrade Motherboards
TECH TIP
HARD DRIVES
Seagate
Quantum
HARD DRIVES
Seagate
BARRACUDA
Quantum
A/V Drives Won't Drop Frames!
REMOVABLES
SyQuest
TAPE BACKUP
IOMEGA
CONNER
COLORADO
Tape 250 $219
Parallel 250 $449
CANADA'S STORAGE EXPERTS OFFER YOU MORE
All-Canadian Worry-Free Warranty
30 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Unlimited FREE Technical Support for ALL Our Products
Fast Delivery Anywhere in Canada
Government-Approved Supplier
5 Years Experience Serving ALL Your Storage Needs
CD SOFTWARE BUNDLES
FAMILY $39.99
WINDOWS $89.99
SUPER VALUE 10 PAK $49.99
MICRO DRIVES CANADA
Phone: (905)840-6476
Fax: (905)840-6560
BRAMPTON
Lost Your Hard Drive Setup? Need Jumper Settings? Heads & Cylinders? Why wait forever on Hold? Call
TECHLINE [900]451-3036*

Video Cards and Monitors

VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color, VLB with 2 MB Video RAM

This is compu-code for what amounts to two separate items in your system — the monitor and the "video card" inside the computer that translates electrostuff into pictures and text for you to look at. SVGA (Super Video Graphics Array) is better because it can give higher resolution images. But not everybody takes advantage of that, so VGA (Video Graphics Array) will serve you just as well.

A more important question to ask is how much Video RAM is on the video card inside the machine. These cards have their own version of RAM on them and ... remember general computer rule #1? Video RAM speeds up the process of translating electronic bumff into pictures and text, while it also lets your computer generate virtually millions of colors. And, as was pointed out in point 4, a VLB or PCI video card will perform the fastest.

Monitors and video cards are where retailers most like to go cheap, because it's the best area in which to make big profits. It's unlikely that a bargain system will sport a good example of either item. Again, nudge the sales person for an upgrade deal while you're nudging him for more RAM and a bigger hard drive. You want at least 1 meg of RAM on the video card, but two is even better and four is the best — but the costliest.

Monitor. The "dot pitch", the picture size, and whether the monitor is interlaced (int) or non-interlaced (ni) are most important.

"Dot pitch" tells you how small the individual dots — or pixels — are that make up the screen. In an inversion of our general computer rule #1, the smaller the number here the better. A large dot pitch value, ".38" for example, generates what you'd generously call a fuzzy picture. A dot pitch of ".28" is what you're looking for. It yields a clear, sharp picture.

Interlaced versus non-interlaced is more complicated. Interlaced is a cheap way of making a monitor. Basically, it means that the electron gun sweeps the screen twice real fast to create a single image — a modus operandus that causes a tiny flicker. The flicker is virtually invisible but after about half an hour at the computer you'll mysteriously feel like your eyeballs are falling out. Flicker is also related to scanning frequency, and some cheaper monitors don't have the capability to operate at the higher frequencies that accelerated video cards work at. When it comes right down to it, just remember this: interlaced bad, non-interlaced good. Unfortunately: interlaced cheap, non-interlaced non-cheap.

Finally there's picture size. Just like a TV, it's measured diagonally. If you measure what you see, you'll find that your 17-inch monitor is only about 15.5 inches across, your 15-incher is about 14 inches and your 14-incher is closer to 12 inches. General rule #1 comes back into play here — the bigger the better. But remember that 14-inch monitors are getting really cheap now, even good quality ones, because it's generally accepted that 15" is the minimum size for reasonable computing comfort. Of course, bigger is better, but the price curiously rises exponentially in relation to screen size. A really good 15" monitor might set you back $650 but an equally good 17" could be $1600 or more. That's $750 for a mere two inches more! Another factor to consider is that as you go to a larger screen, you also increase the depth of the monitor and its weight. Will your desk in the den be big enough?

The monitor is what you'll be staring at all the time you're using your computer, so don't cheap out here. You can assume that the package deal in the newspaper has a crappy video set up, so be prepared to kick in more bucks. You won't regret it.

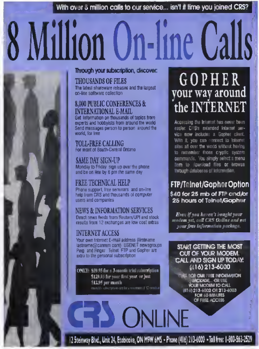
Multimedia

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD ROM READY, MM (or something)

Generally that means you get a double-speed CD-ROM drive (that's okay), a sound card of some sort (hopefully a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible), and a couple of really crappy speakers—all installed and ready to go. A multimedia-ready computer is good value. Make sure, though, that the bundle hasn't kicked the price up by more than it would cost you to buy that stuff yourself (maybe $350).

Keep in mind, too, that a good quality quad-speed CD-ROM drive alone costs about $600, a good sound card around $150 and good speakers maybe another $150, and you get some idea of the kind of performance to expect from these cheap, pre-installed multimedia packages.

Continued on page 40



With over 8 million calls to our service... isn't it time you joined CRS?

8 Million On-line Calls

Through your subscription, discover:

THOUSANDS OF FILES
The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection

8,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL E-MAIL
Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person around the world, for free

TOLL-FREE CALLING
For most of South-Central Ontario

SAME DAY SIGN-UP
Monday to Friday sign up over the phone and be on line by 6 pm the same day

FREE TECHNICAL HELP
Phone support, free seminars and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and companies

NEWS & INFORMATION SERVICES
Direct news feeds from Reuters/UPI and stock results from 12 exchanges are low cost extras

INTERNET ACCESS
Your own Internet E-mail address (firstname.lastname@canrem.com), USENET newsgroups, Ping and Finger. Telnet, FTP and Gopher are extra to the personal subscription

ONLY: $39.95 for a 3-month trial subscription
$129.95 for your first year, or just
$12.95 per month
(monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

GOPHER
your way around
the INTERNET

Accessing the Internet has never been easier. CRS's extended Internet service now includes a Gopher client. With it, you can connect to Internet sites all over the world without having to remember those cryptic system commands. You simply select a menu item to download files or browse through databases of information.

FTP/Telnet/Gopher Option
$40 for 25 mb of FTP and/or 25 hours of Telnet/Gopher

Even if you haven't bought your modem yet, call CRS Online and get your free information package.

START GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MODEM.
CALL AND SIGN UP TODAY:
(416) 213-6000
CALL FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE... OR USE YOUR MODEM TO CALL
(416) 213-6002 OR 213-6003
FOR 60-MINUTES
OF FREE ACCESS

CRS ONLINE

12 Steinway Blvd., Unit 24, Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5 • Phone (416) 213-6000 • Toll free: 1-800-563-2529

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SERVICE & SUPPORT GROUP

THE FUTURE IS NOW !

Apple Power Mac

6100/66 (8MB-350HD)
6100/66 (16MB-350HD)AV
7100/80 (8MB-500HD)
7100/80 (8MB-700HD)
7100/80 (18MB-700HD)AV
8100/100 (16MB-1GBHD)
8100/100 (16MB-700HD)AV
8100/110 (16MB-2GBHD)

All Power Mac come with, Built In LocalTalk Ethernet, SCSI Port, ADP Ports, Mouse, & Apple Design Keyboard, (No Monitor)

DOS-Campatible

WORLD

Business Systems Inc

THE FUTURE IS NOW !

Apple Power Mac

Power Mac 8100/110MHz
32mb/Apple 2.0GB SCSI HD
Apple CD300i/256-cache
Ethemet LocalTalk, SCSI
ADB Ports, Apple Mouse
Apple Design keyboard
Apple System 7 software
Apple MultipleScan 17" Displey
Syquest 200mb SCSI ext kit

$CALL

The Foundation for the future of Personal Computing.

WORLD AT HIGHER LEVEL

$CALL

WORLD DX 100MHz
[illegible]

[illegible]Tower FullTower 300W w/Wheels
Intel 586DX100MHz/512K PCI
([illegible]) 64MB 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5 FD Panasonic
[illegible] 2940 Wide SCSI kit
[illegible] 2.1GB WIDE SCSI 8ms
Matrox Impression Plus 4mb
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
[illegible] 17" NI SVGA [illegible]
[illegible] Quad INT 1MB
Creative Lab AWE32 w DSP
[illegible] PCM 225 14W RMS Spk
[illegible] DAT 2/4GB SCSI INT

$8295

WORLD DX/90MHz
Pentium-Desktop

WORLD FullTower Case 250W
Intel 586dx/90MHz/256k
(2x16MB) 32mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide Kit
Seagate 1.0GB Wide SCSI 9ms
ATI Turbo64 4MB PCI (OEM)
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Sony GDM 17SE 17" NI .25m
Creative Lab AWE32 w/DSP
Tempo 3301 Quad SCSI INT
Colorado 1.0GB Back-Up INT
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

$3359

WORLD DX4/100MHz
Advance-486 Vesa

WORLD MiniTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx4/100MHz/256k VLB
([illegible]) 16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5 Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 545MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder 2MB Mach32 VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
SONY CPD15SF 15" NI .25m
Boca SoundExpression 14.4
Teac 4X Speed Int (IDE)
MS Dos 6.22/MS Windows 3.1
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

$2785

WORLD DX2/66MHz
Office-486 Vesa

WORLD MiniTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx2/66MHz/256k VLB
(1x8MB) 8mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5 Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 545MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder Mach32 1MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
ADI 4GP 15" NI .28m SVGA
Boca SoundExpression 14.4
Teac 4X Speed Int (IDE)
MS Dos 6.22/MS Windows 3.1
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

Monitors

NEC XE17	Call
NEC XP17	1799
NEC XP21	3099
MAG DXF15	549
MAG DXF17	899
MAG MXP15	639
MAG MXP17	1289
SONY CPD15SF	609
SONY GDM17 Se	1389
SONY GDM20 Se	2889
Viewsonic 15	639
Viewsonic 17V	1489
Viewsonic 21	2689
Philips 1720DC 17"	1179
Philips 2040DC 20"	2379
Magnavox 17" w/Spkrs.	789
Magnavox 20" N.I.	1475
Apple Color Plus 14"	399
Apple AudioVision 15"	679
Apple Multiple Scan 17	1389
Apple Multiple Scan 20	2749
ADI 4GP 15" N.I. .28m	545
Orchestra Horn 15 .28m	435
Orchestra Tuba 17" .28m	899

Printers

Canon BJC-4000 "New"	489
Canon BJC-600	599
Epson LQ570 Plus	369
Epson StylusColor 720	369
Lexmark Optra R	2079
Lexmark Optra Lxi	Call
Lexmark 600 Win	Call
HP-Laser 4 Plus/4V	Call
HP-Laser 4si	4239
HP-Laser 4si/mx	6800
Kodak ColorEase PS	Call
Apple Style Writer II	425
Apple StyleWriter C/2400	725
Apple LaserWriter 320	1269
Apple LaserWriter 360	2089
Brother HL-660 600dpi	785
Brother HL-600 Postscript	225
Brother HL-1260 1200dpi	1779
Fujitsu DL 1150	329
Fujitsu DL 1250	475
Fujitsu DL 3800	729
Fujitsu DL-6400 (Dual)	1715
Fujitsu DL-6600 (Dual)	1849
Fujitsu PrintPartner 4000	899
Fujitsu PrintPartner 8000	789
Digital DecWriter 110I	385
Digital DecWriter 500I	429
Digital PrintServer 5100	1899
Digital PrintServer 3500	2589

Network

Intel EtherExpress 16 CX	159
Intel EtherExpres 16 RJ45	165
Microdyne (Novel) 16 CX	115
Microdyne (Novel) 16 RJ45	119
Microdyne (Novel) 32 VL	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 100 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 100 User	Call
MS WorkGroup 1User ADD	85
D-Link 5-pack 16bit w/Hub	Call
D-Link DE500VL 32bit CX	329
D-Link 16bit COAX/RJ45	129

Video Cards

ATI Wonder VLB 1MB OEM	155
ATI Wonder VLB 2MB OEM	229
ATI UltraPro 2MB VLB/PCI	329
ATI Turbo64 2MB VLB/PCI	439
ATI Turbo64 4MB VLB/PCI	679
ATI ProTurbo64 4MB Retail	749
Diamond Viper 64 4mb VLB	749
Diamond Stealth 64 2mb	469
Diamond Stealth 64 4mb	729
Hercules Dynamite 2MB VL	299
Matrox Impression + 220	Call
Matrox Impression + PCI	Call
Matrox Impression + VLB	Call

Scanners

Microtek Scanmaker IISP	1179
Microtek ScanMaker IIXE	1489
Microtek Scanmaker IIHR	1589
Microtek Scanmaker III	3699
HP-ScanJet II P 256k	689
HP-ScanJet IIcx Colour	1349
Logitech Scanman Colour	399
Apple QuickTake Windows	299
Apple QuickTake Mac	289
Apple OneScanner Colour	1389
Apple OneScanner B/W	995
Epson 1200C Pro IBM	Call
Epson 1200C Pro Mac	Call

Fax Modems

Boca 14.4 F/M Internal	135
Boca 14.4 F/M external	179
Boca 28.8 F/M Int V.34	279
Boca 28.8 F/M ext V.34	319
Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	329
Boca SoundExpress/VSp	299
Boca Pocket 14.4 F/M	249
US-Robotic PCMCIA F/M	299
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M Int.	149
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M ext.	189
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 I	315
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 E	339
US Rob 28.8 Dual/Snd F/M	Call

UPS PowerSurge

APC BkUP 250VA PC	159
APC BkUp 450VA Server	299
APC BkUP 600VA Server	389
APC BKUp 280VA PC	175
APC SmartUP 400VA	889
APC SmartUp 600VA	918
APC SmartUp 2000VA	1429
APC Surge Protect 3T	69
APC Surge Protect 7T	79
APC Surge Protect PC	49
APC Command Centre PC	129
Universal Surge Bar	10
Universal Control Centre	89

Hard Drives

Seagate 342MB IDE	279
Seagate 428MB IDE	289
Seagate 545MB IDE	319
Seagate 720MB IDE	375
Seagate 854MB IDE	419
Seagate 1.0GB IDE	609
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI	779
Seagate 1.0GBW SCSI	879
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI	1389
Seagate 2.1GBW SCSI	1459
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI	2139
Seagate 4.2GBW SCSI	2215
Seagate 9.0GBW SCSI	4435
Western Dig 420MB IDE	279
Western Dig 540MB IDE	369
Western Dig 850MB IDE	429
Western Dig 1.2GB IDE	679
Quantum 540MB IDE	349
Quantum 1.08GB SCSI	819
Quantum 1.08GBW SCSI	989
Samsung 214MB IDE	219
Samsung 420MB IDE	299
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5FD	49
Epson Dual Floppy Drive	129
Teac Dual Floppy Drive	165

Controllers

Adaptec 1542-CF SCSI kit	349
Adaptec 2842VLB SCSI Kit	329
Adaptec 2940PCI SCSI Kit	419
Adaptec 2940W Wide Kit	489
Adaptec 2742T EISA kit	489
Promise DC200 ISA cash	175
Promise 4030 VLB cash	175
Promise 2300 VL Enh I/O	93
EIDE EnhanceMulti I/O VLB	39

CD Multimedia

NEC 6X Quad Int. (Drive)	Call
NEC 4X Quad ext. (Drive)	Call
Toshiba 3501 SCSI I Quad	435
Toshiba 3501 SCSI E Quad	575
Apple CD 300i Plus Int.	409
Apple CD 300e Plus ext.	549
Plextor 4Plex Quad I 1M	589
Plextor 4Plex Quad E 1M	Call
Mitsumi Quad Int. (IDE)kit	285
Teac Quad Int. (IDE) kit	299
Sony CDU7511 SCSI ext.	389
Sony CDU55E (IDE) Int.kit	189
ATI Video-it Capture	449
Studio Magic Capture	589
Intel Smart Video Rec/Pro	599
Camina SnapPlus (Ind)	895

SONY
CPD-15SF 15"
25mm/ Triniton
Flet Screen
$609

Epson
Stylus Colour 720
6ppm/ 720dpi
Deskjet
$699

MICROTEN
ScanMaker IIHR
600dpi Optical
Photoshot 3v (Full)
$1599

Apple
PowerBook 520C
4mb/160mb HD
Dual Scan Colour
$3769

Promise
EIDE 2300 Plus
I/O w/UART 16550
4HD,FD CD (Bios)
$93

Archive/Conner
2GB/4GB Dat
internal Drive
SCSI-DDS-4mm
$1265

Conner
820Mb Tape Drive
Internal Qic Wide
w/One tape
$399

Brother HL1260
12ppm, 1200dpi
HP-Laser 4 PCMCIA
Postscript Level 2
$1775

Brother HL660
6ppm 600dpi
HP-Laser 4
w/Toner & Cable
$785

YOUR GUIDE TO THE " Home, Office Business & Corporate Revolution "

Corporate Gov't &
Government Agencies
Fax in Your Requests
24Hrs. Hot Fax

WORLD Direct
To order CALL

Sales Line.(905) 470-5760
Service :(905) 470-5766
Fax Line :(905) 470-5772

(Corner of McIntosh & Woodbine One Light North of Highway #7)
5 McIntosh Drive Unit# 6 Markham Ontario L3R 8C7

WORLD Business Systems Inc.
Offers 2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour
ON- ALL WORLD Workstations/Servers
[illegible]

M-F 9 am-6 pm
Sat 10 am-5 pm
Sunday Closed !

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to date prices and availbility please call WORLD Business Systems Inc Is Proud to Be a Member with (MARKHAM BOARD OF TRADE) We Value Our Reputation & Service ! So just visit us at " WORLD "

Rough Guide to Reading Ads

Continued from page ***38***

Extras

Includes $1,000,000 Worth Of Software

Sounds too good to be true—and we all know what that means These software bundles generally have a lot of crud mixed in with some actually useful programs (There are notable exceptions) This is a point on which you can do yourself a favor and save a lot of money Shop around for the best software bundle as part of any deal because the cost of purchasing individual applications adds up fast But make sure you're getting current versions of everything being offered And make sure you get all the manuals packaging and registration cards The least you should expect these days is to have DOS and Windows 3 1x already installed and running (that saves you a couple of hundred right there)

Warranty and After Sales Service

One-year Manufacturer's Carry-in, On-site etc.

It's strictly buyer beware buddy Generally you can expect the cheapest package price to have the worst warranty You pay a premium to buy from those small computer specialized stores, but you'll be glad you did when I mean if you have any problems And don't think you won't. Computer problems rank right up there with death and taxes. Even if all the hardware is working properly software can drive you nuts faster than summer driving behind a Winnebago

Don't expect the salesman at "Mega Warehouse" to help you, or even know how He'll just tell you to bring your machine back so he can send it on an all expense paid 12 week vacation to Korea General computer rule #3 is establish a good relationship with the shop where you buy your stuff You'd be surprised how many problems can be fixed during a 10 minute phone call with somebody who knows what they're selling... and backs it up ❑

A TOWER OF SOLUTIONS, SAVINGS, SERVICES & SUPPORT!

HOME PC PACKAGE

486 VLB MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM
486 DX2 66 MHZ CPU
4 MB RAM 420 MB HARD DRIVE
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
16 BIT TRUE STEREO SOUND CARD
PANASONIC 562 2X SPEED CD-ROM
VLB IDE I/O CARD SVGA CARD
14" SVGA MONITOR MINI TOWER CASE
101 KEYBOARD
$1390

486 DX4 100 VLB SYSTEM
486 DX4 100 MHZ CPU
4MB RAM 540 MB HARD DRIVE
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
VLB IDE I/O CARD SVGA CARD
14" SVGA MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE
101 KEYBOARD
$1390

PRO'S CHOICE

DELUXE 486 MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM
486 DX2 66 MHZ CPU
4 MB RAM 540 MB HARD DRIVE
ATI MACH 64 "64BIT" VLB SVGA CARD
16 BIT "WAVETABLE" STEREO SOUND CARD
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
VLB IDE I/O CARD
14" N I SVGA MONITOR
DELUXE MID TOWER CASE
101 KEYBOARD 30 WATT HIFI SPEAKERS
MICROPHONE, HEADPHONE
$1899

SUPER STATION
PENTIUM 75 MHZ PCI SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM 75 MHZ CPU
INTEL MOTHER BOARD
8MB RAM, 730 MB HARD DRIVE
MATROX MGA 2 "2MB" VRAM VIDEO ACCELERATOR
ENHANCED IDE, 2X 16550 1X PARALLEL
SONY 15" 0.25 DP NI MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
MS MOUSE VER. 2
OS/2 WARP INCLUDED
$2999

PENTIUM 90 MHZ PCI SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ CPU
DETAIL SAME AS ABOVE
$3299

DEAL OF THE MONTH!
PENTIUM 90 PCI
MULTI-MEDIA
- INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ CPU • PCI LOCAL BUS MB
- 8MB RAM 540 MB HD • MID TOWER CASE
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
- PCI SVGA CARD PCI IDE CARD
- 14" SVGA MONITOR 1024 RES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- HOT SHAREWARE GAMES
$2599

EDITOR'S CHOICE	
U S ROBOTIC V.34 28 8 COURIER (PC)	$549
MATROX MGA 2+ 2MB VRAM PCI (PC)(WIN)	$495
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 21T (WIN)	$3050
SONY MULTISCAN 20SE (WIN)	$2590
PROCOMM PLUS FOR WINDOWS 2.0 (PC)	$90

MULTI-MEDIA	
2X CD-ROM SONY/MITSUMI	$165/$185
4X CD-ROM TEAC/MITSUMI	$275/$365
PLEXTOR 4PLEX QUAD SCSI W/CONT INT/EXT	$565/$769
NEC 4X QUAD SCSI CD-ROM INT/EXT	$575/$729
TOSHIBA 3501 QUAD INT/EXT SCSI CD-ROM	$939/$1090
SOUND BLASTER AWE32/VALUE	$409/$330
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD (OEM)	$119
GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND MAX	$365
GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND ACE (MIDI)	$148
TURTLE BEACH MONTEREY / TROPEZ	$499/$299
TURTLE BEACH RIO / MAUI (MIDI)	$199/$229
TURTLE BEACH TAHITI / MONTE CARLO	$409/$149
AZTECH WAVERIDER W32+ 16 BIT MIDI	$219
ROLAND SCD-15 MIDI CARD	$549
ROLAND PC 200 KEYBOARD 49 KEYS	$335
ROLAND MA20 HIFI MONITOR SPEAKERS	$146
YAMAHA MS10 HIFI MONITOR SPEAKERS	$129
YAMAHA MSW10 HIFI SUBWOOFER	$CALL
AITECH GAME PLAYER TV CONV (INT)	$164*
AITECH PC/PRO TV CONV (EXT)	$249*
VIDEO BLASTER TV CONV	$198

UPGRADE	
540 MB IDE HD	$249
730 MB IDE HD	$339
1.06 GB IDE HD	$639
ATI MACH 64 2 MB DRAM VLB/PCI	$276
ATI MACH 64 2 MB VRAM VLB/PCI	$379
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 17TX	$1290
SONY MULTISCAN 15SF	$695
SONY MULTISCAN 17SE	$1490

All Advertise Prices Are Cash Discounted!

GAME LOVERS	*COMING SOON
DESCENT*	$CALL
DARK FORCE*	$CALL
11 HOURS*	$CALL
QUANTUM GATE II*	$CALL
BUREAU 13 "NEW"	$52*
FLASH TRAFFIC "NEW"	$49*
ARMORED FIST (PC) 4★	$79*
MASTER OF MAGIC (PC) 4★	$49*
WOLF (PC) 2★	$27
WING COMMANDER ARMADA (PC) 2 1/2*	$79*
CYCLONES (SP) TOP 5	$29
COLONIZATION (SP) TOP 5	$62*
NHL 95 (MW) 4★	$41*
NOCTROPOLIS	$79*
NASCAR RACING	$34
HELL	$34
RISE OF ROBOT	$36
MYST	$44
REBEL ASSAULT	$29
UNDER A KILLING MOON	$72*
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	$36
SIM CITY 2000	$39
DUAL HIGH SPEED GAME CARD	$19*
INFARED REMOTE GAME PAD	$41*
DUAL INFARED REMOTE GAME PAD	$60*

EDUCATION	*COMING SOON
OCEAN LIFE V.4 (WIN) 4★*	$CALL
COMPTON ENCYCLOPEDIA 95	$29*
ENCARTA 95	$66
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 95	$37
AMERICAN TALKING DICTIONARY	$29
BOOK SHELF	$49
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE	$19
JUST GRANMA AND ME	$27
LET'S LEARN SERIES	$39*
LION KING STORY BOOK	$35*
PUTT PUTT FAN PACK	$37
PUTT PUTT JOINS PARADE	$29

MODEM / PRINTER	
U.S. ROBOTIC SPORTSTER 14.4 V.32 I/M INT/EXT	$145/$169
U.S. ROBOTIC SPORTSTER 28.8 V.34 I/M INT/EXT	$310/$345
U.S. ROBOTIC 28.8 COURIER V.34 I/M INT/EXT	$545/$595
ACCEX 28.8 V.32 I/M INT/EXT	$219/$209
CARDINAL 14.4 V.32 I/M INT	$149-$99
MONTEREY 14.4 I/M V.32 INT	$66
BULLET 14.4 F/M/V V.32 INT	$149
HP 540 INK JET	$499
HP 560C INK JET	$469
CANON BJ-200E	$275
CANON BJC-4000 COLOR	$489
CITIZEN COLOR DOT MATRIX	$275
RAVEN 410 300DPI LED	$499
CANON LBP 430 300DPI LASER	$495

2330 Kennedy Rd.,
Unit 6, Scarborough.
(Kennedy Rd. &
Sheppard Ave. E.)
Mon-Fri: 10 am - 7 pm
Sat: 10 am - 6 pm
Sun: 12 noon - 5 pm

COMPUTER TOWER
(416)292 • 8693

Forget Multimedia, Think Multi-sensory

REDMOND WA APR 1 (TCP) — Sources close to Microsoft reveal that it is planning to add MCI drivers to support the emerging "Scratch 'N Sniff" and "Smell-O-Rama" multimedia standards in Windows 95 Beta tester Keith "The nose" Frechette says he is "anxiously awaiting the first round of AVI files that incorporate this new technology"

Windows 95 beta tester Randy Ranker explained for us how the new technology works "You remember those smell-o disks that were out a few years ago there was a little player and a scented disk you could load that emitted various odors? Since a CD-ROM only uses the bottom shiny side, there's a lot of space for long-lasting scratch and sniff on the top side A separately addressable scratch head and a small fan waft the odor in the direction of the user's (optional connection for hospital-type nose plugs for direct smell feed or for use when your nose is not in line with the CD player Look for the Surround Smell player to be available within a year the scenting units to be available in about two combined with writable CD technology so you can create all the sights sounds and smells of a real experience in a virtual CyberSmell world"

Testers added that once Windows 95 becomes generally available that users should be sure to check the "Best before..." date on the packaging

In a related development Microsoft is urging developers to support Scent Objects OLE. User Mike Wentz commented "I can think of a few smells I'd like to be able to stick in an e-mail message"

Commenting on reports that some Windows 95 beta CDs smelled exactly like celery the sources explained that the CDs with the celery smell are part of the whole Microsoft Natural line "You've already seen the keyboard of course" explained spokesman Ed Bott. "This is the next step It's intended to get you thinking that gee this new Windows is good enough to eat!"

Bott explained that, with the sheer number of CDs going out environmentally conscious testers were complaining about the waste involved in throwing away so many disks That's why Microsoft has decided to use tightly pressed cellulose made from celery stalks for the new CDs After you get a new build you're free to soak the old CDs in a solution of balsamic vinegar and water then slice and add to a salad or soup The red CDs are made from sun-dried tomatoes The white ones of course are simply potato starch If you soak a few dozen for long enough and then distill the results, you might get a pretty decent vodka.

But not everyone is happy with the choice of scents slated for release Mike Wentz commented "I know MS's market research is great but I think the CDs would sell even better if the disks smell like Doritos" Other users agreed that additional flavors such as beef jerky chocolate and cherry could really boost MS sales

Sources close to the company revealed that the company is planning a new marketing slogan "Microsoft Natural CD —What Do You Want to Eat Today?" ❑

Have a Happy April 1!

Your best selection.

At A Plus Software, we've got it all.

At A Plus Software our goal is to provide our customers with superior service, incredible selection, and a rewarding shopping experience. If you ever have any questions, just ask. We're here to help you. A Plus Software, your Personal software store.

A Plus Software Seminar Series

There is a $10 admission Fee.
Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

INTERNET SEMINAR

An introduction to tools and techniques for accessing the Internet.

Saturday, April 1 at Vaughan, Barrie Kingston & Kitchener

INTERNET IN A BOX

Internet in a Box provides you with what you need to get the most out of the Internet. It has an easy-to-use Windows interface, and a list of Canadian Internet providers (which you'll need to get connected). The Global Network Navigator will automatically link you to over 700 Internet services.

SPRY You'll also need a Modem and a subscription to a service provider $164.95 New

RENEGADE CD-ROM

PC Gamer magazine wrote "Renegade will definitely give Wing Commander® III a run for its money!" This is intense space combat with stunning sights and sounds. You're up against the overwhelming TOG invasion force. Get ready for the dogfight of your life!

$64.95 New

20 A PLUS SOFTWARE DISKS
3.5" Preformatted High Density with Lifetime Guarantee

We have been selling these same great disks for over two years and we're so proud of their quality that we've put our name on them.

LIMITED TIME SPECIAL! ONLY 'TIL MARCH 18! $7.95

A PLUS SOFTWARE

STAR WARS: DARK FORCES CD-ROM

Dark Forces is finally here. It's a thrilling 3D combat game which lets you dive right into the Star Wars universe. You're on a desperate mission to save the Galaxy from the grip of the evil Empire. May the Force be with you!

New

RISE OF THE TRIAD: DARK WAR

This is the much anticipated 3D action game. If you liked DOOM, you'll love this. You'll be blown over by its graphic realism, its size, and its intensity. You can even battle friends over network or modem!

$39.95

BUREAU 13 CD-ROM

Bureau 13 is a role-playing game which pits a top-secret government agency against mysterious supernatural phenomena. Choose from 6 different characters, each with his/her own special powers. It's packed with stylish graphics, cool music and clever puzzles.

TAKE 2 $44.95 New

GALACTIC CIVILIZATIONS for OS/2

Here's your chance to colonize the stars. This strategy game puts you in command of the human race competing for survival in a galaxy filled with alien races. But remember, this game is designed for OS/2 so without it, you'll be Earthbound!

Stardock Systems $74.95 New

A Plus Software Seminar Series

There is a $10 admission Fee.
Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

SURVIVAL GUIDE TO DOS & WINDOWS

Learn what to do when your system crashes, how to manage memory and files, how to create a boot disk, and more!

Saturday, March 25 at Kingston & Kitchener. Saturday April 8 at Barrie & Vaughan

CANTAX T1 1994 with Free Money Map Personal Financial Directions Software (free with registration)

CanTax is number one in Canada because only CanTax delivers it all. You get unparalleled ease of use, comprehensive on line advice, and the peace of mind that comes from choosing software that has been trusted by Canadians for eleven years.

cantax Available for Win (3.5 or CD-ROM) or DOS (3.5 only) $44.95

QEMM 7.5

So your game won't run because there isn't enough memory? QEMM is the solution! It'll improve your computer's performance and help you avoid those irritating "out-of memory" errors. It even comes complete with free Windows utilities. Best of all, it's a simple, hassle free program with no technical knowledge required!

Quarterdeck $94.95

CLEAN SWEEP for Windows

Here's the quick and easy way to clean your computer of unwanted programs and files. Clean Sweep safely and thoroughly uninstalls programs, so you'll have more hard disk space and better performance.

Quarterdeck $49.95 New

Our ware abouts

BRAMPTON OPEN SUNDAYS
333 Main St. North
(north of Queen) (905) 450-1234

ETOBICOKE
4195 Dundas St. W
(east of Royal York) (416) 236-1037

MARKHAM OPEN SUNDAYS
8425B Woodbine Ave.
(south of Hwy 7) (905) 474-0076

MISSISSAUGA OPEN SUNDAYS
4559 Hurontario St.
(at Eglinton) (905) 507-[illegible]

NORTH YORK OPEN SUNDAYS
1448 Lawrence Ave. E.
(at Victoria Park) (416) 755-6895

PICKERING OPEN SUNDAYS
1550 Kingston Rd. (between
Liverpool & Brock) (905) 420-9830

TORONTO YONGE/EGLINTON OPEN SUNDAYS
2436 Yonge St
(north of Eglinton) 416-322-7313

VAUGHAN OPEN SUNDAYS
1600 Steeles Ave. W
(west of Dufferin) (905) 660-0057

A PLUS SOFTWARE

Your Personal Software Store

BARRIE OPEN SUNDAYS
4-1 Bayfield St. N. (at Springwater
Marketplace) (705) 728-8333

KINGSTON
2782 Princess St.
(at Cataraqui Woods) (613) 634-3334

KITCHENER OPEN SUNDAYS
589 Fairway Rd. S. (between
Manitou & Wilson) (519) 895-2546

LONDON OPEN SUNDAYS
93 Fanshawe Rd. W
(east of Richmond) (519) 661-0772

CANADIAN OWNED & OPERATED

While quantities last.
Sale ends Saturday March 25 1995

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page **33**

only issue, Warp would come in with flying colors Unfortunately compatibility with Microsoft s software is a moving target. As mentioned earlier, Win32s is currently a problem other issues such as OLE2, WinG, and Windows 95 long filename support add to the increasing likelihood that the next generation of Windows programs will introduce hassles for Warp users

The scenario is much worse for Mac owners. The much ballyhooed "Soft Windows" software emulates only a 286 computer most of today's Windows programs (not to mention Warp) won t run on this configuration. Hardware solutions that promise Intel compatibility are slightly better, but still likely to induce more hassles than they re worth We ve watched emulators come and go for over a decade, for Commodore 64 Atari Amiga, Macintosh NeXT PC and other computers, and the story is always the same ultimately you end up disappointed when this or that new — and essential — program doesn't work

And yes, we are aware that the Mac and Windows 95 would score poorly on their ability to run Warp applications for what it's worth.

Software Availability and Developer Support:

Warp (6)
Macintosh (5)
Windows 95 (7)

This is practically a trick question When you look at it objectively, Warp has over 2 000 shipping 32-bit applications Windows 95 has next to none Further, Warp can run most existing DOS and Windows 3 1x apps, as well as its native OS/2 applications

Also IBM has very aggressively priced its OS/2 development system, effectively providing a development environment worth thousands of dollars for a couple of hundred bucks Many smaller developers who can't play in the big leagues of the Windows market still have a reasonable chance to develop a market leading application for OS/2

Realistically though we expect to see plenty of Windows 95 applications released within 60 to 90 days of the operating system s release as developers scramble to implement last-minute changes and check compatibility (Some beta testers were surprised to see a message that appeared on the startup screen of their Windows 95 M7 beta release on March 1st advising them that " ..this pre release version of Windows will stop working on March 31 1995 You will not be able to use this pre-release version after that date ")

The Mac also has a great selection of top-quality applications especially in the fields of publishing, graphics multimedia and music.

Graphical User Interface:

Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (7)
Warp (6)

We expected to see the Mac win this one hands-down and indeed, the Mac is still ahead in certain areas (for example the relationship between a file and its symbolic icon is easily broken in Windows 95), but generally, Windows 95's greatest improvements over Windows 3 1 are in this area. Windows 95 provides easier access to CD-ROMs, easier program launching resolution switching, window and network management, file opening and shortcut creation than the Mac does And these are the things that we think most users will use every day

System Robustness and Stability:

Windows 95 (9)
Warp (9)
Macintosh (5)

When I mentioned in the last issue that our tests of the Mac OS suggested that it was less stable than its PC cousins I received several pieces of mail suggesting that I must be doing something wrong and more than a few that agreed with me, too Let me reiterate that these tests were not on one machine in one location They represent many tests on many models, in an actual production environment, maintained by a full time Mac and PC troubleshooter using only mainstream commercial apps (Photoshop Illustrator, PageMaker, Xpress, etc.) One or more crashes per machine per day is not uncommon on the Mac, while Warp and Windows 95 almost never crash In four months, I ve seen one unexplainable crash of Windows 95 and zero such faults under Warp Despite its other foibles, Warp is very solid once installed and configured correctly

Ease of Upgrading from DOS:

Windows 95 (9)
Warp (8)
Macintosh (NA)

➤

Only FIVE INCHES WIDE and completely SILENT while waiting for input.
The very affordable Raven SLIM printers offer "laser sharp" output while taking up less desk space than a notepad.

APPRECIATE 486 POWER

VESA Local Bus
4MB RAM
1 44MB Floppy
420MB Hard Drive
VLB SVGA w/ 1MB
MiniTower Case
486 DX2/66 $ 1030⁰⁰
486 SLC/66 $ 930⁰⁰
486 DX4/100 $ 1150⁰⁰
SVGA Monitor From $ 238

SUPER POWER
90 MHZ PENTIUM PCI
PCI BUS
8 MB RAM
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
540 MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
Monitor from $ 230
$ 2199.00

SERVICE & SUPPORT
☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change.
All prices are Cash Discounted.
Offer expires April 15th 1995

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 8:00
Sat 10:00 - 5.00
ONWARD COMPUTER
5070 Dixie Road, (N of Eglinton), Mississauga Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312

(Refer to part one for more info on the upgrade process.) It is worth mentioning that our opinion of a realistic minimum for running Warp has altered slightly. We've been testing Warp on an IBM 486DX/33 with 16 megabytes of RAM and a ThinkPad DL2/50 with 12 MB RAM and it's clear that Warp loves RAM. It just flies on these configurations (at about the same speed as Windows 3.1 or Windows 95) despite the fact that these machines are both well below the 66 MHz level CPU we recommended last issue.

We list the Mac as "not applicable" here but, of course, there will be cases where DOS users will sell their old boat anchor and move up to a Macintosh. In this case, we think most DOS and/or Windows users would rate the MacOS as "easy to very easy" to adapt to.

Ease of Upgrading an Existing System:

Macintosh (9)
Windows 95 (8)
Warp (4)

The Mac upgrade went as smoothly as we could ever have wished for: reverting to an older system software release was also unbeatably easy. If the install program hadn't installed a number of unnecessary files on our drive, we'd have awarded Apple a perfect "10" for the process. Windows 95 is almost as slick and considering the almost unimaginable complexity of supporting the wide array of PC configurations out there (there are approximately 90 Macintosh models out there, and easily ten times that many PC configurations), we think it's a near miracle that it works as well as it does.

Ease of Reverting to DOS/Windows:

Warp (7)
Windows 95 (1)
Macintosh (NA)

We put this category in when we discovered how incredibly difficult it was to go back to DOS and Windows from Windows 95. No kidding, you can delete all the partitions, reformat the drive, and it STILL doesn't work (Windows Setup fails with an "Error in Kernel" message). It's worth noting that this invisible evil also makes it virtually impossible to install Windows 3.x support for Warp after Windows 95 has been installed on the same machine. We doubt that this is evidence of a heinous plot, but it is troubling. This is something we hope Microsoft fixes in the release version of Windows 95.

On a "pristine" Warp installation, installing DOS and Windows support after Warp was up and running was a little easier, but still far from trouble-free.

We encountered two dialog boxes that lacked Cancel buttons but wouldn't respond or go away when we clicked "OK." (One taunted us with an "insert a disc into CD-ROM drive G" message, the other announced that "System setup is complete — OK".) Somehow we managed to get past these "endless loop" dialogs, only to be faced by two "Config.sys" errors after we restarted.

We kept at it, editing our Config.sys file and installing a number of updated drivers from AST's forum on Compuserve and IBM's Service Pack update. We now have Warp running flawlessly, with full Internet connectivity and PCMCIA modem support. Hurray for happy endings! ❑

Honor Roll

Uh-oh. It's time to give out the awards. Okay, here goes.

Easiest to install	Mac
Easiest to use	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best multitasking	Warp
Most progressive GUI	Windows 95
Best printer support	Windows 95
Best multimedia support	Still testing!
Best CD-ROM support	Mac
Best plug and play support	Mac
Best font handling	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best modem support	Windows 95
Best Internet support	Warp
Best network support	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best scripting language	Warp
Best bundled applications	Warp
Best out-of-box experience	Mac
Best SCSI device support	Mac
Best PCMCIA support	(tie) Warp/Windows 95
Best video display support	Windows 95
Best MIDI support:	Windows 95
Best audio support.	Windows 95
Best floppy disk support:	Mac
Best keyboard-shortcut support.	(tie)Warp/Windows 95
Best typographic controls	Mac
Best color management	Mac
Best technical support	Warp

Booby Prizes

Most installation problems:	Warp
Most de-installation problems:	Windows 95
Least robust system object model	Windows 95
Least stable	Mac

For further reading:
See back issues of *The Computer Paper*
Articles on System 7.5 appeared in May 94, Sept. 94, Mar. 95
Articles on OS/2 and Warp appeared in Sept. 94, Nov. 94, Mar. 95
Articles on Windows 95 (AKA "Chicago") appeared in July 94, Dec. 94, Mar. 95

Speed Up
Your CD-ROM

Have you tried a data search on your CD-ROM? Opened a new door on your favorite game? Slow isn't it. Introducing d-Time, the software package that gives your CD-ROM drive near hard disk response times.

d-Time¹⁰ Software
Regularly $129.95 Now $79.95
Resellers Welcome

"As far as performance goes... [d-Time is] nothing short of amazing. On several double speed CD-ROM drives we looked at, access time dropped from between 250-350 milliseconds to between 15 and 25 ms. We were even more impressed with the gains made on the Microsoft Encarta CD-ROM encyclopedia. The time needed dropped from 8 seconds to a nearly instantaneous response." PC Magazine January 10, 1995

MULTIMEDIA

Hot Systems!

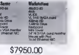
- ☆ 80MHz 486DX2 CPU
- ■ 4MB RAM
- ☆ 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- ■ 1MB Color Video Graphics
- ■ 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- ☆ VLB IDE Controller
- ☆ Double Speed CD ROM
- ☆ 16 Bit Sound Card
- ■ Speakers
- ☆ GVC 14400 Fax Modem
- ■ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☆ Standard Mouse
- ■ Mini Tower Case

$1795

NOVELL 3.12 5 USER NETWORKING SYSTEMS

File Server	Workstations
486DX2-66	486DX2-80
8mb	4mb
VL IDE	VL IDE
540mb HD	VL 1mb SVGA card
1.44mb Drive	420mb HD
Keyboard	1.44mb Drive
Mini Tower	Keyboard
Mono VGA monitor	Mini Tower
16bit Ethernet NIC	14" NI SVGA color monitor
	Mouse with Pad
	16 bit Ethernet NIC

$7950.00



Mississauga
917-1310 Dundas St. E
TEL (905) 848-9822
FAX (905) 848-9824

Markham
160 Konrad Cr. L3R 9T9
TEL (905) 479-8892
FAX (905) 479-1045

Fredericton, N.B.
88-Regent St. E3B 3W4
TEL (506) 457 2601
FAX (506) 457 2818

ZEGNA COMPUTERS

Markham Mississauga Fredericton Vancouver Nanaimo Courtenay Hong Kong China

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Upgrading Your Computer and Your Child To Multimedia

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN

If you are a parent thinking about the promise of a multimedia computer, you are probably hoping that the children will become brainiacs at school and a source of pride for the family. On the other hand, you might also fear that they will regress into game addicts who destine the family for therapy and counselling. But I digress.

Most computers being sold today are multimedia ready, but if you already have a perfectly good PC, you might find it cheaper to just get a multimedia upgrade kit. For example, I decided not to purchase a new multimedia computer, since 90 percent of my computer time is spent word processing (although I do like to listen to music CDs in the CD-ROM player while I work). My 486 DX/33 with 8 MB of RAM is more than adequate for my primary work, so it did not make sense to purchase a new machine.

Value and Price

Before you discount buying a new multimedia PC altogether, you should consider the value of the total package. Many computer manufacturers are offering multimedia systems that include many titles. If the included titles are ones that you already factored into your upgrade budget, you might find that the money you save by not having to buy those "free" CDs will partially offset the price of a new computer. Of course, if the "free" titles are ones that you don't want, they won't hold much value.

Moreover, having a second computer is worth considering if you have eager children. I know two parents that, after upgrading their computers into multimedia machines, found they have lost much of the use of their computer. They often have to wait in line behind their children to do their own work!

Companies are realizing that there are still many computers like mine without multimedia capabilities, so they are offering full multimedia upgrade kits that include a sound card, CD-ROM drive and a variety of CD-ROM titles.

The type of CD-ROM upgrade you choose should reflect the balance you want between entertainment and educational titles, so that you can try to upgrade your children to have the values and beliefs consistent with your own (good luck!)

Some CD-ROM kits are either fully or partially aimed at the educational market. One of the promises of the CD revolution is the educational and research capabilities of the information packed disks that will make schooling and homework easier for our children. This is especially welcomed by those parents who choose to teach their children at home.

A majority of titles you will run into fall into the "edutainment" category.

Edutainment and Choosing Titles

What exactly is Edutainment? It is supposed to be a combination of education and entertainment, with the result that your child will find learning interesting. There are some excellent edutainment titles. However, beware: many edutainment titles are neither educational nor entertaining.

Before you look at multimedia upgrade kits, spend some time thinking about the kind of titles you want to have and the age of your children. If a certain multimedia kit does not have the titles that you want, price them separately. Purchasing CD-ROMs separately can become expensive, so make sure you are getting a kit with many of the titles that you want and need.

Your Child's Dreams, Your Worst Nightmare?

In writing this article, I was blessed since I knew of several parents in the market for CD-ROM upgrades. The first piece of advice I can give is don't let your child rule the selection process. This may sound cruel, but your child will naturally gravitate to those kits with the most games, coolest joystick and biggest and loudest speakers. You, of course, will probably gravitate toward something with more educational titles.

But you should find out about your children's favorite titles and see if you can find a kit with at least a few of them. This will save you money down the road, when you finally capitulate to the unrelenting begging.

Variations On the Upgrade Kit

Most multimedia upgrade kits come with a CD-ROM drive and sound card. If you already have money invested in a top of the line sound card, you may want to just get a CD-ROM kit. If your sound card has a CD-ROM connector, make sure you pick the right model of CD-ROM drive. That way, you can plug the drive directly into the sound card, instead of having to install and configure the separate CD-ROM interface card.

Another option is an external CD Drive, which may connect to a special interface card, or may just be plugged into your computer's parallel port.

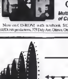
Like full multimedia upgrade kits, CD-ROM-only kits can also be bought with or without bundled CD titles. For example, Reveal's Internal CCD24 kit comes with almost 20 titles, including Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, New Student Writing Center, Space Shuttle and 3D Body Adventure.

An Installation Experience

You might be wondering if you could install one of these kits yourself. I have found it is not difficult as long as you (a) read the directions and (b) follow them. That being said, I did experience some problems during my installation. They weren't related to the kit, but illustrate what can happen when you start poking around inside your system.

I had no trouble installing the sound board or the CD-ROM player, even though I have large hands so that maneuvering around inside the machine was a bit tricky. I loaded the software and everything seemed to work okay.

But when I rebooted I got an error message concerning a drive conflict. I could



A Country by Consent

Multimedia History of Canada

Now on CD-ROM with textbook $129.95 pc/mac

WEST/DUNN productions, 375 Daly Ave. Ottawa, Ont. K1N 6G8 613 241 1087

On Board Systems Inc.

ON BOARD

3838 Midland Ave., #106, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1V 5K5
Tel: (416) 321-3111 Fax: (416) 321-3104

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Windows Workgroups *

- FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION
- CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFFS
- NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
- CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
- * ADVANCE SERVER SYSTEM AVAILABLE * FOR MAXIMUM DATA PROTECTION

HP Laserjet 4 P
Laser Printer

2 MB RAM
4 pages per minute

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Novell Netware 3.12 5-user Package

1 FILE SERVER
- INTEL 486/DX2/66
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- SCSI 1 GB Hard Disk
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- Mono VGA Monitor

+

4 WORKSTATIONS
- INTEL 486/SX/33
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- 14".28 NI SVGA Color Monitor

= $ 7,800.

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Novell Authorized Reseller

AST
IBM VP
Hewlett Packard
NEC
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION

Formerly GLOBALDRIVE

GREAT FOR ADULTS & KIDS!
PC/
AUTO &
BODYWORKS 4
3 GREAT TITLES
ON 1 CD

2 CD'S

NEW!
SLACKWARE
PROFESSIONAL
LINUX 2.1
INC. 3 CD'S
AND A
800 PAGE MANUAL
$79

HUGE SELECTION

1. DEMO STATIONS AVAILABLE TO TRY THE LATEST GAMES AND MORE!
2. WE BUY* YOUR OLD CD-ROM SOFTWARE!*
3. WE SELL USED CD-ROM GAMES AND MORE!

BLOW OUT SPECIALS

AD&D RAVENLOFT	[illegible]
AD&D SHATTERED LANDS	[illegible]
AD&D WAKE OF RAVENGER	[illegible]
CYCLONES	$24
DARK LEGIONS	[illegible]
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	[illegible]
COMMANDER BLOOD	[illegible]
XPANEYMAN PROJECT TURBO	$19

NEW PRODUCT ARRIVING WEEKLY

WE CARRY A VARIETY OF SOUND CARDS, CD-ROM DRIVES SPEAKERS AT GREAT PRICES. 10% OFF TITLES WITH PURCHASE

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES – NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED

Prices are already cash discounted. Prices, availability subject to change without notice.
* See in store for details. Shipping and Taxes Extra. CALL IN FOR MAIL ORDER

CALL FOR
FREE FLYER
(905) 889-5927

Interac

MANY MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS!

226 Esna Park Dr., Unit 1, Markham, Ont. L3R 1H3 — MON- FRI 10:00am-7:00pm – SAT: 10:00am-6:00pm – Tel: 905-475-1964 Fax: 905-475-8102

401 to DVP (404 NORTH)
EXIT STEELES WOODBINE
EAST ON STEELES 2 LIGHTS
TO ESNA PRK. – GO NORTH
2 LIGHTS TO DENISON.
S.E. CORNER OF DENISON
AND ESNA PARK

press F1 and exit setup and everything would work fine However I did not want this error message to keep haunting me so I called the tech support number for my computer The machine was over three years old and the Award Bios can get corrupted when adding a CD ROM Tech support s advice was to unhook the battery and then reset the BIOS Yeah right

Well the technician talked me into it so I went into my BIOS and pressed screen print to record the current settings Incidentally it is my understanding that everyone should do this in case their battery dies I shut down the power and opened up the case The battery wires plugged into the motherboard are practically under the power supply It took me a minute to unplug it I waited the half hour to 45 minutes recommended and then plugged it back in which took almost 10 minutes of maneuvering Then, I booted up and got the same error message. I called tech support again and the technician suggested that I may have unplugged one of the other two drives.

I opened the case again and found that the 3.5 inch drive was okay but the 5 25 had a loose power cable I reattached the cable and everything worked fine Hmmph

But I began getting another error message concerning a start up sound file I finally tracked down the source of the problem — a program that I had run previously and since deleted Unfortunately, it had left its information in the Windows ini file. On startup, the computer would search for a file and then give me a message that it was not there. After getting sick of the error message I finally tracked down the cause and deleted it.

Two Popular Choices
Two companies you may encounter in your quest for the upgrade kit are Creative Labs and Reveal Reveal has become a familiar name because they have kits designed so that anyone can install popular upgrade items such as internal modems, memory, hard drives, tape drives, and video cards. You'll find Reveal products widely available across Canada The same holds true for Creative Labs which, of course, is best known for its Sound Blaster sound cards

Both upgrade kits sell for about $400 Despite their near identical prices cost became a consideration since I knew I would have to invest in some entertainment CD-ROMs if I went with Digital Schoolhouse

I eventually chose the Reveal MFX 03 because I felt that it struck a balance between pure education and pure entertainment. I'm glad I did since all the titles seem to be getting their share of use The 7th Guest computer game has probably spent more time in the CD-ROM bay than all the other titles combined. Therefore it is a good thing that I did not have to purchase these or other titles separately I had anticipated there were some mandatory game titles to have as part of the upgrade, since the neighbors' children had their favorite titles the keeping up with the Jones' phenomenon was at work.

If you would like a large selection of educational titles, the SoundBlaster Digital Schoolhouse package may be for you I confess, I factored my own needs into the equation when I went shopping for a CD-ROM upgrade and the titles available in the Sound Blaster (and one made by Diamond Multimedia) upgrade kits did not meet my needs Another reason for my choosing the Reveal was its installation videotape

Once you install a piece of computer equipment with a well produced videotape you may not want to use a manual again You can stop the tape at any time during your installation and I find that the entire exercise is faster and more enjoyable. I wish every piece of add-on equipment came with a video.

Conclusions
In the end my choice for an educational CD ROM upgrade kit rested on two factors. The first was ease of installation Reveal s videotape not only took me step by step through the process, but it also gave me the confidence to do the necessary surgery on my computer

The other factor that influenced my decision was the CD-ROM titles For my needs the best balance between education and entertainment (and yes edutainment), was offered by Reveal.

Digital Schoolhouse has a great selection of educational titles, but be prepared to have to fork over some money down the road for games your children will surely want.

A couple of caveats Many of the titles in both kits were lackluster And keep in mind that the titles that come with these kits do change from time to time, and this is a competitive section of the market. In other words, comparison shop ❑

Canadian Business Automation Inc.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
10 Strada Road, unit 6. at Pine Valley Tel: (905) 850-3769
Toll free 1-800-699-2683

MOTHERBOARDS	
486SX 33MHZ(CYRIX)	$205 00
486SX 33MHZ(INTEL)	$225 00
486SX 40MHZ(UMC)	$205 00
486DX 33MHZ(INTEL)	$295 00
486DX2 66MHZ(AMD)	$315 00
486DX2 66MHZ(CYRIX)	$265 00
486DX2 66MHZ(INTEL)	$365 00
486DX2 80MHZ(AMD)	$335 00
486DX4 100MHZ(AMD)	$435 00
486DX4 100MZ(INTEL)	$495,00
PENTIUM 66MHZ	$745,00
PUNTIUM 75MHZ	$845,00
PENTIUM 90MHZ	$1195,00
PENTIUM 100MHZ	$1465 00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS	
486DX 33MHZ	$1295.00
486DX2 66CYR	$1245.00
486DX2 66INT	$1345 00
486DX2 80AMD	$1325 00
486DX4 100AMD	$1435.00
486DX4 100INT.	$1495.00
PENTIUM 66MZ	$1695.00
PENTIUM 75MZ	$1795 00
PENTIUM 90MZ	$2145 00
PENTIUM 100MZ	$2395.00

ONE DAY ONLY
SAT APRIL 8
SOUND BLASTER 16
$99.00

1 DAY ONLY
SAT APRIL16
ZOLTRIX 14 4K
WITH VOICE
$85.00

TEAC
QUAD SPEED
CD-ROM WITH
IDE INTERFACE
$279 00

STANDARD FEATURES
IDE Cont. VL BUS, 2s 1p 1g,
4MB RAM, VL-BUS video 1MB
3.5" 1.44mb FDD, 420MB HDD
SVGA colour Monitor 0 28dp NI
Mini Tower Case 220w p/s
Keyboard, Mouse

DEALERS WELCOME

NOTEBOOKS	
IBM THINKPAD 360CSE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD	$3749.00
IBM THINKPAD 360CSE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 540HDD	$4499 00
IBM THINKPAD 500 MONO 486SLC2/50 4RAM 170HDD	$1849 00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 170HDD	$4749 00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD	$5549.00
MAGITRONIC MONO SX2/50 4RAM 260HD	$1975 00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 4RAM 340HD	$2729 00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 8RAM 340HD	$2999 00

2 YR WARRANTY

MONITORS	
14" SVGA 0.39DP	$235.00
14" SVGA 0 28DP	$275 00
14" SVGA 0 28DP NI	$295 00
15" FLAT SCREEN NI	$445 00
17" FLAT SCREEN NI	$785 00

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS WELCOME

VIDEO CARDS	
TRIDENT 9000 512K	$ 54.00
TRIDENT 8900D 1MB	$ 82 00
TRIDENT 9400 VL-BUS 1MB	$ 99 00
C LOGIC CL5422 ISA 1MB	$ 85 00
C LOGIC CL5424 VL-BUS 1MB	$ 95 00
ATI WONDER MACH32D 1MB	$ 149 00
ATI ULT PLUS MACH32D 2MB	$ 219 00
ATI ULT PRO MACH32V 2MB	$ 335 00
ATI WINBOOST M64D 2MB	$ 269 00
ATI WINTURBO M64V 2MB	$ 395.00
ATI VL-BUS OR PCI BUS	$ CALL

FAX/MODEMS	
ZOLTRIX 14 4KBPS S/R	$ 69.00
ZOLTRIX 14 4KBPS S/R EXT	$125.00
ZOLTRIX 14 4KBPS W/VOICE	$ 95 00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R INT	$145 00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R EXT	$185 00

486DX
GREEN BOARD
3 VESA SLOTS
DISK CACHE
$119.00

IDE CONTROLLER
FAST ATA, 4HDD
VESA LOCAL BUS
$24.00

PRINTERS	
RAVEN RP9100 9PIN 192CPS	$ 195 00
RAVEN RP2405 24PIN 192CPS	$ 235 00
RAVEN RP2406 COLOR CAP	$ 295 00
RAVEN LP410 LASER 4PPM	$ 485 00
RAVEN LP470PS POSTSCRIPT	$ 685 00
CANON BJC4000 INKJET COL	$ 485 00

GVC Fax/Modem	
14.4 KBPS Int S/R	$ 99
14.4 KBPS Ext. S/R	$139
14 4 KBPS Int. w/voice S/R	$135
14 4 KBPS Ext w/voice S/R	$155
28 8 KBPS Int. S/R VF	$225
28 8 KBPS Ext. S/R	$245
28 8 KBPS INT S/R V34	$269

SEAGATE
1.0GB SCSI
HARD DRV
10MS
$745.00

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

MULTIMEDIA	
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED CD DRV	$175 00
SONY DBL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE	$165 00
SB-2 COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD/SPKR	$45 00
SB PRO CMPATIBLE STEREOSOUND CARD	$ 59 00
SOUND BLASTER 16 STEREO SOUND CARD	$125 00
BUNDLE SONY DBL SPD & AP1600 SOUND CRD	$ 220.00
BUNDLE PAN DBL SPEED & AP1600 SND CRD	$230 00
CD-SHAREWARE ASSORTED	$9.50
CD-TITLES MOST POPULAR	$CALL

HARD DRIVES	
428MB SEAGATE	$265
530MB FUJITSU	$288
545MB SEAGATE	$295
720MB QUANTUM	$375
720MB SEAGATE	$385
850MB MAXTOR	$395
850MB W DIGITAL	$425
1.08GB W DIGITAL	$595
1 20GB W DIGITAL	$675

MICROPHONE
& EARPHONE
SET
$9.00

EASTER WEEK SPECIAL
MULTIMEDIA MADNESS
SONY CD-ROM 2X IDE
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD
MICROPHONE, SPEAKER SET,
COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA
$299.99

FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS

VISA

All Prices are already cash discounted. An adjustment of 2.5% will apply to credit card charges. Prices Subject to change without notice.

Portable Multimedia Maturing

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHY

The age of the multimedia portable computer is here. The latest breed of notebook computers come with built in speakers, microphone and stereo sound capabilities as standard equipment. Many now add CD ROM drives directly into the laptop design or include it as a bolt on option.

On first inspection, this might seem a vast overbuilding of computer resources for a portable computer. But a brief tour through any recent computer magazine will bring home the clear message that CD-ROM software is where the market is moving. If your system doesn't have it, you are going to get left out of the CD software boom.

Even notebook computers cannot afford to miss out on CD-ROM software, or at least that's what several major notebook computer manufactorers would have you believe. And that's why they are commonly offering three routes to using a CD-ROM drive with your notebook computer.

Multimedia in One Box

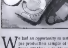
The quickest and latest way to start using a CD ROM with a notebook computer is to buy one with a CD built into it. Manufacturers such as Panasonic, IBM and Toshiba offer notebook systems with built-in CD-ROM drives, although there is a considerable cost in taking this route to portable multimedia computing.

These systems tend to be considerably more expensive, are heavier to carry (due to the added weight of the CD ROM and the extra electronics needed to drive it) and draw more quickly on the batteries of a notebook system than models without a CD-ROM. For example, IBM's ThinkPad 755CD is about $1,700 more than the ThinkPad 755CE, and weighs about a pound more.

Nevertheless, for anyone who really does need to use CD-ROM software while they are on the move, systems such as the 755CD,

Continued on page 51

Raven CD Drive



We had an opportunity to taste a pre production sample of the Raven CD-Note, a double-speed battery powered CD-ROM drive from Serviceworks Distribution Inc.

The 380 gram (0.84 lb.) unit operates on six AA batteries or AC Adapter. It comes with a PC Card SCSI interface, and will also connect to a desktop machine's SCSI 2 interface through a standard cable (not included). The CD Note supports Photo CD multisession, XA and CD-DA (audio) specifications.

We found that this attractive unit installed easily and worked flawlessly under Windows 3.1. It also worked under Windows 95 beta, although the driver first had to be installed under 3.1, then the OS upgraded to Win 95 in order for it to work. Support for OS/2 is being planned but the Serviceworks representative couldn't say when it would be available.

The Raven CD-Note is being sold now, with an estimated street price of $499. ☐

Contact: Serviceworks Distribution 604 273-4453 (BC and national) 905-712-2000 (Ont) 514-344-4044 (Que.)

MULTIMEDIA STORAGE
. AUDIO • VIDEO • TEXT • GRAPHICS

Make Your Own CDs

RCD-1000™ Recordable CD-ROM Drive

The Pinnacle Micro's RCD-1000 is the first affordable, double speed recordable CD system which includes easy-to-use software for Macintosh, Windows and Unix based computers. The Recordable CD System gives you the power to easily master data, audio, video, and mixed mode CDs over multiple recording sessions. Each compact disc can be then played on any standard CD-ROM player. In addition, the RCD suports formats such as ISO-9660, HFS, CD-I, CD-DA, CD-ROM-XA, and Photo CD. You can create your own CDs for low-cost data distribution, reliable backup or even master your own disks for mass duplication.

Fast Optical Hard Drive Solutions

SIERRA™ 1.3 & 2.6 Gigabyte Optical Hard Drives

The new Sierra 1.3GB, and the Sierra 2.6GB provide fast, on-line access to vast amounts of data. These products are ideally suited for graphics, pre-press, imaging, digital audio/video, on the road presentations and any data intensive applications. The Sierra drives are equipped with a large 4MB cache buffer and has a fast access time of 19ms. Each 5.25" removable cartridge holds 1.3 GB of data. You can achieve unlimited capacities simply by purchasing additional disks. Pinnacle's high quality media has a shelf life of more than 30 years and conforms to the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standards for data transfer and vendor interchangeability.

TAHOE™ 230MB Portable Optical Hard Drive

The new Tahoe 230MB offers the ultimate in removability and transportability for mass data storage. The Tahoe 230 is a fully rewritable optical drive that connects to any SCSI or parallel port interface, which makes it perfect for portable or desktop computing. Each removable 230MB disk is ECMA standard compliant for disk swapping with any other ECMA 3.5" magneto-optical drive. The Tahoe is also backward compatible, automatically detecting, reading and writing to 128MB media. The Tahoe's optional battery pack provides 3.5 hours of battery life, which helps extend battery life of portable computers. Its the perfect solution for users on the go, such as graphic designers, service bureaus, color pre-press or any data intensive portable computer applications.

Optical Library Systems

Alta, Aspen, Alpine, Mammoth, Demi Teton, Teton, & Grand Teton

Pinnacle Micro offers a full line of high capacity magneto-optical library systems ranging in capacity from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte. Pinnacle library systems, the Alta-20GB™, the Aspen-40GB™, the Alpine-120GB™, the Mammoth-186GB™, and the over 1 Terabyte Grand Teton™ are based on the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard 1.3 Gigabyte optical mechanism offering a 19-millisecond effective access time, data throughput of up to 2.0 Megabytes per second and a 4500 RPM rotation speed. Pinnacle's optical library systems provide on-line, centralized storage for networks, client-server environments and are also ideal for individual workstations. PVFS allows users to transparently access data from the optical cartridges quickly and efficiently.

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

TO ORDER CALL MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS: (416) 502-0404

49-6A THE DONWAY WEST • SUITE 1611 • NORTH YORK • ONTARIO • M3C 2E8 • TEL. (416) 502 3942 • FAX (416) 502 1593

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Children's Multimedia Titles Combine Fun, Education

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

If you've been down to your local PC store recently, you've probably been pleasantly surprised – if a little overwhelmed – by the number of titles aimed at the minds of your young uns.

Following are some of the better titles which have come across our desk in the last little while. Don't treat this as a best-buys list – there are many titles we didn't include that are just as good. Think of them as a representative sample of the programming that's available to educate and entertain young minds.

Read with Me 1&2

From WordPerfect Main Street
Recommend Ages: 3-7
System requirements: 486SX 4MB RAM 1MB hard disk space Windows 3.1 SVGA double speed CD-ROM, mouse, sound card and speakers

Some of you who work in offices may be quite familiar with WordPerfect as one of the top word-processing programs around. This educational title is its first foray into the competitive arena of children's edutainment. Read with Me is a pre-reading program which demonstrates the relationship between letters, pictures and sounds.

On some activities the children can play by themselves, with a friend or against the computer. There are five activities to choose from, offering different levels of difficulty. Treasure Hunt requires matching pictures to words. Word Traveler allows the child to create simple words, with the computer supplying speech synthesis to pronounce the words and save them in a personal dictionary. Catch-A-Match is a drill and practice program employing colors, letters, sizes, numbers and shapes.

The Coloring Box is just that, with 15 colors, 24 shapes and 68 graphics at the child's disposal. The most attractive activity, from a visual and audio standpoint, is Watch With Me, which provides ABC and Nursery Rhymes (26 old time favorites) in video segments. With the exception of this segment, the graphics are not quite state of the art and there are no "secret" objects to click on to between activities (and within the activities themselves). Notwithstanding these drawbacks, it is an entertaining package for those preschoolers in your household. Comes with a 60 minute bonus video.

Contact: WordPerfect, 1-800-451-5151

Harry and the Haunted House

From Living Books
Recommended Ages 3-8
System Requirements: Dual Mac/Windows CD-ROM For Windows: 386SX, 4MB RAM SVGA Windows 3.1 sound card and mouse. For Mac: System 6.0.7 or higher 256 color monitor 4MB RAM

For those of you unfamiliar with previous Living Books products, be prepared for an excellent product, both the CD and the accompanying book. All titles are essentially books that you may read to your children. The difference is that the characters come alive in an interactive environment in a way not possible in printed form. Characters talk in English or Spanish, and appropriate background music adds to the smooth animation of the whole program. You have the choice of allowing the computer to read or letting your child "turn" the pages all by themselves. Clicking on the different objects on each page will reveal some humorous results. The only shortcoming to the program (and to other "readers") is that the children will grow disinterested in the "book" after several readings because nothing new happens and everything is predictable. However, if you want a state of the art reading book, it is hard to go wrong with this one. One unusual feature is that you can actually play songs found in the program on your home stereo.

Contact: Living Books, 1-800-521-6263

Stowaway!

From DK Multimedia
System Requirements 386SX or better 4MB RAM Windows 3.1 MPC compatible CD-ROM SVGA sound card mouse and speakers

Ever wondered what it would be like to live, rather than read about history? Stories are one thing, but experience is another. Enter Stowaway, a slice of life aboard a 18th-century man-of-war. And slice it is too, for the program is a multimedia version of Stephen Biesty's incredible cross sections which illustrate his numerous books.

The CD version takes it that one step further, with narration over and above the written text and realistic audio that replicates the roar of the cannon, the screams of wounded seamen and the creaking and groaning of the ship at sea. The exploration can be leisurely and random, with a wealth of information to be gleaned from the day-to-day activities of the crew (check out the food), to the journals of the different ship's personnel. Keep an eye out for the stowaway while you are about and you will be rewarded handsomely.

There are more than 400 pop-up screens embedded in the 10 cross sections which can take you from the lowest hold all the way up to the highest mast. You will learn about maritime customs from a bye-gone age. Excellent graphics abound and the interface is very easy to learn. Living history is certainly much more fun than just learning it. But excuse me, I think I see the Spanish off our port bow. Ahoy! Man the Cannons!

Continued on page 50

KV COMPUTERS • THE CUTTING EDGE •
Unsurpassed quality & performance! No pressure. No gimmicks.
Just the finest quality & lowest prices. All the time.

MONTHLY SPECIAL
Panasonic 562-B CD ROM $1

VISA

CONFIGURATION #1
- Giga-Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- Intel Pentium 90 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 850 meg Conner HD 9ms 256k cache
- 1.44 floppy drive
- PCI super I/O Fast Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium Pro tower case 250 Watt LED
- 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Microsoft mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,829
CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #2
- Giga Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 560 meg Samsung HD 12ms 128K cache
- 1.44 floppy drive
- PCI super I/O Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium pro tower case 250 watt LED
- 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Microsoft mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,389
CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #3
- Giga Byte 486 PCI 256K Cache
- Intel DX4-100 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 560 meg Samsung HD, 12ms 128k cache
- 1.44 floppy drive
- VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Logitech mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,089
CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #4
- Giga Byte 486 VLB 128K Cache
- Intel DX2-66 CPU
- 4 meg RAM 70 ns
- 426 meg Samsung HD 12ms 128k cache
- 1.44 floppy drive
- VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- PCI 1 meg ATI Mach 32 Video Card
- Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$1,539
CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

With Our Pentiums You are in Windows in 3 Seconds

Options:	• On-site labour warranty	$50 per year
	• delivery & set-up	$20 per system
	• leasing	CALL!

– Our systems outperform all others
– Our motherboards run faster than all others by up to 20%, including Asus.
Why spend your hard earned dollars on a mediocre system? Why compromise? Drop by for the truth about 486 & Pentium systems! You'll be glad you did!
CALL FOR AGGRESSIVE PARTS PRICING

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS
CONNER 850MEG $369
SAMSUNG 560 MEG $238
SAMSUNG 426 MEG $198

Call for LOW Multimedia & Component pricing!
Call for LOW Upgrade pricing
(we take trade-ins)
KV COMPUTERS
452 BROWNS LINE
ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO, M8W 3T9
TEL: 416-253-9594
FAX: 416-253-9865
Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00am–7:00pm
Sat: 11:00am–3:00pm

Canada's NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

Canada's NOTEBOOK SUPER CENTRE

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference Plus 5% conditions apply)

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours or order by 6 00 PM and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation Hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory modems and Software Configuration is Free

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens Floppy Drives Hard drives Ports Power and all other problems requiring repairs

COMMING SOON

Mobile Wireless Centre

Authorized IBM Toshiba NEC AST Compaq Panasonic Zenith Apple Samsung HP Epson Samsung DEC

IBM AMBRA

486 25 w/PCMCIA

$1299

features

Intel 486 25 4 Megabytes Ram 170 MB Hdd Dos Dos Windows Trackball PCMCIA (1yr Warranty)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Ambra	$1799	$1299

TOSHIBA

486 DX2/50/260 2 PCMCIA

$2126

features

486 DX2/50 4 Megabytes Ram Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA 260 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$2899	$2126

APPLE Powerbook

68040 50/25 Megahertz

$2899

features

4 Megabytes Ram, Glide Pad 160 Megabyte hard Drive SCSI System 7 2 Batteries

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$3699	$2899

IBM THINKPAD

COLOUR 486 Dx2 50

$3579

features

486 Dx-2/50 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA Vesa Local Bus IM 340 Meg HD Dos/Windows/SW

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$4299	$3579

Panasonic

486 DX2/50 10 4" Active Colour

$3999

features

Intel 486 dx2/50 4 Megabytes Ram 450 Megabyte Hard Drive 2 PCMCIA Rem Hdd 10 4" Screen

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$7799	$3999

NEC

Colour Sub Notebook

$2099

features

486 SX 33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram 210 Hard Drive 3 5" Dual Scan Passive Colour 2 PCMCIA Trackpoint 3 Year Warranty

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$3799	$2099

TOSHIBA New Models			S.R.P	Only
Toshiba 2100	486 dx 50	260	$2999	$2126
Toshiba 2100CS	486 sx 33	212	$4289	$3282
Toshiba 2100CT	486 dx2/50	212	$6298	$4656
Toshiba 2150cdt	486 dx4 75	500	$6789	$5138
Toshiba 2400CS	486 dx2/50	250	$5299	$3210
Toshiba 2450CT	486 dx4/75	510	$8499	$6067
Toshiba 4850CT	486 dx4/100	510	$9399	$7119
Toshiba 4900CT	Pentium 75	790	12999	$7761

(some rebates [illegible] applied [illegible] for details)

PANASONIC CD NOTE		S.R.P	Only
Panasonic 486 DX2 50 Active	450	$6499	$3999
Panasonic 486 DX4 75 Active	260	$7985	$4499

APPLE POWERBOOKS

Powerbooks 150 520 540 (Both M/C) from $1899
Duo 230 and 280 c280 Lower PC UPG) from $2499

AST ASCENTIA - New Models				S.R.P	Only
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66	250	Passive	$3699	$3399
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66	340	Passive	$3999	$3611
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66	510	Passive	$5699	$3799
ASCENTIA 910n	486-50	8/340	Passive	$5499	$4170
ASCENTIA 910n	486 75	8/540	Passive	$6299	$4753
ASCENTIA 910n	486 75	8/700	Active	$8999	$7172

COMPAQ CANADA Bundles				S.R.P	Only
Compaq	Contura 410	50 dx	250	$3998	$3310
Compaq	Contura 410	50 dx	340	$4899	$3536
Compaq	LTE Elite	40cx	340	$5598	$4824
Compaq	LTE Elite	50cx	340	$6698	$5820
Compaq	LTE Elite	4/75 cx	340	$7798	$6549
Compaq	LTE Elite	4/75 cx	510	$8799	$7034

TORONTO'S LARGEST SELECTION ON DISPLAY

NEC TECHNOLOGIES				S.R.P	Only
Versa S	486 dx2 50	250	Active	$3799	$2099
Versa V	486 dx4/50	340	Passive	$4805	$3672
Versa M	486 dx4/75	340	Active	$6758	$5583
Versa P	Pentium 75	810	Active	$9999	$8299

COLOUR 486 dx 2/66 4/260 (2PCMCIA/[illegible]/TB/SW)
FEATURE 486 DX2/66 COLOUR $2899

IBM THINKPAD				
Thinkpad	360 cse	Passive	486 dx 2/50	$3578
Thinkpad	360 CE	Active	486 dx 2/50	$4770
Thinkpad	755 C	10 4 Active	486 dx 2/50	$4770
Thinkpad	755 C	10 4 Active	486 dx 4/75	$6199
Thinkpad	755 CE	10 4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$7599
Thinkpad	755 CE	10 4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$8099
Thinkpad	755 CD	10 4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$9539

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL THE NOTEBOOK STORE BEFORE YOU BUY!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

NEW REPAIR DEPOT

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge

MEMORY
TOSHIBA
NEC
IBM
AST
ZENITH
TI
COMPAQ
APPLE

PCMCIA
Options
FAX\MODEMS
NETWORK
HARD DRIVES
MEMORY
BATTERIES
SOUND
EXTRA SERIAL
CD ROM L TAPE B/U

We Make Buying Easy

ON THE SPOT

FINANCING
LEASING

VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

FREE ALARM WITH EVERY NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these pnnters can be equipped with a battery and used from your remote location

Canon BJ 10 SX
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN48
Citizen Notebook Printer II
(All supplies and batteries)

from $279

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ALL PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED ALREADY *parts must be in stock and the same item 5% of the difference

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W of Dufferin, & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen Rd at 2nd stop light
(Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light
make a right (Chesswood) to 4495
(WATCH FOR OUR NEW LOCATIONS OPENING SOON)

(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

WONDER COMPUTERS INC

Canada's Hame of Amiga!

Announcing NewTek's Video Toaster Flyer!
The World's first affordable, broadcast-quality, nonlinear edit system. Now available. Come in for a demo!

Introducing PSION SERIES 3a
the World's best-selling palm-top!!
- Icon-driven, Multi-tasking system
- Built-in OPL, Audio recording
- Transfer files to and from your Amiga, PC, or Mac; great features!

Retail price......$629.99

Now you can rn Windows™ on your Amiga with no additonal hardware!

PC-Task 3.0 !!
- access 16 mb ram under DOS
- support VGA & SVGA modes
- use graphics boards and CD-roms
- Multi-task Windows™ applications in a window on Workbench!

Retail price...... $149.99

The World's First Totally User Configrable Directory Utility is Here!

DirWork 2.0!! In stock......$119.99

OTTAWA Tel: (613) 596-2542 1315 Richmond Rd.
TORONTO Tel: (416) 286-0001 371 Old Kingston Rd Scarborough
MONTREAL Tel: (514) 279-0002 130 Laurier St. West

LONDON OPENING SOON!

Children's Multimedia Titles

Continued from page 48

Contact: DK Multimedia, 1-800-387-0141 (Ontario/Quebec excluding NW Ontario) 1-800-387 0172 (all other Provinces and NW Ontario)

Early Math

From Sierra
Recommended Ages 3-6
System Requirements 386SX/20 4MB RAM 9MB of hard drive SVGA sound card Windows 3.1 mouse. Also available on Mac format.

Targeted at preschoolers who have not learned to read, Early Math is a progression of math activities designed to appeal to your child's present stage of interest and development. There are six different activities in all, with different themes such as counting sheep, fish tank and pattern bridge. Each activity adds spice to what is essentially a drill and practice program. There are different levels in each activity which help keep the problems presented solvable. If your child has problems Loid will offer advice in the form of a gentle hint. There is also a Parent's Screen, where you can access your child's specific performance statistics and review the levels which they have attained. The major downfall of this program is the poor graphics which look as if they belong to a game from five years ago not 1995. This is even more surprising given the amount of memory the program takes up in your hard drive. Apart from that, a decent beginner game for most

Contact: Sierra, 1-206-562-6050

Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds

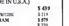
From Humongous Entertainment
Recommended Ages 4-8
System Requirements: 386/33 (486 recommended), 8MB RAM, SVGA, Windows 3.1, double speed CD-ROM sound card, mouse and speakers

If your child liked Disney's The Little Mermaid they are going to love this program. Freddi is a lovable fish whose world is filled with friends to meet and an adventure to solve for his lovable Grandma Grouper. Freddi has to solve problems and use logic to find the missing kelp seeds to feed all the fish in the ocean. There are villainous sharks (nothing scary) trying to retrieve the seeds before you can, and Luther, your sidekick, helps you along on your quest. The stunning graphics are the result of hand drawn animation and set a benchmark for other software programs to follow. Point and click anywhere and something happens. Everybody seems to sing, dance and talk. The hardest part was dragging my wife away from the screen, as she became absorbed by the plot and proceeded to solve it. There are hours of fun to be had by the whole family. Also comes with an enclosed 32 page activity book for coloring etc., and other trinkets. If your children like playing hide and seek (and who doesn't?) and other adventure games, this program is a must buy for the home software collection.

Contact: Humongous Entertainment, 1-206-486-1212

UNICOM

1179 FINCH AVE. W. UNIT #24
DOWNSVIEW ONT.
TEL:(416)667-8200
FAX:(416)667-0522



SUPER PENTIUM 90MHZ W/512K PCI SYSTEM FLASH BIOS FOR WINDOWS 95 MADE IN U.S.A.
$3,890

INTEL PENTIUM 90MHZ CPU
OPTI VIPER-M CHIP SET (THE FASTEST ON THE MARKET)
8MB HIGH SPEED DRAM
ATI PCI MARCH64 W/2MB VRAM
ADAPTEC PCI FAST SCSI-2940 BUS-MASTERING CONTROLLER
1GB SCSI HIGH SPEED HD
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MAG. 15" NI/.28/GREEN/FLAT SVGA
MID TOWER CASE W/LED
MS J-MOUSE V2.0
OS TEST (MS-DOS,WINDOWS,OS/2, WINDOWS NT,NOVELL,UNIX,XENIX)
TOP QUALITY & TROUBLE FREE

PENTIUM 60MHZ PCI
256K CACHE (UP TO 1 MB)
PCI ENCHANCE IDE CONTROL CARD
PCI S3-864 VIDEO CARD W/1MB(UP TO 2MB)
540 MB ENHANCE IDE HARD DRIVE
$1,999

486DX2-80(128K CACHE) VESA-LB,32BIT,UPGRADABLE TO DX4-100 &PENTIUM P24T
S3 VL-BUS TURE 32 BIT VIDEO W/1MB(UP TO 2MB)
VL-BUS 32 BIT IDE/IO W/2S/1P/1G
540MB HARD DRIVE ***$1,389***

SYSTEMS INCLUDE.
4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MINI TOWER CASE W/LED W/ 250 WATTS
14" SVGA .28 NON-INT MONITOR
FREE 3-BUTTOM MOUSE&PAD

UPGRADE SPECIAL: WHY BUY NEW SYSTEM ? UPGRADE CAN SAVE YOU BIG MONEY. BRING YOUR SYSTEM IN FOR A FREE ESTIMATION.

SUPER PENTIUM PCI W/256K ----(MADE IN U.S.A.)	
(90/100/120 MHZ READY TRUE 64 BIT DESIGN)	$ 439
486-33/66/80/100 VESA,DEEP GREEN,ZIF ,SIS CHIP SET W/128K	$ 119
486-33/66/88/100 PCI,VESA,ISA W/128K & 8MB RAM	$ 579
486DX/33/40/66 VESA W/128K COMBO WITH 486DLC-40 CPU	$ 229
386DX-40 W/128K COMBO WITH 386DX-40 CPU	$ 139
NOVELL APPROVED 16 BIT JUMPERLESS NE2000 COMP.	$ 55
S3 VESA SVGA ACCELERATOR W/1MB	$115
S3 PCI SVGA 64BIT ACCELERATOR W/1MB	$155
TRIDENT SVGA W/1MB VESA / ISA	$ 90/$84
TRIDENT SVGA W/512K ISA	$ 58
ADAPTEC 2940 + SUPER PENTIUM PCI BOARD/256K	
(SUPER PCI MAIN BOARD WITH ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940 (OEM)	$ 709
ADAPTEC 1542 ISA SCSI BUS MASTERING CARD / KIT	$270 / $290
ADAPTEC 2940 PCI FAST SCSI CARD / KIT	$380 / $395
IDE SUPER I/O FLOPPY & IDE 2S,1P,1G W/CABLES ISA /VESA	$ 16 / $24
PCI ENHANCED IDE HARD CONTROLLER(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	$ 58
1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE (PANASONIC) / 1.2MB	$ 48 / $ 59
MAXTOR 540MB HARD DRIVE / QUANTUM 540MB	$ 299 /$315
HI-END 2 STAGE MECHANICAL KEYBOARD W/SKIN	$ 46
KEYTRONIC $47 DELUXE TACTILE $29, HONEYWELL $39	
GOLDEN DIAMOND MINITOWER -250WATTS W/LED	$ 65
MINI EXTRA 250WATTS $72,MIDDLE-250WATTS $88,FULL TOWER $160	
4MB SIMMS 30PIN 70 NS	$ 185
1MB 30 PIN $54, 4MB 72 PIN $210 8MB 72 PIN $389, 16MB 72 PIN $630	
CREATIVE LAB SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD	$ 119
MITSUMI QUAD SPEED INT CD-ROM	$ 312
MS. ENCARTA 95	$ 52
100 WATTS AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS (PAIR)	$ 92

(ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

Portable Multimedia Maturing

Continued from page **47**

the Panasonic CF41 and Toshiba T6600C offer an unparalleled combination of convenience flexibility and power

IBM puts the CD-ROM tray at the front of its ThinkPad 755CD, while Panasonic's CF41 CD-ROM is unusually located under the keyboard. Toshiba's T6600C, meanwhile, is a larger system aimed more at the wall-plug-powered portable market and features a CD-ROM mounted at the right hand side of the system

Commence Docking

A more common approach to putting a CD-ROM to use with your notebook computer is via a "docking station" which is a special enclosure into which you plug your notebook computer to give it desktop computer-like capabilities Docking stations commonly offer room for the use of less expensive standard desktop CD ROM drives (and the "controller cards" needed to allow the PC to work with the CD-ROM)

For those who only need to use notebook computers with their CD-ROM drives when they are at a single location (such as the home or office) CD-ROM drives mounted inside a docking station are a good choice Notebook systems with internal CD-ROM drives cost considerably more than a standard notebook computer with a standard CD-ROM mounted into a docking station Having said that it can be even cheaper to buy a desktop computer and CD ROM — and leave that at the home or office to run CD ROM software — than it is to add a docking station and CD-ROM drive to your notebook system

Cards and Sockets

The final options for adding CD ROM drives to notebook computer systems come via either connection to a PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) standard expansion card slot or your notebook computer's parallel printer port Most new notebook systems will offer PC Card slots (usually two) and notebook add-on suppliers offer connections to CD-ROM drives via PC Cards that contain a high speed Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI)

And the simplest way of adding external CD-ROM drives to any notebook (or desktop) computer is via the computer's parallel port A wide range of manufacturers now offer parallel port CD-ROM drives These devices provide a built in "parallel to SCSI converter" that not only convert the printer interface on your notebook computer to SCSI for use with the CD-ROM drive but also provide a "pass-through" printer connection so that you can still use your printer with the parallel port

One word of caution with these last two options however If your notebook uses an internal hard disk that is controlled via a "hard disk controller" that also uses SCSI technology, you may well have trouble adding a second SCSI controller into the system Most PCs are set up to recognize only one SCSI at once. Adding a second SCSI controller (such as a PCMCIA SCSI card or a parallel to SCSI converter) may cause the computer to ignore either the internal hard drive or the CD ROM ❑

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2900 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX : (905) 738-1870
TEL : (905) 738-0744
TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES
Intel 486DX4-100 $1938
Pentium 66 $2138
Pentium 90 $2628
Pentium 100 $2868

486 Includes :
- Gigabyte 486 VLB Main Board, 3V, Green, w/256K cache
- VLB IDE Controller I/O Card
- Quantum 540MB IDE HDD

Pentium Includes :
- Gigabyte Pentium 64Bit PCI Main Board w/256K cache, 3V
- Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE, 16550 Fast I/O
- Quantum 730MB IDE HDD

Standard Features :
- 8MB 72pin Simm Memory
- ATI Mach32 PCI / VLB Windows Accelerator with 1Meg(Max. 2Meg)
- [illegible] 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp NI Non-Interlaced, Green Monitor, Digital Control, MPRII
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case with 200watt Power Supply
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse

$1768 $1868

Standard Features :
- 16MB 72pin Fast Simm Memory, 70ns
- ATI Mach64 Windows Accelerator w/1Meg D-Ram (Maximum to 2Meg)
- MAG DX17F 17" 1280 x 1024 XGA Monitor
- Non-Interlaced, Green, Pin Cushioning, Degaussing, Digital Control, MPRII
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply
- Keytronic KT-2000 101 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman with Pad

486 Includes :
- GIGABYTE VLB Main Board 256K Cache, 3V, Green, Upgradable to 486DX4-100
- Weitek VLB Enhanced IDE I/O
- Quantum 730MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 64K Cache, 12ms

Pentium Includes :
- Gigabyte Pentium 64Bit PCI Main Board, w/256K cache, 3V, Green
- Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE and Ultra Fast 16550 I/O
- Conner 1080MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 256K Cache, 10ms

AMD 486DX4-100 $2798
Intel 486DX4-100 $2758
Pentium 66 $3228
Pentium 90 $3728
Pentium 100 $3968

Premium series upgrades
- Viewsonic 17 17" 1280 x 1024 0.27dp XGA Monitor add. [illegible]
- Optiquest [illegible] 20" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor add. [illegible]
- Viewsonic 21PS 21" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor add. [illegible]
- ATI Mach64 w/2Meg D-Ram add. [illegible]
- ATI Mach64 w/2Meg V-Ram add. [illegible]
- From 730MB to 800MB HDD add. [illegible]
- From 1080MB to [illegible] HDD add. [illegible]

[illegible] $2[illegible]
BJC-4000 $4[illegible]
BJC-600 $5[illegible]

Govt & Corporate Purchase Orders Are Welcomed

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

[illegible] $1320 [illegible] $1270
[illegible] $1430 [illegible] $1[illegible]
- 486 VLB MB w/ 128K Cache
- 4MB 72pin Simm Memory
- 1.44 FDD & 420MB IDE HDD
- CL 5428 VLB Video Card w/1Meg
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard & M.S. Comp. Mouse

Monthly Special
14.4 [illegible] Fax Modem $75
[illegible] 16550
Boca 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem $219
U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Int. Fax Modem $295

Multimedia Kit
Panasonic 562 Dual Speed CD-Rom
Creative Lab Sound Master 16
[illegible] Speakers
Compton's [illegible] Encyclopedia
$299
- Teac 4X CD-Rom [illegible]
- Creative Lab Sound Master [illegible]
- [illegible] Stereo Speakers
- M.S. Encarta [illegible]
$439

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

WHAT'S NEW AND HOT

3FT 6 PAK (6CDs) FOR CHILDREN
Putt Putt Fun Pak · Sea's Spelling Trick · Lenny's Music · Cinderella · Kids Play · Our House $29.99

SFT 10 PAK VOL. 2
• Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective · Space Quest IV · Battle Chess Enhanced · PC Karaoke-Family Film • Rock, Rap N' Roll · Microsoft Multimedia Jumpstart · Movie Select for MPC · Home Medical Advisor · Arts & Letters War 2 [illegible] · 2000 Fonts by Fontastic $36.99

10 Hottest CDs For only $64.99
Blue Force · Ringworld · The Family Doctor • Kids Can Read · Aesop's Fable · Red Baron · The Magic Death Virtual Murder 2 · The First Emperor of China · Ince II · Hilarious · World Library

American Heritage Talking Dictionary $29.99
A dictionary that actually pronounces the words for you
Find words instantly
• Great for puzzle lovers
• Enrich your vocabulary
• Over 200,000 words are instantly at your fingertip complete with full definitions, parts of speech, proper usage, hyphenation, idioms, synonyms, homographs, pronunciations and inflections, abbreviations, and sample sentences

Middle School Suite (box) $29.99
Comprehensive, targeted coverage of middle school-level math and English grammar
Self help tutorials in over 100 key math and grammar subject areas
Over 1 000 exercises with step by step solutions.

The Complete Algebra $23.99
• Provides comprehensive coverage of first year algebra I & algebra II
Easy-to-follow self-help tutorials in 100 key subject areas
Over 1 000 practice problems with step-by-step solution

7th Guest $26.99
Aces Over Europe $34.99
Aces Over Pacific $34.99
Alien Logic $28.80
Alone in the Dark $34.99
Chinese Dictionary w. Sound $49.80
Chinese Kung-fu $28.90
CICA MS Windows February 95' $24.99
Commander Blood $34.20
Cyclones $28.80
Dragon Lore $34.99
Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0 (95') $39.80
JFK Assassination $22.90
Learn to Speaker English $64.99
Library of the Future $28.50
Lode Runner $32.80
Math Workshop (by Broderbund) $39.99
Mayo Total Heart $29.80
Mayo Pharmatist $29.80
Mighty Morphin Power Ranger $22.90
Panzer General $28.80
Police Quest IV $28.80
Ravenloft $28.80
Real World Math $24.90
Subwar 2050 $34.90
UFO Enemy Unknown $38.80
Video Casino Games (box) $28.99
Virtual Vegas Black Jack $2[illegible]
World Atlas 5.0 $29.99

Just for Kids
A Christmas Carol $18.80
Always Arthur $18.80
Arthur's Teacher Trouble $22.80
Barney Bear Goes to School $19.80
Barney Bear Goes to Space $19.80
Berenstain Bears Learning at Home $22.50
Buster's First Thunderstorm $18.80
Carmen San Diego $24.90
Dino/Space Adv $28.80
Dr T's Sing-A-Long $18.80
Forever Growing Garden $28.80
Gus Goes to Cybertown $18.80
Just Grandma Me $22.80
MacMillan Dict. for Children $28.80
Mario's Early Years Collection $26.99
Ozzie's World $22.50
Playing Language in Games French $24.99
Putt Putt Joins the Parade $22.50
The Cat Came Back $18.80
Who Wants Arthur $18.80
Wiggins in Storyland $29.85

CD-ROM TITLES

multimedia SOLUTION
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM ... $CALL

CD ROM DRIVE & SOUND CARDS
NEC CDR-510 3X $349.80
SCSI [illegible]
Panasonic 562-B 2X + Sound Blaster 16 bit + Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0 $364.95
Panasonic 562-B 2X $164.99
W/ Audio Cable · Data Cable
Sony 55E 2X $1[illegible]
[illegible] w/ Audio Cable
[illegible] 4X $[illegible]
195 ms / 600 kbs transfer rate
[illegible] Data Cable
Sound Blaster MCD16 [illegible] $119.95

Call For The Best Price In Town

SUN MOON STAR BUNDLES
Sony 55E 2X W/ Enhanced IDE Controller $180
Sony 99E 2X External Drive $295
NEC CDR-510 3X External SCSI Drive $CALL
Sony 55E Enhanced IDE Drive + 16 bit Sound Card + Speakers W/ Grolier Encyclopedia 95' $300.95
Sony 55E Enhanced IDE Drive + 16 bit Sound Card + Speakers W/ American Heritage Talking Dictionary $304.95

and many others unlisted titles —
CHINESE TITLES AVAILABLE!
Multimedia CD ROM Software · Multimedia Hardware

For other bundles CALL US!

THE MEDIA CD SHOP
Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00
20 Crown Steel Drive Unit 12
Markham Ontario L3R 9X9
Tel (905) 940-1602

SALES & SHOWROOM
HWY · 14TH AVE · WOODBINE · WARDEN · CROWN STEEL · KENNEDY · STEELES AVE E

DEALERS WELCOME!

TRILLIUM COMPUTERS (1995)
6625 Tomken Road, Unit #4, Mississauga Ont. L5T 2C2 Ph: (905)795-0191 Fax (905)795-0192

Multimedia Special $1995
- 486DX2-66 W/256 CACHE
- INTEL CPU
- 8 MB RAM 70ns
- 32 BIT VLB IDE
- SVGA 14" 0.28 NI
- 1MB VCARD UPGRAD.TO 2MB
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI TOWER
- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- MOUSE & PAD
- 16 BIT SETREO SCARD
- DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM
- 40 WATTS SPEAKERS
- MICROPHONE
- 14.4 FAX MODEM

CD TITLES
MS ENCARTA 95
MS WORKS V3.0
MS MONEY
DANGEROUS CREATURES
MS GOLF
ENTERTAINMENT PACK SCENES

486DX2 80 MHz PCI $ 2050
486DX4 100 MHz PCI $ 2145
PENTIUM 66 MHz PCI $ 2360
PENTIUM 90 MHz PCI $ 2750

540 MB HDD
8 MB RAM
15" FLAT SVGA .28 NI MONITOR
ATI 2MB GRAPHICS PCI VCARD
PCI IDE CONTROLLER
KEYBOARD, MOUSE & PAD
MID TOWER
1.44 FDD

Super Special Only $1175 FREE MOUSE & PAD
[illegible]
10:00 TO 7:00
[illegible]
10:00 TO 6:00
SUNDAY
12:00 TO 5:00

Multimedia Kits
$345
- 2SPEED CD-ROM
- SPEAKERS W.AMPS.
- MICROPHONE
- 16 BIT TRUE 8016 CARD
- 12 CD TITLES

$325
- 4SPEED CD-ROM
- 16 BIT STEREO SCARD
- MS ENCARTA, MS WORKS
- MS MONEY MS SCENES
- MS ENTERTAIN & CREATURES

540 HDD	$290	4SPEED CD-ROM	$18
[illegible] HDD	$259	40 WATTS SPEAKERS	$45
14.4 FAX MODEM	$75	80 WATTS SPEAKERS	$65
14.4 V/FAX MODEM	$109	100 WATTS SPEAKERS	$102
14.4 US-ROB. INT	$140	200 WATTS SPEAKERS	$13

Prices are cash discounted and subject to change, we reserve the right to correct all typographic errors.

Don't get knocked out by your accounting

Take a look at Abacus II, the powerful, full featured, integrated accounting system that makes the best use of both DOS and Windows

Your business is expanding, inventory is out of control, it takes 5 minutes to create a customer's invoice and then you don't have it in stock!

Sound familiar? Take look at Abacus !!

You have outgrown your present system but shudder at the thought of spending thousands of dollars for new software?

Take a look at Abacus II

Are your bank reconciliations a nightmare?

Take a look at Abacus II

Abacus II software does it all!

- ◊ General Ledger
- ◊ Accounts Payable
- ◊ Accounts Receivable
- ◊ Inventory Control
- ◊ Invoicing/Order entry
- ◊ Point of Sale
- ◊ Purchase Orders
- ◊ Payroll
- ◊ Job Costing/Estimating
- ◊ Quotations
- ◊ Fixed Assets
- ◊ Report Generator
- ◊ Tutorials & Demos

Available in single and multi user (network) versions

New!!!
Abacus Windows Manager allows WYSIWYG reporting and viewing! A common sense approach to high end Windows accounting!

And it's a snap to use Our installation procedure allows you a choice of over 20 industry specific setups, and will have you up and running within the hour

When you need more punch get Abacus II working for you!

Call us oow at (800) 665 - 6657 for your free demonstration package.

CD ROM available !

Abacus Accounting Systems Inc #488 9707 - 110 Street
Edmonton, AB Canada T5K 2L9
Bus. (800) 665 - 6657 Fax: (403) 488 - 8150

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC BOOK REVIEW

Legalities of Multimedia Publishing Explored

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title: *The Software Publishers Association Legal Guide to Multimedia*
Author Thomas J. Smedinghoff
Publisher Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd.
Details: Softcover, 640 pages 1994
Price $57.95 (Comes with one 3.5" high density floppy diskette)

Multimedia software currently comprises the hottest and fastest selling types of programs around To successfully publish new multimedia software, developers must navigate the legalities behind producing, protecting and marketing multimedia software Whether you are working on the World Wide Web or pressing your own CD-ROMs this is an excellent guide to the legalities surrounding multimedia products.

Designed for people interested in developing and publishing multimedia applications, this comprehensive book tries to cover all of the legal issues behind the development of multimedia, and how to protect your intellectual property once it has reached the market It is written in a very clear and understandable style by American lawyer Thomas Smedinghoff, who works as counsel of intellectual property for the Software Publishers Association

Multimedia is fraught with more legal landmines than any other form of software. The picture or piece of music you want for your multimedia product is almost certainly somebody else's intellectual property, and this book sets out the boundaries and protections the law affords Multimedia also tends to call upon talent outside of traditional software development, such as using film or developing music specific for the product. This book covers it all.

The book is divided into three sections, covering all aspects of the production of multimedia First it looks at the pertinent laws referring to multimedia, including what you should know about copyright and trademarks It also takes a detailed look at the type of legal situations you may find yourself in while developing your multimedia product including licensing the rights to use characters, pictures, or music, and how to deal with outside contractors and entertainment unions Once your product is out the door, there's a good section that deals with how to protect your wares including the protections copyright and trademark laws afford to a product's producer The book contains lots of checklists, template agreements, and plenty of other legal tools to help the multimedia producer The diskette that accompanies the book is filled with these sample contracts and agreements in both ASCII and WordPerfect file formats.

This is a very comprehensive book on the subject of the law and multimedia While the laws and procedures in the book are American, many of them (but not all!) apply to Canadian jurisprudence as well Expect to find better and more detailed advice from a lawyer — at a much higher asking price than the cost for this book. ❑

Contact Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited 416-447 5101

Valley Imaging introduces state of the art **COMPUTER HAIRSTYLE IMAGING**

This incredible service allows you to show your clients in any hairstyle or hair colour completely risk free!

The system comes complete with everything you need to explore this unique business opportunity
- Powerful Multimedia Computer
- Colour Video Camera
- Colour Printer
- All Software
- No Royalty Fees

- o **NEWDO** software allows you to add your own styles to the existing style database.
- o Hairstyles may be cut, tinted, custom coloured or even reshaped.
- o Put your client in an exotic locale simply by changing the background.

VALLEY IMAGING
24 Caribou Ave
Stittsville Ont K2S 1M8
(613) 836-1688

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICE – $5975.00

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for
ALPS SVEREX,
IBM, QMS, CANON,
NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI,
HP BROTHER, FUJITSU QUME,
PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA,
MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON
AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00

Prices subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

Delrina Ponders Computing's Direction

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Mark Skapinker – Delrina President

You probably know Delrina as the purveyor of a fax software package called WinFax But the Canadian software company has become a lot more than that since its establishment seven years ago

Fueled by the success of WinFax and complementary products It has achieved a compounded annual growth rate of more than 100 per cent in each of the past four years, arriving at the $102 million mark last June And with more than 600 employees and offices in Toronto, San Jose, Washington the UK, France and Germany, this once-little Canadian company is getting lots of attention

A Comdex Keynoter

Nowhere was this more evident than at January's Comdex/PacRim '95 show in Vancouver, where Delrina co-founder and president Mark Skapinker shared the keynote speech stage with British Columbia premier Mike Harcourt, who told Skapinker just how important an industry the information technology business has become for Canada's Western-most province.

More than 1,400 attendees heard Skapinker define the Internet, Microsoft's Windows 95, and the rise of consumer-oriented software as a combination which

➤

Special SPRING BLOW OUT !

Pentium 100	$2499
Pentium 90	$2359
Pentium 66	$1799
Pentium 60	$1649
486DX4-100	$1399
486DX2-66	$1265

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
CPU 4 MB 420 MB HDD
1.44 MB FDD, IDE I/O, 101 KB,
VIDEO CARD /1MB Mini Case
14" NI .28 SVGA MONITOR
FREE: MOUSE & PAD

Discount Available for Students!

CD Titles Start from $5

RAM 4 / 8 / 16 MB	$199/$399/$799
486DX2-66 CPU	$225
486DX4/VLB/Green	$128
1.0 Gb IDE HDD	$599
420 / 540 Mb IDE HDD	$245/$279
14.4 Fax/Modem /VOICE (I)	$89
14.4 Fax/Modem Card	$79
CD-ROM DS/16 bit SB	$289
CANON BJ 200E	$298
CANON BJC 4000	$465
15" SVGA NI/LR Monitor	$439
ATI Mach64 Express 2Mb	$259
ATI Mach32 1Mb /2Mb	$139/$199
486DX Notebook	$CALL

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Tel: (905) 475-9921
Fax: (905) 475 5350
500 ALDEN RD, SUITE 206 MARKHAM L3R 5H5
(ALDEN IS AT 14TH AVE AND WARDEN AVE)

TECHNOLOGY AARONIC
555 RICHMOND ST WEST, SUITE 1103,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL.: (416) 504-2190
FAX: (416) 504-2193

DOWNTOWN LOCATION SUBURB PRICING

SONY CD ROM
CDU55E IDEBUS
ACCESS TIME: 250MS
CDI DISK READABLE

TEAC CD ROM
CD55A QUAD SPEED
ACCESS TIME: 195MS

AARONIC
555 Richmond St W
Ste 1103

Your Toronto Downtown Computer Distributor

OVER 40 CD TITLES IN STOCK NOW

Please call for the latest available price

DEALERS ONLY
P.S.T. # REQUIRED

April Special

Pentium 90 PCI $3449
- 16 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 256K Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI PCI Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 15 SVGA Monitor N.I. 72HZ, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- PCI Controller W/2S 1P & 1G Port

Pentium 60 VESA $2189
- 8 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 256K Cache
- 800MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI VESA Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 15 SVGA Monitor N.I. 72HZ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- VESA Controller W/2S 1P & 1G Port

MG 486 System

486DX4-100Mhz $1929
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 1MB RAM
- 800MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB Ram
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Vesa Controller 2S 1P 1G Port
- 15 SVGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse

486DX2-66Mhz $1779
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 1MB RAM
- 520MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8M Ram
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Vesa Controller 2S 1P 1G Port
- 15 SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse

CD ROM + SOUND CARD -	
4 X Speed CD ROM Drive	$309
D/S Int ROM S Blaster16 Speakers & 12 CD titles software	$369
D/S Int ROM 16bit S Card Speaker	$249
CD Title -	
Compton's Ency Interactive 95	$ 30
Grolier Ency	$ 30
US Atlas World Atlas & ChessMaster Mavis Beacon	$ 25
7 Guest	$ 25
Conspiracy	$ 25
Warlock	$ 25
Privateer (Wing Commander)	$ 25
Armada (Wing Commander)	$ 25
Inca II	$ 25
Kyrandia	$ 25
Power Rangers	$ 25
Buzz Aldrin's	$ 25
Race Into Space	$ 25
Robo Cop 3D F-29 Retaliator & Push-Over EPIC Might & Magic II & Contraption Zack, D/Generation & Chessmaster 2100 Life & Death II	$ 25
MODEM -	
96/24 Internal Fax Modem	$ 45
14,400 Internal Fax Modem	$ 75
14 400 External Fax Modem	$ 145
Video Card & Monitors -	
SVGA 512K + SVGA Monitor	$ 319
SVGA 1M (ISA) + SVGA N.I. Monitor	$ 399
SVGA 1M (VLB) + SVGA 15" Monitor	$ 559
Printer -	
Raven RP-2405 B / W	$228
Canon BJC 4000	$495
HP 4 Plus Laserjet	CALL
HP 4L Laserjet	CALL
Raven LP-410 Laser	$490

- Corporate, Education Institution, and Government P O are welcome.
- Price are subject to change without notice.
- Warranty Three years labor and One year parts (Carry In)

MicroGram Computer Industries Inc.

MARKHAM
570 Alden Rd. # 8
B 905 513-6180
F 905 513 1602
(At 14th Ave. & Warden)

NORTH YORK
1122 Finch Ave W # 22
B 416-667-9787
F 416-667 1858
(Across Swiss Chalet)

OTTAWA
Service Center
B 613-224-1434

0495

Autodesk 3D Studio
Student Version 4.0 $775 SPECIAL with this AD and Student ID Regularly $850
Upgrade from version 3 to version 4.0 $385
3D Studio Consumer Version 2.01 $695
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $200
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial CALL
Autodesk. Authorized Dealer
2 & 3D Animation & Modeling Full Package with all Manuals, Disks, CD & Hardware Lock

PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY

FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours
$275 With AD
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, Colour smear filter, Supports composite and S-Video output All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-Free image in 16.7 million

DPS Personal Animation Recorder
Output Animation from 3D Studio at 60 fields/sec. S-Video, BetaCam & comp.
~~$2795~~ Lowest Price!

3D STUDIO TRAINING SPECIAL
Hands-on Introductory 2 Day 3D Studio animation course. Learn the basics of 3D Studio by producing your own animation sequence. Our step-by-step training will lay the groundwork for developing your 3D Studio expertise $359 Call for next start date

DIGITAL
VIDEO
PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
Introducing a LOW COST Non-Linear digital video capture and playback systems for VHS, S-VHS and BETACAM Quality on the PC! Full Screen, Full Motion Video production on your PC. Create special effects, playback or combine animation and record to your VCR in real-time.
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PAR AMIGA RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE
Hardware & software from $995.

IC
3D Studio
Animation
Targa Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS PAR
Technology
(416)633-5864 Fax (416)398-5484
3865 Chesswood Drive Toronto Ontario M3J 2R8

FULL COLOUR FRAME GRABBER
16.7 million colours, 640 X 480. No VGA feature connector, no upper memory limits, MS Windows compatible. Composite & S-VIDEO input. Works with most PC's. $395

spells "tremendous new growth areas for software developers."

Roots In The Consumer Market

If Skapinker sounds like he's used to talking to consumer audiences, it should come as no surprise that his roots are actually in the Commodore 64 consumer software business. In the early 1980s, Skapinker was director of product development at a Canadian company called Batteries Included which produced, among other things, a well known Commodore 64 word-processor called Paper Clip. The company was eventually acquired by US-based Electronic Arts.

After the sale, Skapinker got together with fellow Canadians Bert Amato and Dennis Bennie and American Lon Ryan, who was at the time head of sales at Borland. The four jointly established Delrina in 1988 and managed to drag many of the best and brightest of their Batteries Included colleagues to work with them on developing products for the new company.

The Delrina Approach

Delrina is best known for WinFax, but has actually built the company around three key products. The first, of course, is WinFax and its associated applications (including WinCommPRO communications suite released late last year).

Second are the PerForm and FormFlow electronic forms software applications that allow people to design, complete and route forms electronically. Third is Delrina's screen saver business, which is built around its "Intermission" proprietary screen saver engine. Intermission is used to deliver the company's Opus n' Bill, Far Side and Dilbert screen saver collections.

In developing these businesses, Skapinker says the key has been identifying and understanding the trends that he thinks will have the greatest impact on PC computing.

"Today, we strongly believe that there are four dominant trends that will have such an impact, and that our existing products are well-positioned to not only take advantage of the emerging technologies, but also continue to appeal to the mass market," he says. "The four trends are the increasing popularity of Windows, the widespread adoption of PC communications, the growing use of computers in the home, and the maturation of the PC industry."

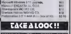
He is particularly hopeful for the opportunities presented by Microsoft's Windows 95. "The timing for the release of this new operating system is ripe," says Skapinker. "The installed PC network base in the business world continues to grow dramatically, resulting in the rapid acceptance and deployment of technologies in mainstream business applications, such as electronic mail, electronic forms processing and other information sharing products like Lotus Notes."

Delrina has been working with Windows 95 in Beta test since its early days as Chicago, and promises heavy support for it. "Although it is difficult to be all things to all people, it (Windows 95) is already being positioned as a solution for small businesses, corporations, home offices, new computer users and power users," he says.

Another area where Delrina is investing heavily is in Internet browsing, navigation and transaction tools, which Skapinker says will be vital to any commercial development of the net.

Continued on page 56

MPT
MICROCOMPUTERS AND PARTS DEPOT
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours: 10am - 7pm Mon-Sat TEL: 416-292-0533 fax: 416-292-7711
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK, exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave



Repairs $35/hour plus parts,
Prices are cash discounted,
Prices subject to change (hopefully cheaper!!),
We also assemble systems to your specifications

CABLES, ADAPTORS and MISC.
FLOPPY DRIVES and TAPE DRIVES
VIDEO INTERFACE CARDS
HARD DRIVES
CASES and POWER SUPPLIES
RAM and RAMCARDS
MAINBOARDS
COPROCESSORS and CPU's
MODEM and FAX
MONITORS
NETWORK CARDS & ACCESSORIES
SOFTWARE and DISKS

TAKE A LOOK!!
32MB 70ns 72pin SIMM $999
Super IDE/FD/IO with cables. $18
6' Parallel transfer cable $9
Microsoft Encarta 95, $55
Microsoft JMOUSE w. drivers. $38
Compton's Encyclopedia 95. $29
HP lj 4 demo, 1yr warranty $1199
Refurbished 1.2m 5.25' drive. $33
1.44MB disks (box of 10) $3.99
100W Hi-Fi amplified speakers $89
540mb external SHUTTLE portable HDD, $535

MDG 486DX/80 ONLY $1195

FULLY LOADED INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ $ 1949 , GET THE BEST ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES ON THIS CONTINENT

While quantities last. Price is cash discounted [illegible] terms available. [illegible] Prices are subject to change without notice

PCI MOTHER BOARDS FOR PENTIUMS

SAME DAY DELIVERY

486dx/33
$ 1086 or $ 46 /mo

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS

QUALITY, SERVICE PRICE

MDG will beat any price on a system by $ 30 or it is yours free.

=> 486 Mother board with 3 vesa local bus slots p24 socket, DX4 upgradable, 3.3 and 5v , green, 72 pin memory banks
256 KB CACHE AND PENTIUM MOTHER BOARDS FOR PENTIUM COMPUTERS
=> 420 MB Seagate (Conner or Samsung) hard drive 12 ms , 256 hard drive cache
=> 4 MB 72 pin 1x36 memory 70 ns exp to 126 MB
=> 32 bit vesa ide controller 2s/1p/1g ports
=> 1.44 floppy drive Fujitsu or Toshiba
=> 1mb Cirrus Logic or Trident svga local bus card
=> 14" Svga Daytek monitor 1024x768 resolution
=>Elegant miny tower case with 230 w p/s
=> Enhanced 101 keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade ....,. $ 199.00
2x CD rom (Panasonic or Philips)
16 bit sound card , speakers, microphone headphones.
ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

486dxii66
$ 1175 or $ 52/mo

486dx/80
$1195 or 55/mo

486dx/100
$ 1349 or $ 59/mo

pentium 60
$ 1499 or $ 65 /mo

pentium 90
$ 1949 or $ 85/mo

System could be modified to meet your requirements , please ask about different upgrades available.

Bonus : Maxtor Enhanced IDE hard drive and Enhanced ide controller (three times faster) no charge

THE UPGRAOE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrade Specials : Done while you WAIT

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DX/33 TO A BRAND NEW 486DXII66 FOR ONLY $ 99

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DXII/66 TO A BRAND NEW 486DX/100 FOR ONLY $ 149

MOVE FROM YOUR OLD 486 TO A PENTIUM MONSTER FOR ONLY $ 395

PENTIUM 90 CPU AND MOTHER BOARD $ 1149

MOTHERBOARDS
386SX/DX..$ 45/75
486dx/33... ..$265
486DX/66......$318
486DX/80......$325
486DX/100 ...$455
486 PCI + ...$ 75
PENTIUM 60....$645
(ISA + PCI BUS)
PENTIUM 90 INTEL
(FC CHIPSET) .$1145
(SIS CHIPSET).$1245
(INTEL CHIPS).$1345
PENTIUM 100 INTEL
ADD $ 275 TO THE
PENTIUM 90 PRICE

HARDDRIVES
SAMSUNG:
420 MB .$225
560 MB .$275

MAXTOR:
420 MB .$265
540MB .$299
850MB .$425

WESTERN D.:
540 MB .$325
730 MB .$425
SEAGATE: $875
1GB IDE $ 646
1GB SCSI $ 795
2.1GB SCSI $ 1575

VGA CARDS
TRIDENT
512 SVGA ...$ 55
1MB SVGA. $ 79
1MB LB ......$ 84
2MB LB ......$ 176

ATI
mach32 1MB $ 185
mach32 2MB $ 265
mach641MB $ 275
mach642MB $ 345
mach64 2MBV$445
mach64 4mbV$685

MONITORS
DAYTEK.
14" .39 SVGA $ 225
14" .28 NI $ 305
15" .28 NI FL $ 458
17" .28 NI FL $ 865

MAG·
15" NI FL $ 635
17"DX $875
21" NI FL $ 1775

SONY
15" NI .26 $ 853
17" NI .26 $ 1134

MODEMS
ZOLTRIX:
14.4 F/M $ 79
14.4 F/M/V $ 129
28.8 INT $ 149
28.8 EXT $ 169

GVC :
14.4 INT $119
14.4 EXT $158
28.8 INT $ 199
28.8 EXT $ 249

USR
14.4 INT $ 145
14.4 EXT $ 175

OTHER
OUR BUSIEST HOURS ARE THURSDAY , FRIDAY AFTERNOON AND SATURDAY WE WILL BE GLAD TO SERVE YOU ANY TIME FOR FASTEST POSSIBLE SERVICE PLEASE AVOID RUSH HOURS. PLEASE ASK FOR A FREE COFFEE WHILE WE ARE WORKING ON YOUR COMPUTER.

EXCELENT DEALS ON ALL KINDS OF MEMORY UPGRADES WE ARE NEVER OUT OF STOCK ON ANY CAPACITY OF 30 OR 72 PIN RAM.

PENTIUM 60 , 66 , 90 AVAILABLE AT ANY TIME NO WAITING.

MDG WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR A SYSTEM BY $30 OR IT IS FREE or $ 100 from any store within 15 miles.
GREAT DEALS ON NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS Shipping Canada Wide
MDG, COMPUTER PLACE WHERE QUALITY AND SERVICE COUNTS

NEW !!!!! PENTIUM 100 NOW SHIPING !! !!! NEW

MDG
415 HORNER AVE #2
Etobicoke , Ont.
M8W 4W3

HOURS:
Monday to Friday 9 to 7
Saturday 10 to 6

tel:
416-255-9343
fax:
416-255-8672

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX-33 w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB	8MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	540MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1349	$1449	$1599	$2299	$2799

[illegible] 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports

Rent

Computers
Notebooks and 486 386 286 systems with the monitor and hard drive capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent Laser printers for top quality documents

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs.

Compumemories
TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd two blocks west of Royal York Rd. Open 10-16 Saturday 10-18

MOTHERBOARDS

Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB

Pentium 100 256KB, PCI	1446
P100 & Adaptec 2940 OEM	1696
Pentium 90 256KB, PCI & VLB	1245
Pentium 75 256KB, PCI & VLB	885
486DX2-66 256KB, PCI & VL-Bus	449
486DX4-100 256KB cache, VL Bus	489
486DX2-80 256KB cache, VL-Bus	399
486DX2-66 256KB cache, VL-Bus	379
486DX2-50 256KB cache, VL-Bus	355
486DX-33 & 40 256KB c., VL-Bus	326
386DX40 128KB cache	165

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XL 24 bit ISA 1MB	115
ATI Mach32 VLB/ISA/PCI 1MB	195
ATI ULTRA PLUS 2MB	236
ATI ULTRA PRO ISA 2MB	286
ATI ULTRA VESA LBus 2MB	295
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB	198
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI or VLB	356
ATI Mach64 4MB PCI or VLB	648
ATI Video-IT	445
S3 Vesa Local Bus 1MB SVGA	129
TRIDENT 1MB VESA LBus	145

HD CONTROLLERS

IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD	45
Enhanced VESA LBus IDE & I/O	70
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550	70
IDE VESA LBus & HDD/FDD	78
Adaptec1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD	109
Adaptec VESA LBus SCSI OEM	195
Adaptec 2839 VLBus SCSI & IDE	216
UltraStore 15C caching IDE ISA	185
PCI IDE HDD/FDD & I/O	96
PCI Enhanced IDE HDD/FDD & I/O	140
PCI SCSI HDD controller	185

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL IDE	
425MB (13ms/64KB cache)	289
540MB (13ms/64KB cache)	325
730MB (10ms/64KB cache)(IDE)	376
850MB (12ms/64KB cache)(IDE)	399
1.06GB (10ms/64KB cache)(IDE)	696
QUANTUM IDE	
540MB (12ms/128KB cache)	308
730MB (12ms/128KB cache)	378
MAXTOR IDE	
420MB (12ms/64KB cache)	280
540MB (12ms/64KB cache)	305
850MB (12ms/64KB cache)	385
SEAGATE IDE	
420MB 3491A (12ms/128KB c.)	285
528MB 3655A (12ms/128KB c.)	326
1.08GB (9ms/256KB cache) (IDE)	616
CONNER IDE	
420MB (12ms/64KB cache)	285
540MB (12ms/128KB cache)	306
850MB (9ms/256KB cache)	378
IBM IDE	
540MB (12ms/128 KB cache)	308
720MB (12ms/156 KB cache)	376
CONNER SCSI	
1.08GB (9ms/256KB cache)	745
QUANTUM SCSI	
540MB Quantum/DEC(9/512KBc)	399
1.33GB Quantum/DEC (9/512KBc)	686
SEAGATE SCSI-2	
1.0GB (9ms/256KB cache)	795
2.1GB (8ms/256KB cache)	1445

TAPE BACKUPS

Conner/Colorado upgr 250 to 350	66
Conner 420MB Int./Ext.	275/495
Conner 850MB Int./Ext.	395/560
Colorado 350MB Int./Ext.	295/495

CD ROM for Notebooks &

computers without slot for the interface. Our unique design CD Drives allow to connect an external CD Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)

[illegible] CD 2x speed	395

External Hard Drive for Notebooks &

computers without hard drive bay. Our unique design Hard Drives allow to connect an external Hard Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)

420MB Hard Drive External	635

CD ROMS

Mitsumi/Teac Quad speed	285
Panasonic CR562 double speed	156
SONY CDU55e double speed	199
SONY CDU55e double speed SCSI	265
MITSUMI FX01 double speed	199
SoundBlaster Discovery	385
Toshiba Quad SCSI 3501	495
NEC Double Speed & Encarta	295

MONITORS

Mag 15" DX15F SVGA n.i. 0.28	485
Orchestra 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28	305
TTX 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28	305
TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28	425
Sony 15" SVGA n.i. 0.25	675
Sony 17" SVGA n.i. 0.25	1496
NEC 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28	1425

LASER PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard 4L	750
Hewlett Packard 4P	1346
Lexmark WinWriter 200	698
Lexmark other models	call
RAVEN LP410-1 w 1MB memory	495
1MB Memory upgrade for LP410	75

Toner cartridges for most printers
Memory upgrades for most printers

INK JET PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard DESKJET 540	415
CANON BJ 200e	395
Canon BJ 4000	550
Epson Stylus color	728
Lexmark ExecJet IIC	485

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

FUJITSU	
DL700 24pin	238
PANASONIC	
KX-P2123 24pin/color option	256
RAVEN	
RP-2400 24pin	225
RP-2406 24pin/color option	265
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven	20
CITIZEN	
GSX-230 24pin/color option	299

SOFTWARE

ACCESS 2.0 upgrade	105
Act 2.0 for Windows	165
CallKey Light	109
CanTax	45
Central Point Anti-virus 2.0	39
Central Point Emergency Kit Win	39
Central Point Speed Tools Win	39
DBase 5 for Windows upgr	165
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade	16
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade	145
Fastback for Dos or Win	91
FoxPro 2.6	75
FoxPro 2.6 for Windows full Ver	835
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade New	135
Lotus AMI PRO upgr	118
MS Visual C++ 1.0 (full version)	189
Norton Desktop for Win 3.0	95
Norton Backup for Win	99
Norton Commander for Dos 3.0	79
Norton Utilities DOS V8.0	79
OFFICE 4.2 upgrade	335
OS/2 for Windows 2.1	46
OS/2 V 2.1	89
OS/2 V 3.0 Warp	99
PARADOX 5.0 Win	186
PC TOOLS	120
Procomm Plus V 2.0	148
Quicken Canadian Win 4.0 New	86
Smart Suite V 3.0 upgr	325
Turbo C++ Visual 3.1	119
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5	145
Visual C++ Pro V1.0 (on CD)	189
Window WORKS V2.0 PFS	75
WINDOWS 3.1 full version	129
Windows 3.11upgrade	59
WinFax Pro Win Ver 4.0	65
WinTax	38
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade	145
Word Perfect 6.0 Dos/Win upgr	109
WORKS for Windows	75

CD SPECIALS

7th Guest (CD)	24
Arthur's Teachers Trouble	21
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	23
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	16
Compton Interactive Ency V3.0 95	27
Comanche	33
Corel Artshow 4	28
Corel Photo CD	14
Critical Path	28
Cyber Race	23
Dinosaur Encyclopedia	23
Dinosaur Safari	21
Doctor of Home Remedies	23
F 18 Strike Eagle III	23
F117A Stealth Fighter	29
Family Doctor 3rd edition	21
Grolier's Encyclopedia Win 3.0	20
Grolier's Encyclopedia Win 6.0	29
Grolier's Prehistoria	24
Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	27
Inca 2	29
Indianapolis	18
Infopedia	28
Just Grandma & Me	21
Mad Dog McCree	26
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0	23
Mayo Health Clinic	19
Mega Race	21
Myst	40
Outpost	39
Panzer General	16
Putt Putt Joins The Parade	29
Rebel Assault	37
Rise of Robots	33
SimCity Enhanced	29
Tuneland	31
Wing Commander Privateer	21

FAX & MODEM

16550 Serial card	29
Fax/Phone Ident-A-Call switch	95
AST/Cardinal 24/96 modem/fax	35
ATI 14.4 Fax/modem internal	125
Boca 28.8 Fax/modem V.34 Int	255
Boca 28.8 Fax/modem V.34 Ext	285
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem internal	95
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice int	149
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem external	146
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem internal	259
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem external	276
INTEL 14.4 Fax/Modem external	199
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M external	165
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M internal	148
US ROBOTICS 28.8 F/M internal	299
US ROBOTICS 28.8 F/M external	326
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice	149
Zoltrix 14.4 F/M internal	95
Zoltrix 28.8 internal	184

AUDIO CARDS

Gravis UltraSound Max	245
512KB Memory upgrade for Max	50
Sound Blaster AWE 32	384
Sound Blaster ASP 16 CD	295
Sound Blaster 16	155
Sound Galaxy 16 Pro	175
Spectrum Pro Audio 16	189
Memory Upgr 4MB for Monterey	255

SCANNERS

Logitech Scanman 256 w OCR	199
Hewlett Packard II P	725
Hewlett Packard II CX	1299
Microtek ScanMaker II	765

MEMORY UPGRADE &

Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB

4MB SIMM module 70ns	229
4MB SIPP module 70ns	265
4MB Memory upgrade for HP4/4P	286
1MB SIMM module 70ns	65
1MB SIPP module	95
1Mb DRAM Memory chip	6
HP IIID/IIIF/IIIP 1/2/4MB	109/166/295
IBM 4019 Memory 2MB	210
OKI 400 Memory upgr 1MB	129
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX P43	20
4MB Module ThinkPad 700-720C	495
9601 Modem ThinkPad 700 720C	155

Please fax inquiries (232 2401) about memory for printers notebooks & systems. Apple AST AT&T Bondwell, Brother Canon Compaq DEC Dell Epson Fujitsu Hewlett Packard IBM, NEC NCR Okidata Olivetti Packard Bell Panasonic Sharp, Star TEC, TI, Toshiba & others

Toner cartridges for Laser Printers

387DX MathCo-all speeds	79
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	115
D-Link Ethernet card	95
French Keyboard	38
Intel Ethernet network card	155
Ethernet 16 bit network card	65
Ethernet Pocket (for Notebook)	225
GVC Ethernet Card	95
Printer Parallel port	29
Syquest 44MB/88MB cartridge	86/98
TI 4000M 486/25 color notebook	1599

Selection of cables & switch boxes

GP 04/95

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and pricing subject to change without notice

Delrina Ponders Direction

Continued from page **54**

"In the area of banking and commerce, many electronic banks are opening and many traders are open for business," says Skapinker. "But while they are calling for your business, you must ask yourself how safe they are. Internet is hacker city. It is literally a nerd's haven just like the Wild West was a haven for outlaws and outcasts. Last year, when a hacker broke a never-broken security code, the solution was out on the net within a day worldwide."

For this reason, Skapinker is advocating caution on the subject of Internet development. "It's not that the so-called bankers are not trying their best to create the most secure banks and it is not that these banks are not secure, but rather that the 'outlaws' have the place surrounded. The hackers are challenged by the prospect of breaking in," he suggests. "In the meantime, until it becomes socially unacceptable to break banks on the 'net, security will not be adequately dealt with."

All of which neatly gets around to what Delrina itself is doing in the Internet. "Delrina's answer to easy Internet e-mail is Delrina Internet Messenger (included with the company's WinCommPRO communications suite)," he says. "In the future you can expect to see a whole suite of Internet products from Delrina, including electronic transactions when appropriate, and very easy yet powerful, tools."

Skapinker's next big area of development is in the consumer market, where he expects to heavily leverage his pioneering experience in the Commodore 64 market. "This is not the first time we have been through an explosion of uncontrolled home software," he recalls. "In the early 1980s, the prices of the so-called home computers of the day dropped to the point that they entered the mass market. The marketers of these products created the renowned software guilt ads: 'If you don't buy this new home computer for your child they will not succeed in school or in life.' The only problem was that most of the software at the time was of extremely low quality and much of it required specialized hardware to run."

Skapinker warns that manufacturers and dealers must beware of this happening again. "Word on the street now is that about 30 per cent of CD software is returned because users cannot get them to work," he says. "All the new computer users are now sitting in front of their new computers and the same rot is starting to happen – the same stories as in 1983. I believe we are at the crossroads of the consumer market: either the software market will stabilize and give its customers a way of being comfortable with the choices, or we will have a similar implosion of the market as we did 10 years ago."

One product that Delrina is releasing early this year to address this concern in the fax software market is Delrina WinFax Scanner. "We know that the most frustrating aspect of computer faxing that most business users describe is not being able to fax a piece of paper using WinFax," says Skapinker. "So we found a reliable hardware manufacturer and will be launching a smaller personal scanner to be called 'Delrina WinFax Scanner' that will be priced lower than the cheapest fax machines (at around US$300). It will be marketed directly to WinFax users." ❑

Multifunction Copier/Printer/Faxes And More

The Teledocument Appliance

BY JEFF EVANS

Many offices are cluttered with a large number of single purpose gadgets printers faxes modems photocopiers and scanners It should be possible to combine these functions into one device hopefully saving overall costs as well as desk space Here are a couple of the early contenders

Xerox 3006
Xerox has recently released their 3000 series of multifunction devices, and we had a chance to get our hands on the 3006 model. This device looks like a laser printer but is actually a 300 dpi inkjet with fax, copying and optional scanner capabilities as well The internal 14,400 bps fax (Group 3 compatible) can send pages from a 35 page-capacity buffer in as little as 6 seconds per page It is also a sheet fed copier (a significant limitation for those who need a flat bed copying surface for images bound in books or magazines) The 3006 is cleverly designed to combine these functions, and is quite easy to install, using the good quality included software A scanner function is offered as an option but was not available to us at the time of the review Scanning with the potential to include optical character recognition and image capture with the existing list of features, would be an intriguing further extension to this product's usefulness A well designed, productive and pleasant to use system

Contact Xerox 416-229 3769

QMS 2001 Knowledge System
A similar system to the Xerox 3000 series, but one which has been on the market for nearly a year now the QMS 2001 Knowledge System was originally released in two versions one with an included PC and one without. Price was a considerable barrier to the initial release, as the system was more expensive than buying its component devices separately With a drastic price reduction and (this time around) easier setup and software installation the Knowledge System has many good features

Printer resolutions range from 300 to 400 to 600 dpi print speed is a respectable 6 ppm PostScript fonts are supported with the aid of Adobe Type Manager, the copier function takes advantage of its Windows interface to allow up to 99 copies of a scanned document and the included Hayes compatible modem supports Group II faxing at 9600 bps Altogether, a capable multifunction device for the home office with the robustness and good engineering quality expected from QMS ☐

Contact. QMS 905-206-0848

*HP DeskJet Ink Refills **
5/$49!!
*Canon BubbleJet Ink Refills **
5/$49!!
Colours are available
BJ800 Black. 2/$35 col 2/$42
BJ600 Black 3/$21 col 3/$23
*fits many other ink type printers
RECYCLED
Laser Cartridges
Okidata 400/800 OPC $139
H/P II/III/IIP 49
H/P IV 89
H/P 4P/L 69
10% off with that ad on all other in stock HP InkJet Refills
IMAGE CONTROL ETOBICOKE INC.
61 Munro Ave., Etobicoke, On.
416-251 3370
Visa & M/C
Delivery available
Prices in effect until April 29/95

Earn Top Dollar as a Multimedia Programmer!

Canada's #1 choice for at-home training. Only NRI gives you hands-on experience with a fast, powerful 486DX/66 MHz multimedia computer system you train with and keep!

Today, computer programming is not only the fastest-growing computer career field, it's also one of the most respected, highest-paid professions in America. And no wonder Recent advances in multimedia applications have put programmers at the forefront of yet another new revolution — one that's changing forever the way the world lives, learns, and works with computers

Opportunities to create interactive multimedia programs are everywhere: in retail, to increase sales with immediate point-of-purchase kiosks, in education to increase students' level of understanding and retention in all subject areas, and in business and industry, for more persuasive sales presentations and for cost-efficient and effective skills training.

Now, with NRI's one-of-a kind training in Multimedia Programming, you can take advantage of this growing specialty field and chart your future in an exciting, money making career

NRI's Multimedia Programming course includes everything you need for a fast start in a new career

NRI's unique modular training gets you started fast with step-by-step lessons and hands-on projects that bring theory to life and reinforce every important concept. Your training is complete computer programming training, starting with the basics and moving on to the more advanced languages used in today's multimedia authoring programs.

Best of all, you train with and keep a powerful, state-of the-art 486DX2/66 MHz computer, Windows 95 — the newest version of this popular graphical user interface — and Multimedia Toolbook authoring software What's more, you turn this powerful computer into an MPC 2 system when you add the CD-ROM drive, sound card, and stereo speakers included in your course!

Train with and keep a 486DX2/66 Multimedia PC!

Here's what makes your computer such a powerful tool for multimedia programming:

- High speed Intel 486DX2 CPU with 66 MHz clock
- 420 megabyte hard disk drive
- Built-in math coprocessor
- ZIF socket
- Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard
- 8 meg RAM installed
- High density 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Fax/modem
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with .28mm pitch and tilt swivel base

You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist if you need help at any point in your training. And now, you can complete your training even faster with NRI's new TeleGrading system that lets you take your tests and get your grades 24 hours a day by phone!

Send for your free full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's breakthrough training in multimedia programming as well as at-home training in other high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6.

Send Today For Your Free Catalog
Or call 1-800-321-4634 extension 1191

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

YES! I'm interested in learning more about this exciting new course! Please rush my FREE catalog today!

Check one only
☐ Multimedia Programming
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Programming in C++ With Windows
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
☐ Desktop Publishing

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
Prov ____ Code ____
1930-0495

Lasers Set on Big

BY JEFF EVANS

Personal laser printers are amazing price/performance value for the individual user without a doubt. Yet, one of the chief trends in computing is towards connectivity and when you have to provide a printing solution to a large number of users, or users with extremely demanding requirements, the personal laser printer begins to run out of gas.

Once you are dealing with a large number of users, requirements skyrocket: you need elegant, fast networking support, software that allows for remote diagnosis, repair and surveillance of printers on a network, large buffers for jobs in the print queue, much higher printing speeds to process high volumes of work, and so on. The $450-$800 "commodity" laser printer just won't do the job. It's not smart enough, not fast enough, not network-friendly enough.

Several companies have carved out a major niche for themselves by providing "enterprise printing solutions" built around sophisticated, powerful printers. We looked at a few, for the purpose of contrast against the low end devices.

Lexmark Optra LX

This is one of a range of LX lasers by Lexmark, a company that was once owned by IBM, but which was sold off to private investors a few years ago. The Optra LX is one of a new generation of printers developed since that sale.

We found the Optra a dream to use. Installation of its Windows software was simple; the Optra offers a software system called Markvision which allows for remote monitoring and diagnosis and control of the printer on a network.

Genicom 9170 with Duplexer

This is a 17 page per minute workstation printer that connects via SCSI interface to a workstation and offers 600 dpi resolution. It is rated for a monthly duty cycle of 50 000 pages, or 10 to 15 times the normal capacity of a personal printer.

Genicom 9080

An 8 ppm, 10 000 page per month, ledger size capable (11" by 17" paper) printer, also designed to connect to workstation on a network via a SCSI 2 interface. ❑

More Inkjets

In our February Inkjet Printer Survey, we named the Epson Stylus Color as Editor's Choice. Due to late arrivals or lack of space, we weren't able to include a few very capable inkjet models. If you want laser printer resolution, but you need color on your desktop, look at these inkjet alternatives:

Canon BJC-4000

The Canon BJC-4000 was only a hair less impressive than the Epson Stylus Color. The Canon has maximum 360 by 720 dpi resolution in B&W, 360 by 360 dpi in color vs. the Epson's higher 720 by 720 dpi resolution. However, the Canon is cheaper, lighter and more compact, and in all other respects (driver software, ease of installation and use, speed, colour output quality) at least matches the Stylus Color. An excellent alternative.

Lexmark ExecJet IIC

The ExecJet IIC is an exceptionally well designed color or B&W inkjet, optimized for easy and flexible Windows performance. Its driver software design is extremely clever, and allows the printer to inform you of its progress through a job and any problems it encounters. It is fast, and produces excellent graphics and text. Color quality is good, and it produces crisp overhead transparencies.

DECWriter 500i, 110i

These 2 Inkjet printers from DEC are also optimized for Windows: easy to install, and produce good quality 300 dpi output. The 500i is fast (up to 5 ppm for a text page, 1-3 minutes per page for graphics), while the compact, light 110i is rated at up to 3 ppm for text. A color module is an option for both. —Jeff Evans

PC-BASED SCOPES:
Features up to 40 Megasamples/sec.
Works with VGA, CGA or Hercules Type Monitors. Plot to Epson/HP type printers, functions as FFT + V-Meter, measure pulse or frequency. 2/4 channels + 20 to 80MHz models are available. Starts at $969.00 for 20MHz.
All products guaranteed. To find out more call
Speers Office Systems at: 1-905-573-9458
Fax: 1-905-573-2504 (CAN. Distributor) Can Res. only!

Repair Center

- MONITOR, PRINTER, COMPUTER
- ALL MAKES, ALL MODELS
- FAST TURN AROUND, PRO SERVICE
- FREE ESTIMATE, LOW RATES
- VOL. DISCOUNT, CONTRACT WELCOME

CALL 905-475-7570 TECH WELL

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B9, Scarborough, Ontario TEL: (416) 609-0946, FAX: (416) 609-2491
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

Authorized Dealer
Canon
Intel Inside pentium
ATi

LASER PRINTERS	
HP 4L 300dpi 4ppm, 1mb	$789
HP 4P 600dpi 4ppm, 2mb	$1395
HP 4MP 600dpi, 4ppm, 6mb, PS	$1895
HP 4+ 600dpi 12ppm 2mb	$1995
Canon LBP-430 300dpi 4ppm, 1mb(3 TONER)	$699
Lexmark 4039 10R 600dpi 10ppm 2m PSL2	$1889
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi 12ppm 2m PSL2	$2199
Digital 1152 300dpi 4ppm 2m PSL2 PCL5	$899
BUBBLE JET PRINTERS	
HP 540 B/W 600dpi (Color Option)	$410
Canon BJ-200e 360dpi 4ppm	$369
Canon BJ 230 360dpi 4ppm	$489
Canon BJC-4000 Color 720dpi 5ppm	$469
Canon BJC-600 Color 360dpi	$580
Epson stylus Color 720dpi	$699
Citizen Pro Jet-II 600dpi	$250
OFX2100 InkJet 4 IN 1 300dpi C FPS	$920

MONITORS	
WES-COM 14 IN LR 1024 .28	$260
HI-COM 14" N.I. Green Pin Cush. 1024 .28	$299
MAG 15" N.I. Green LR 1280 .28	$499
Sony 15" N.I. Green LR 1280 .25	$629
MAG 17" N.I. Green LR 1280 .28	$899
SIMM MEMORY	
SIMM 1M 70ns, 30 Pins	$53
SIMM 4M 70ns, 30 Pins	$180
SIMM 4M-70ns, 72 Pins	$200
SIMM 8M-70ns 72 Pins	$460
SIMM 16M 70ns 72Pins	$800
SIMM 32M 70ns 72Pins	$1169
MISC	
C.ITOH C-315XP 300CPS 9pin wide carr	$289
HP ScanJet IIcx color Scanner	$1295

** NEW TEAC Removable Hard Drive
Internal Dual 540m IDE HDD $795 (Allows Hot Swap)
Internal 540m IDE HDD $399
Internal 540m IDE HDD with Internal Quad Speed CD-ROM $688

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
340MB IDE	$229
420MB IDE	$249
540MB Enhanced IDE	$299
730MB Enhanced IDE	$380
850MB Enhanced IDE	$420
Seagate Barracuda SCSI 2.1GB 8ms	$1699
Intel Enh. 4IDE+Enh. 2S/1P &1G 2.88FDD	$88
VESA IDE Enh.(16550) 2S/1P & 1G2.88FDD	$59
GA 107 PCI Enh. IDE w/2S/1P/1G	$68
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940	$410
3M Tape 250M Special"	$15

FAX MODEMS	
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	$89
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.FC	$138
GVC 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	$115
GVC 14.4 External	$130
GVC 28.8 Internal v.34	$279
GVC 28.8 External v.34	$289
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 Internal	$140
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 External	$180
USRobotics 14.4 Internal	$135
USRobotics 28.8 Internal v.34	$299
USRobotics 14.4 External	$160
USRobotics 28.8 External v.34	$330
MULTIMEDIA	
Media Vision Deluxe Kit MV-1100	**$340**
Sound Blaster NEW Discovery 18 Titles	**$370**
Mitsumi Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	$269
TEAC Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	$293
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM	$165
Double Speed CD-ROM (Front Play)	$165
Sound Blaster 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	$120
Sound Magic 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	$99
Computer Hi-Fi Speakers w/AMP 100W	$86

486DX2-80 $1,349
486DX2-66 $1,299

- VESA L.B. Motherboard
- 256K External Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA L.B. SVGA Card 1MB (Upgradable to 2 MB)
- VESA L.B. IDE Controller Card 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024 .28 dpi)
- Mini-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse, with Mouse Pad

486DX2-66 $1,719
486DX2-60 $1,769

- VESA L.B. Motherboard
- 256K External Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA L.B. SVGA Card 1MB Ext.To 2MB
- VESA IDE Controller Card 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024, 0.28dpi)
- CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Canon BJ 100 Bubble Jet 360dpi 3ppm
- Printer Cable

Pentium-90 PCI $2,968
Pentium-60 PCI $2,300
486DX4-100 VLB $2,100

- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Enhanced Hard Drive
- ATI VESA / PCI L.B. SVGA Card 1MB (Mach32 Upgradable to 2 MB/ Mach64 2M)
- VESA / PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- 15" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1280 .28 dpi) MPR II Low Radiation Energy Saving
- CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft J-Mouse, with Mouse Pad

Multimedia System:
486DX2-66 $1,960

- VESA L.B. Motherboard
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA SVGA Card 1MB Ext.2MB
- VESA IDE Controller Card 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024 0.28dpi)
- CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Media Vision "Jazz 16" MCD Sound Card
- Sanyo Double Speed CD-ROM
- 2 Stereo Speakers
- 5 CD ROM Titles

year labour & year parts warranty for systems. [illegible]

Quick, How Many Pounds In . . .

BY FRANK HILLIARD

Product: Quick Conversions
From. Howard Communications
Price. $19.95 plus $3 shipping for shareware version $149 95 plus $3 shipping for Pro version

Quick Conversions by Howard Communications Ltd of Sidney, B C is the kind of nifty little utility you don't know you need until you see it work. Then it becomes indispensable What it does is convert measurements of just about anything into just about anything else

The categories covered are Distance, Area, Weight Capacity, Density, Volume, Acceleration Speed, Time, Pressure, Force, Energy Flow and Miscellaneous — a catch all that includes the very useful ability to change kilometres and litres into miles per gallon In fact, it s the metric conversion capability that most people will immediately appreciate

For example if you type in 12 ounces, and click on convert you immediately get 340 194 grams and 3396 kilograms The same instant readout pops up in 12 other weight categories going both from-and to-metric

Converting distance generates even more options. Typing in, say 324 kilometres produces 1,062 991 8036 feet, 354,330 612 yards, 64,426 104 rods; 201.366 miles, 174 9276 nautical miles; 67 1004 leagues, and 1,610 59428 furlongs.

Some calculations in the Pro version are extremely exotic, such as Nepers to Decibels, but clearly these will be an asset to the engineers and scientists currently using formulas and pocket calculators. Other options will appeal to almost everyone, such as the sliding scale that converts price-per-kilogram to price-per-hundred grams and price-per pound, and a temperature conversion that changes Fahrenheit to both Celsius and Kelvin.

The appearance of the program is another asset. It has an up-to-the-minute texture map and shading look that belies its humble origin in the mind of a former advertising executive The program also has a sense of humor that can be found in the index under Miscellaneous at the very bottom of the list.

Quick Conversions Ver 2 21 and Quick Conversions Pro can be downloaded from BBSs or a Web page at http //www islandnet.com/~hcl/hcl.html and will run for 21 days After that, the shareware version which has about a quarter of the Pro's functions, will cost $19 95 plus $3 shipping and the Pro will cost $149 95 plus $3 shipping

The program has already been sold to a number of corporations, such as Proctor & Gamble, Norco Alloys Corp Racine Federated Bank and Abbott Laboratories, and is a big hit with the Canadian and B.C. governments

Contact Howard Communications 604-656-4823

Frank Hilliard hilliard@islandnet.com

LANCE COMPUTERS
COMMUNICATIONS & PARTS

BUSINESS HOURS · 10:00 AM TO 7:00 PM MON TO FRI SAT TILL 6:00 PM
HEAD OFFICE : 2395 STILLMEADOW RD. MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5B-2A8

INQUIRIES ———————— (905) 566-8325
OUT OF TOWN ORDERS 1-800-661-2319
CUSTOMER SERVICE (905) 566-0031

THE BEST SERVICE & GREAT PRICES

H O T SIZZLING SALE

BASE SYSTEMS®

PENTIUM BASE SYSTEM CALL

UPGRADE TO 17" SVGA ADD $ 250

MINITOWER/DESKTOP CASE, AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O
3.5" HD, 101 KEY ENHANCED, VLB 1MB SVGA,
.28 14" SVGA N.I., 420 MB HARD DISK, 4 MB RAM

486 DX2-66	486 DX2-66	486 SX33/40
$ 1,239	$ 1,239	$ 1,049

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST CASH & CARRY ONLY

NEXT WEEK TOO LATE? UPGRADES DONE HERE WHILE YOU WAIT! CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVES

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE HARD DRIVE YOU WANT HERE CALL FOR A PRICE QUOTE

SEAGATE	
3550A IDE 452MB	$ 259
3660A IDE 528MB	$ 325
IDE 1 08GB	$ 685
WESTERN DIGITAL	
425MB IDE 13MS	$ 286
540MB IDE 13MS	$ 335
730MB IDE 13MS	$ 415
MAXTOR	
345MB IDE 12MS	$ 255
420MB IDE 12MS FAST	$ 285
545MB IDE 12MS	$ 325
CONNOR DRIVES	
420MB IDE	$ 295
850MB DE	$ 585

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT ISA 1MB SVGA	$ 99
Cirrus Logic 1M 2M	$129
ATI PRO TURBO 2MB OEM	$396
ATI Ultra Pro 2M , VLB OEM	$298
ATI XPRESS N 2MB OEM	$280
ATI VLB XL24	$189
#9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM	$409
MATROX MGA/2	$595

CONTROLLERS

AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O	$ 38
AT IDE MULTI I/O	$ 24
E-IDE VLB 2s/2p I/O	$ 70
HIGH SPEED SERIAL Single	$ 29
IDE VLB 2X16550 1P	$ 59
ADAPTEC	
1542C KIT SCSI	$ 369
1542C BOARD SCSI	$ 279
1522 SCSI BOARD	$ 119
1522 KIT SCSI	$ 219
2842 VLB SCSI KIT FAAST	$ 436
2742 EISA SCSI	$ 549
PROMISE	
EIDE 2300 PLUS	$ 99

KEYBOARDS & ....

BTC ENHANCED 101 KB	$ 24
FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO	$ 39
FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL	$ 77
KEYTRONIC 2000 101 KB	$ 49
Z NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN	$ 19
MS V 2 0 ERGO SERIAL MOUSE	$ 49
MS V 2 0 ERGO PS/2 MOUSE	$ 49

MONITORS

SVGA 17" 1280X1024 N I LR	$ 839
SVGA 15" 1280x1024 N I LR	$ 449
SVGA 14" 1280x1024 N I	$ 364
SVGA 14" 1024x768 N I	$ 339
SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT	$ 319
VGA 14" PAPER WHITE	$ 149

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PENTIUM PCI/ISA 256K 90MHz WITH CPU	$1399
PINE DX2 VLB GREEN 128K 72PIN	$ 168
GIGABYTE 486DX4 3VLB 128K 72PIN	$ 188
486DX4 3 3V/5V VLB MAINBOARD 128K	$ 154
INTEL 486DX-xx AMI 256K 72 PIN OEM	$ 188
ASUS 486DX xx AWARD 256K EISA/VLB 36 PIN	$ 299

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

MAIN 486 40MHz, 3 VLB, 7 ISA AWARD BIOS, 0K CACHE **$149**

72PIN 4MB MODULE $ 210 WITH MB PURCHASE
72PIN 8MB MODULE $ 420 WITH MB PURCHASE
72 PIN 16MB MODULE $ 799 WITH MB PURCHASE

CD-ROMS & TAPE DRIVES

TEAC QUAD (4X) CD ROM	$299
MITSUMI (2X)	$228
PANASONIC (2X)	$189
SONY (2X)	$219
NEC SCSI 3X SPIN	$ 649
OMNI 2X C/W PHOTO STYLER	$ 299
4mm DAT 2 GIG SCSI INT	$ 898
JUMBO 350 (COLORADO)	$ 299
IOMEGA TAPE250	$ 259
IOMEGA PARALELL 250	$ 498
COLORADO TRAKKER 250	$ 499

SOUND BOARDS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND	$ 159
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX	$ 259
GALAXY NX PRO 16 BASIC	$ 189
ATI STEREO F/X	$ 99
ATI STEREO F/X CD	$ 139
SOUND BLASTER 16 CD ASP	$ 239
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD ASP	$ 289
SOUND BLASTER MCD OEM	$ 147

PRINTERS & MODEMS

HP DESKJET 560C	$ 875
HP LASER 4L	$ 979
HP LASER 4P	$1429
CANON BJC4000	$ 529
USRobotics 14 4 FaxModem	$ 149
USRobotics 28 8 V34 S/R INT	$ 329
ZOL 14 4 INT S/R FAX/DATA	$ 74
ZOL 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX	$ 144
GVC 14 4 INT S/R VOICE FAX DATA	$ 159
GVC 14 4 EXT	$ 189
GVC 28 8 INT/EXT V 34 S/R F/D	$279/299

NETWORK CARDS & ACC...

WIN WORKGROUPS STARTER KIT	$ 269
LANTASTIC 6 0 STARTER KIT	$ 289
NOVELL CERTIFIED NE2000 COMBO JUMPERLESS CARD	$ 59
TERMINATORS 50 OHm	$ 4.99
BNC CONNECTORS	$ 4.99
25 COAX CABLE C/W BNC	$ 17
COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT	$ 30/FT
WIN WORKGROUPS 3 11 OEM	$ 99
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT	$ 189
D-LINK 16 BIT COAX D	$ 99

SPECIAL WHILE QTY'S LAST

SEAGATE 1GB FAST SCSI II - $709
FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI II - $709
HP 4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE - $949

CANNON BJ-200e - $299

OEM OFFICE BUNDLE

WORDPERFECT 6 1
QUATTRO PRO 6 0
ENVOY V 1 0
ALL THREE FOR $ 149

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF SOFTWARE BUYING

WORDPERFECT 6 1 UPGRADE
ONLY A FEW PCS LEFT AT $139 00

DROP BY OR CALL FOR MORE
GREAT SOFTWARE SPECIALS

INDY CAR RACING	MS-OFFICE 4 2 STD EDITION
$ 24 99	$549 00
WINFAX PRO 4 0	QUICKEN FOR WINDOWS
$ 79 00	$49 00

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95 - $59

$129 95

$ 29 95

$129 95

$114 95

IF FOR ANY REASON YOUR PURCHASE DOES NOT MEET WITH YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION SIMPLY RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN 3 BUS DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE

DATA & AUDIO ARCHIVING TO CD
CUSTOM DTP & MULTIMEDIA SERVICES
CUSTOM SCAN SERVICES WHILE-U-WAIT

PLANTRONICS
PLX-400
$ 119

CALL FOR COMPLETE
COMMERCIAL GRADE
HEADSET TOPS
AND ADAPTORS

SERVICE & REPAIRS

You tell US what YOU need !

On-site and Depot Service & Repairs, All makes and models,
Service Contracts, Preventative Maintenance,
Flat Rate Charges, Refurbished parts, Repaired Parts,
Accessories and Components

KompuKare Services 80 West Beaver Creek, Unit #12, Richmond Hill (905) 709-1122

ACP

Attending to details Serving you in the finest way
Computer Accessories Specialist

Perfecting your computer business
with quality and durable accessories.

Champ
JetRam™
SONY.
Fullmark
AMQUEST.
3M

Canada's Biggest Power Bar Wholesaler

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse, Power Bar available
" FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor

Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph:(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 toll free: 1-800 567-7227

HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

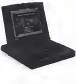
No Compromise Portables

In this era of budget cutbacks and mass merchandise schlock, it is sometimes good for the spirit to consider a no-compromise price be-damned computer. Over the past few months *The Computer Paper's* writers and editors have had a chance to walk around with a few of the latest thousand buck a pound portables.

Among them are 486DX4 75's and 100's as well as a couple of Pentiums. Most have the best that screen technology has to offer and hard drives that will swallow your average advanced operating system and suite of applications without so much as a burp.

Dell Latitude XP-4100CX

From. Dell Computer Corp
Price. $6 499 (as tested)
Reviewed by Geof Wheelwright



It has been barely a year since the original Dell Latitude notebook computer range rescued Dell's troubled notebook computer division, but these systems just seem to get better and better.

A few weeks with one of Dell's latest color Latitude XP 4100CX's (with 8 Mb of memory, 524 Mb of hard disk space, 100 MHz DX 4 processor and 9.5-inch color TFT screen) showed us just how far the company has come since the dark days of late 1993 when Dell temporarily withdrew completely from the notebook and subnotebook business. Not only is the new machine fast, well designed and sensibly-appointed, but a good deal of care seems to have gone into the options provided for the Latitude for serious work as a "road warrior's" machine.

We have written elsewhere about the long battery life of the machine (up to four hours per lithium ion battery) and Dell itself makes much of this fact in its advertising.

The lithium ion battery offers a number of advantages over more traditional nickel hydride offerings. Unlike NiCad batteries, a lithium ion battery does not "remember" a certain charge level. You can charge the battery whenever you like without fear of reducing its charge capacity. The lithium ion battery has a life span of up to 400 full charges, provided it is charged at normal room temperature.

While this long battery life was useful, the thing that really set the Latitude apart was the clever inclusion of a number of bundled software utilities, such as AutoMap Direct, Traveling Software's CommWorks (including LapLink V and an OEM version of Eclipse Fax software), a selection of "Dell utilities", Windows 3.11 for Workgroups, Video for Windows runtime Version 1.1, CompuServe Info Manager for Windows (CIM) 1.2 and a PCMCIA-based 14.4K data/fax modem (an optional extra that Dell sells for $350).

Using this selection of traveling tools, we were able to use the computer to navigate through Los Angeles highways during the California floods of January 1995, to send and receive files using WinCIM from hotel rooms in California and Seattle without any hitches. We were also able to transfer large amounts of data back and forth to a desktop system using LapLink.

The screen was deep, crisp, colorful and clear, the hard disk fast and responsive, and the overall performance of the system easily capable of matching that of any similarly powered desktop. This is certainly a notebook computer to contend with, and Dell ought to be proud of its technology turn

Continued on page 62

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax.(416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
486SX-40 UMC VL-BUS $145
486DX2-50 128K,INTEL,VL-BUS $242
486DX2-80 128K,AMD VL-BUS $325
HARD DRIVE
WD 250Mb 12ms 128K $335
QUANTUM 730Mb 10ms,128K $350
QUANTUM 540Mb 12ms,128K $275
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA, NI GREEN 0.28 $268
ACER 15" SVGA NI GREEN LR 0.28 $435
ACER 17" SVGA, NI GREEN LR 0.27 $850
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5428 VL-BUS $99
ATI MACH32 1Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $145
ATI MACH64 2Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $275
KEYBOARD
ACER ENHANCED 101-KEY $20
HONEYWELL 101 KEY $35
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $45
PANASONIC 1.2Mb $29
MOUSE
LEADGEN MOUSE,3-BUTTON $10
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN (OEM) $45
MISCELLANEOUS
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, ISA BUS $13
ENHANCED IDE & I/O PORTS, VL-BUS $30
CASE
MINI/DESKTOP CASE,230w $69
CALL FOR MANY MORE...

486DX4-100/128/VL $425
486DX2-80/128K/VL $325
QUANTUM 540Mb/12ms $275
486SX-40/VL-BUS $145
ATI MACH32/1Mb/VL $145
ATI MACH64/2Mb/VL $275
MS MOUSE 2.0 $40
ENHANCED IDE/IO/VL $30
Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice - Limited quantity on some items
9AM-7PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)588-5012

486DX4-100
AMD 486DX4-100Mhz/256K,VL-BUS
4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
QUANTUM 540Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT,GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5428 1Mb VL-BUS
Enhanced IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS
Acer 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case/LED/230W
$1450

486DX2-80
AMD 486DX2-80Mhz/128K,VL-BUS
4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
QUANTUM/WD 420Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT,GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5428 1Mb VL-BUS
Enhanced IDE 32-Bit 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS
Acer 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case/LED/230W
$1299

Throne Computer Systems

Easter Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E,
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont M1S 4N6
Tel: (416) 609-1668
Mon Sat 10 am 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm 4 pm

** Leasing option available

Super VGA Multimedia System

Multimedia 486

4 Meg 70ns memory 128K cache VESA Bus
540M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
VESA IDE w/ parallel 2 serial game ports
Keytronic/Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Med-Tower 7 bays & 230W Power Supply
Cir Logic/Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-In SVGA color monitor
Sound Blaster Viper 16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Mitsumi mouse Stereo **Speakers**
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards
Built in Math Co-Processor

Software include:
80 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle:
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys 3.0
4) Complete Baseball
5) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)
6) MS Home CD Sampler

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel 486DX2-66 **$1859.-**
AMD 486DX2-80 **$1819.-**
Intel 486 DX4-100 **$1989.-**

PCI Professional Systems

Pentium-66...$2279.- 486DX2-66...$2029.-
Pentium-75...$2459.- 486DX2-80...$1979.-
Pentium-90...$2799.- 486DX4-100 $2149.-
Pentium-100 $2999.-

Package include:
Intel CPU on 486DX2-66, DX2-100 & Pentium
AMD CPU on 486DX2-80,
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included,
8 Meg 70ns memory **256K** cache on board
Quantum 730M IDE Hard Drive
Enchanced PCI IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel & 1 Game ports
Keytronic / Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Med-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card
15" .28 Non-interlaced Flat Screen, Green
Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Microsoft J-Mouse with pad
Built-in math co-processor

Software include
80 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
** **Free 80 Meg of Programs** **

80M Programs

Super Special Packages !!

486DX-33.... $1359.- Intel
486DX2-66.. $1459.- Intel
486DX2-80.. $1419.- AMD

Special Package include:
Intel CPU on DX33 & DX2-66
256K cache VESA bus Green motherboard
4 Meg 72 pins 70ns memory
540M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
VESA IDE with Parallel, 2 Serial, Game ports
Med-Tower **230W** CSA Power Supply
Cir Logic / Trident VESA 1 **Meg Super VGA Card**
14" .28 Non-interlaced Super VGA Green color monitor
Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in Pentium P24T CPU socket
Built-in math co-processor in all 486DX2 DX2
MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
" **Free 80 Meg of Programs** "

Upgrade Options

15" .28 Flat screen, Green	$145
8 Meg RAM total	$195
Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive	$ 62
Less MS DOS 6.2	$40
Less MS Windows 3.1	$32

80M Programs

Super VGA Systems

486DX-33 $1149.-
486DX2-80 $1209.-

Package include.
Intel CPU on DX33
AMD CPU on DX2-80 with CPU Fan
128K cache VESA Bus motherboard
4 Meg 72 pins memory
420M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel 2 Serial, Game ports
Mini-Tower case 230W CSA Power Supply
256K 16 bits Super VGA Card
14" Super VGA color monitor
101 enchanced keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards
Built-in Math Co-Processor
2 years labour &
1 year parts depot warranty

AMD

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster **Viper**
16 bits stereo sound card
Stereo Speakers

$285.-

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys 3.0
4) Complete Baseball
5) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)
6) MS Home CD Sampler

Purchase with "UP" Kit only **$98**

Free 80 Meg Programs

All *Throne* **Computer Packages with DOS & Windows purchase come with free 80 Meg programs bundle includes**
Games, Windows Utilities programs, Educational Programs, Phone Book List, Database, Mortage Calculation, Tutorials, Virus Checking & Cleaning etc

** **All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order, Certified Cheque or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%).** Government, educational institutions & corporate p.o are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 80
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W	$ 59
Med-Tower 7 bays 230W	$ 79
Tall Tower digital 10bays 250W	$135
Tall Tower 10bays 300W w/wheel	194
Power Supply 230W/250W	$ 48/63

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 420M	$ 257
IDE IBM 540M	$ 280
IDE Maxtor 540M	$ 280
IDE Maxtor 850M	$ 345
IDE Quantum 540M	$ 280
IDE Quantum 730M	$ 358
SCSI Quantum 730M	$ 419
SCSI Quantum 1.08GB	$ 795
SCSI Quantum 1.44GB	$1020
IDE Samsung 540M (528M)	$ 270
IDE Seagate 540M	$ 295
IDE WD 540M	$ 308
IDE WD 730M	$ 380
IDE WD 850M	$ 412
IDE WD 1.08GB	$ 599
Conner Int 420M Drive (Free tape Included limited time only)	$ 278
Jumbo Int 350M Tape Drive	$ 245
Trakker Ext 350M Tape Drive	$ 466
Trakker Ext 700M Tape Drive	$ 810
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 24
Tape DC2120 250M Formatted	$ 26
Tape DC2120XL 350M	$ 32
Tape 420M 2/Pack	$ 62
Tape 700M	$ 65
Panasonic 5 1/4' 1.2M	$ 62
Fujitsu/Sony 3 1/2" 1.44	$ 45
IDE FD&HD controller	$ 19
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 23
IDE FD&HD & 16550/1P/1G	$ 59
IDE VESA FD&HD controller	$ 31
IDE VESA FD&HD & 16550	$ 51
IDE VESA Enchanced IDE	$ 39
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 60
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$116
SCSI Adaptec 2842 VESA kit	$ 346
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 429
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G ports	$ 18
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 34

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

386SX-40	$ 92
486DX-33 128K intel/vesa	$ 320
486DX2-66 128K intel/vesa	$ 372
486DX2-80 128K AMD/vesa	$ 324
486DX4-100 128K intel/vesa	$ 495
All PCI motherboard built-in Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial	
486DX2-66 128K PCI	$ 480
486DX2-80 256K AMD/PCI	$ 435
486DX4-100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 596
Pentium 66 256K PCI	$ 705
Pentium 75 512K PCI	$ 875
Pentium 90 512K PCI	$1250
Pentium 100 512K PCI	$1470
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 12
Cooling Fan for Pentium CPU	$ 25
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (5v)	$ 289
AMD 486DX2-80 CPU (3.3v)	$ 215
Intel 486 DX4-100 CPU (3.3v)	$ 385

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 keys	$ 19
Digital 101 PS/2 Bilingual	$ 36
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 43
Keytronic E06106	[illegible]
Keytronic E03600	$ 48
Mitsumi model 2	$ 23
Mitsumi model R AT/XT	$ 36
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$135

CD ROM

Panasonic Int 320ms 300k/s	$155
Panasonic Int 320ms 300k/s Kit (Drive, Card & two cables)	$169
Mitsumi Int 230ms 600k/s (IDE)	$264
Sony 55e 250ms 300k/s (IDE)	$169
Teac Int 195ms 600k/s	$269

VIDEO & SOUND

SoundBlaster Pro compatible	$ 55
SoundBlaster 16 Viper MCD	$115
SoundBlaster 16 MCD ASP	$264
SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value	$345
Speaker (Basic)	$ 10
Speaker CP 18 8W	$ 39
Sandwell 30W speaker system	$ 85
Aiwa 80W speaker system	$ 99

MEMORY & MATH CHIP

Please call to confirm prices

Static RAM 32Kx8 (20ns)	$8.50
DRAM 44256-70	$9.50
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 53
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$177
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$219
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins (call)	$ 199
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (call)	$418
SIMM 8M 70 72 pins (call)	$396
SIMM 16M-70 72 pins(call)	$820
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins(call)	$840
IIT/ULSI 387DX,25/33/40 MHz	$ 44

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

2 years Canadian Warranty

Citizen 220 24pins w/color kit	$298
Citizen color kit	$ 40
Raven 2405(2023),24 pins	$229
Raven 2467 24p wide Par/ser	$600
Color Kit for 2123/2405	$ 70
Samsung 2412 24 pins	$195

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Please call to confirm prices.

Canon 430 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ 688
Canon 430 4ppm 2M 300dpi	$ 768
Digital 1152 4ppm 2M PS	$ 889
HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ [illegible]
HP 4ML 4ppm 4M Postscript	$1415
HP 4P 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$1355
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M 600dpi	$1899
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$2035
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2685
HP 5S 17ppm 2M 600dpi	$ call
HP 4SiMx 17ppm 10M PS	$ call
Lexmark Winwriter 400 2M 6ppm	979
Lexmark Optra R 12ppm 1200dpi	2025
Oki 410e 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 769
Oki 410e/ps 4ppm 2M 600dpi 4ppm, Postscript, Appletalk	$1100
Raven LP 410-1 1M 4ppm	$ 499
Raven LP 410-1 with 2M	$ 569
Raven LP 430-1 1M (HP3)	$ 719
Raven LP 470PS-2 2M 4ppm Postscript No Appletalk	$ 679

Canon, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Lexmark, Panasonic, Raven, Samsung Authorized

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3P	$ 679
HP ScanJet 3Cx color	Call
Logitech Scanman 32 w/OCR	$ 125
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	209
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	369

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ 200e	$ 288
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 469
HP DJ320 portable w/Feeder	$ 525
HP DeskJet 540	$ 409
Color K1 for Deskjet 320/540	$ 59
HP DeskJet 560C color	$ 679
Lexmark ExecJet IIc color	$ 465

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ- 00/200 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon BJC4000 small black ink	$ 20
Canon BJC4000 small color ink	$ 40
Canon BJC4000 large black ink	$ 50
Canon 430 memory 1M	$100
Canon 430 memory 4M	$235
Hp 2p,3p,3,3si 1M	$165
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 4M	$235
HP 4+,4p,4mp,4m+ memory 4M	470
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 95
HP Toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$109
HP Toner for 4/4m	$159
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 99
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 39
Oki 400e 1M memory	$165
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$120
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$219
Oki 400/800 Toner	$ 35
Oki 400e/410e Toner	$ 34
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$ 85
Pana 4400/Raven 470PS 2M	$250
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 45
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Drum	$140
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Drum	$148

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 Int s/ fax Modem	$ 95
GVC 14.4 Int s/f fax with voice	145
GVC 14.4 Ext s/f fax v42 v32	129
GVC 14.4 Ext s/f fax with voice	165
GVC 28.8 Int s/f fax v34 Modem	265
GVC 28.8 Ext s/f fax v34 Modem	295
USR 14.4 Int s/f fax v42 v32	$135
USR 14.4 Ext s/f fax v42 v32	$158
USR 28.8 Int s/f fax v34 Modem	$315
USR 28.8 Ext s/f fax v34 Modem	$345
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 34

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics	$ 25
Trident 512K	$ 59
Cirus Logic/Trident 1M	$ 85
Trident 1M PCI	$140
ATI Gr Wonder 1M ISA/VESA/PCI	$140
ATI Gr Wonder 2M ISA/VESA/PCI	$224
ATI Gr Ultra Pro 2M VESA/PCI VRAM	329
ATI Winboost 2M VESA/PCI	$270
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	$290
ATI Gr Winturbo 2M PCI VRAM	$399
ATI Gr Winturbo 2M VESA VRAM	$425
ATI Gr Proturbo 2M V/P/VRAM	$495
ATI Gr Proturbo 4M V/P/VRAM	$690
VESA Cir Logic 1M/2M	109/185
VESA Trident 9400CX 1M/2M	95/175

MONITORS

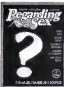
14" Datas TTL paper white	$ 125
14" Datas Mono SVGA	$ 57
14" Datas 1024 .39	$ 289
14" MegaImage .28 NI Green	$ 289
14" Tyrlar .28 NI Green	$ 289
15" Mag Data DX15F 1280 .26	$ 499
15" MegaImage .26	$ 438
15" NEC 3V 1024 .28	$ 625
15" Samsung SyncMaster 15GLe	$ 535
15" Sony 15SF1 1024 .25	$ 640
17" Mag Data DX17F 1280 .26	$ 925
17" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 17FS	$1350
17" NEC XE17	$1448/1498
17" Sony SE1 1600 .26	$1465

GAMES CD discs unless specified

5 foot 10 pak	$ 55
7th Guest	$ 26
Aces over Europe	$ 39
Aliens Ate my Babysitter (3.5)	$ 30
Automobile Registry 95	$ 33
Black Thorne	$ 58
Blown Away	$ 29
Corel Prof Photo CD Sampler	$ 19
Cyber Race	$ 24
Cyber War 4 CDs	$ 79
Cybelia	$ 36
Dictionary for Children	$ 39
Dracula Unleashed	$ 42
Dragon Lore	$ 63
F-117A Night Hawk	$ 25
Gabriel Knight	$ 45
Iron Helix	$ 32
King's Quest 7	$ 84
Legal Guide	$ 28
Lode Runner	$ 25
Mad Dog McCree II	$ 29
Myst	$ 81
Nas Car Racing	$ 42
NHL Hockey 95	$ 59
Outpost	$ 32
Quantum Gate	$ 28
Power Ranger	$ 36
Rebel Assault	$ 39
Rise of the Robots	$ 45
Star Reach	$ 67
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$ 29
Swim Suits	$ 19
Video Gambling	$ 23
Voice Blaster	$ 50
Wing Commander 3	$ 89
X-Wing Collectors	$ 75

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 OEM	$ 42
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 75
Logitech First Trackball	$ 83
Optical Glass Filter	$ 35
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 95
3COM 509 Ethernet Card	$195
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.50/ft
BNC Connector	$ 6
Terminator	$ 5



Your tutor to life's sexual mysteries.

Regarding Sex Optimizes the potential of multimedia to entertain and educate you with the sexual knowledge required for the 90's.

You will escape on a photographic journey around the world testing your current sexual knowledge while learning the finer points. Well known sexual health educator Kim Marlya answers your individual & very personal questions, telling us what we need to know for a healthy and passionate sex life.

Passion put this package together: a passion to produce the most original, outstanding, interactive & informative CD-ROM ever produced.

Empower yourself today with intensive interactive learning Regarding Sex.

- Original Sound Track
- Photographs & videos
- 3D Animation

only $47.99
WINDOWS VERSION

To Order Call:
1-800-353-1086
Castel & Doodle • Toronto, Canada

Power of Choice

AER AST Brother Canon Epson Hewlett Packard IBM, Impulse Lexmark NEC Okidata Panasonic QMS, Raven, Texas Instruments, Toshiba & More..

NOTEBOOKS
AST Ascentia 900N DX2/50 4/340/DS $3090
AST Ascentia 900N DX2/50 8/340/TFT $5200
AST Ascentia 900N DX4/75 8/340/DS $4379
AST Ascentia 950N DX4/75 8/810/TFT [illegible]
IBM Thinkpad 360Cse DX2/50 4/340/DS $3720
IBM Thinkpad 360Cs DX2/50 4/340/TFT $4830
IBM Thinkpad 750C DX4/75 4/340/TFT $Call
IBM Thinkpad 755CD 755CD DX4/100 $Call
Impulse PL805e DX2/66 4/340/DS $Call
Impulse PL825e DX2/66 4/340/TFT Color $Call
NEC Versa V DX2/50 4/340/TFT $4030
NEC Versa V DX2/50 4/340/DS $3440
NEC Versa V DX4/75C 4/340/TFT $4770
NEC Versa V DX4/75C 4/540/TFT $5275
NEC VersaM DX4 Multi-Media Notebooks $Call
Toshiba 1960CT DX2/50 4/320/TFT $Call
Toshiba 1240CT DX2/50 8/320/TFT $Call
Toshiba 1960CT DX4/75 4/510/TFT $Call
TI T4000M DX2/50 4/340/DSM Media $3040
TI T4000M DX2/50 4/455/TFTM Media $4629
TI T4000M DX4/75 4/455/DSM Media $4011
TI T4000M DX4/75 4/340/DSM Media $3511
TI T4000M DX4/100 4/474/DSM Media $5105

Specifications: Includes: [illegible] RAM, Calendar, Database/Phonebook, Word Processor, Lotus 1-2-3, Calculator, Quicken, PCMCIA Slot & more

HP Palmtop 200LX 1MB/2MB RAM from $7[illegible]

Terms: [illegible] Hours: Mon [illegible] 9:30-6:00 [illegible]

- Sales & Service
- Upgrades & Support
- Custom Configurations
- Computer Rentals
- Network Installations
- Financing Available

C Plus Systems
Intel Inside, Real 8/16 [illegible] cache, [illegible] floppy drive, 540mb hard drive, [illegible] [illegible] video card VESA-VL [illegible] Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Mouse, Mini Tower

C plus 486DX2/66(VLB) $1896
C plus Pentium 90(PCI) $2769

PRINTERS
Epson ActionLaser 1000/1400/1600 [illegible]
Okidata 400e/600e PS $779/1120
Brother BOC-IT 4000 $1129
Lexmark 4029/4039/4049 [illegible] Printers $Call
Canon BJ [illegible] Bubblejet Printers $309/$129
Lexmark Execjet IIc Inkjet Color Printers $469
Hewlett Packard 540/560C $Call
Hewlett Packard 4L/4P/4M+/4V $Call

Compatibles Plus Inc.
Ph.(416)487-5050
Fax (416)487-5579
138 Redpath Ave. Toronto ON M4P 2K4
2 blocks East of Yonge North of Eglinton

3850 STEELES W., #5
(at Weston Road)
TEL. (905) 856-2222
FAX (905) 856-3136
Mon. - Fri. 10 - 6
Saturday 10 - 5

SUNIX INC.
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
SERVING YOU SINCE 1970

2691 MARKHAM RD. #4
(north of Finch)
(416) 292-0588
Mon. - Fri. 10 - 5:30
Saturday Closed

486DX2-66 SYSTEM
- Intel CPU, 128K Cache
- 4 MB Memory, 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 540 Mb Hard Drive
- VL & IDE Controller w/ I/O,
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. Colour Monitor
- VLB Video Card w/ 1 M
- Mini Tower Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- M.S. Dos 6.22, Windows 3.11 and Mouse

$1,598.

486DX2-66 MULTIMEDIA
- Same Configuration as above, Plus :
- Double Speed CD Rom, Panasonic
- True 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers and 6-Title CD, including Encyclopedia

- 3-year Labour and 1-Year Parts Warranty

$1,948.

Networking for Home or Office . . .
Why Networking ? Save Money and Improve Productivity.

Novell Personal Netware Starter Kit to connect 2 Computers $269.00
Each Add-On Kit $149.00
Limited Time Offer : Set-Up and Install 2 Peer-to-Peer Stations $ 88.00

We are your WARRANTY DEPOT :
- OKIDATA
- STAR
- PANASONIC
- SHARP

(we also repair all HP Laser Printers)

Looking for Inkjet or Laser printer at the best price ?
Come to SUNIX !

DEALERS / RESELLERS : To save you time, direct your customers to SUNIX for hassle-free warranty repair !

No Compromise Portables

Continued from page 60

around in such a short space of time. Pricing on the Latitude XP starts at $3,999 for the base-level color DSTN machine.

Contact: Dell, 800-387-5752

Compaq LTE Elite

From Compaq Canada Inc.
Price $8,219
Reviewed by Geof Wheelwright

At the top end of the notebook market away from the price confines of its Aero and Contura subnotebook and economy notebook products – Compaq is having fun with the design of its Compaq LTE Elite flagship notebook system.

This product starts at $4299 for a system with passive matrix color display, 170 Mb hard disk, 4 MB of RAM and a 40 MHz 486 DX2 processor. And the truly well-heeled will find themselves able to get an LTE Elite 4/75CX with an active matrix color display, 8 Mb of RAM, 16K internal RAM cache, a 510 Mb removable hard disk and a 75 MHz 486 DX4 processor for a mere $8 219.

These are the kinds of machines where, if you have to ask the price, you can't afford them. We were, however, recently able to spend a few weeks with one and found it a rewarding experience – with one or two minor caveats – although we were a little unsure about whether it was worth spending quite so much money on something you could so easily lose under an airline seat.

First the basics: we liked the built-in AC Adapter, which replaces the power supply "brick" used by many notebooks and brings the total notebook carrying weight to less than seven pounds. We also liked the internal expansion options, which allow the built-in 4 MB or 8 MB of standard RAM to be expanded to 20 or 24 MB, the up to 510 MB storage in a removable hard drive, and the inclusion of two type II/one type III PCMCIA slot(s).

We were a little less sure about the integrated EasyPoint Trackball which sits to the right hand of the screen on the screen panel. It looked like it would be quite inconvenient to use – flipping from keyboard to trackball and back – but was quite useful when working on an airplane where much of the work involved scrolling and clicking. But when we were typing and needed to carry out mouse actions, this was not the ideal trackball for us.

Finally, we did have some problems with the removable hard disk. It packed up after the first few days of use. To be fair to Compaq, this could have happened to any computer that was being moved around a lot (this one was on a trip from Vancouver to Houston to New York to London, England and back). And it should also be noted that Compaq was extremely fast and efficient in taking care of the problem once the company was notified. The fact that the hard disk was removable also made it easy to take out the problematic disk for repair, and to slide in a new one.

Suffice it to say, however, that anyone buying one of these systems should be careful to remove the hard disk from the machine while traveling and store it in the special impact-proof plastic case which

Continued on page 64

Our Experience -Emphasized hands-on Certificate Courses provide you

EXPERIENCE & CONFIDENCE

IN JOB-SEARCH, JOB ENHANCEMENT, SELF-EMPLOY AND PERSONAL HOBBY !

#1 Computer Technique
Course Outline
- Configure, Assemble, Setup and Test a 486DX Computer from Scratch.
- Install, Setup and Test a CD-ROM, Sound Card, Fax Modem, Tape Back-up, Memory and System Upgrades.

Duration : 2 Consecutive Saturdays, 10:30 - 5:00
- Fees : $295. + G.S.T
- Date : Call
- Location : Woodbridge & Scarborough

#2 Peer-to-Peer Networking
Course Outline
- Install, Setup and Test 3 different types of Network systems: a) Novell Personal Netware, b) Lantastic, and c) Windows for Workgroups.
- Install the Physical Layer (Ethernet).
- Establish a Data Links, and perform basic Network System Analysis. Printer and CD Rom sharing.

- Duration : 2 Evenings, Tuesday & Thursday 6 - 10
- Date : Call
- Fees : $295. + G.S.T Location : Woodbridge

#3 How To Start & Manage A Successful Small Business
Contents & Objectives.
How to get started & what it takes to succeed
- Sources of information & government assistance
- Marketing strategy, financial planning, meeting legal obligations, developing a business plan, location and facilities, & examines important skills for the survival and prosperity of the going concern
- Fees: $199.00 + GST. Duration: 2 days
- Date & Location: Call

About our Courses :
- Highly qualified and experienced instructors
- Friendly, easy and casual atmosphere.
- Certificate of attendance / accomplishment is awarded.
- Special discount prices on purchase of Sunix products.
- You are eligible to become a Sunix agent or business partner
- Carefully designed curriculum to maximize results and minimize duration
- Suitable to all walks of life. Our students include unemployed, university graduates, retirees, computer enthusiast, consultants, technicians, engineers, doctors, entrepreneurs, and government staff etc.

Enrolment is limited ! Call : (416) 292-0588 to reserve your place today !

SUNIX INC.
EXPERIENCE IS STRENGTH
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

3850 STEELES AVE., W #5
(At Weston Rd. Woodbridge)
Tel. (905) 856-2222
Fax (905) 856-3136

2691 MARKHAM RD #4
(N. of Finch, Scarborough)
(416) 292-0588

Canon
Lotus
SONY
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
ATi
Acer
D-Link
3Com
NEC
NOVELL
Panasonic
Microsoft
LEXMARK
intel inside
CHEYENNE
WordPerfect
Megahertz
TOSHIBA
adaptec

OVER 19,000 PRODUCTS

100% GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

Your success is our number one goal!

"ACER POWER" open for business!!

Acpee DX/2-80

486 DX/2-80 256 cache VLB
16 meg RAM exp to 64 meg
Trident 9440 1 meg VLB video card
540 meg hard-drive
enhanced IDE 4 device controller with 2 s/l p
Acer S30 Soundblaster 16
Acer double speed CD-Rom
Acer 1 44 meg 3.5' floppy drive
Acer keyboard
Acer mini-tower case
Logitech Senseware mouse
Amplified Speakers
DOS v6 22
Windows v3 11

Price: $2040.00

Options with Systems:

Acer 34T 14 monitor	$310
Acer 56L 15 monitor	$440
Acer 76T 17 monitor	$950
CorelDraw v4 CD	$100
upgrade to TEAC SuperQuad CD-Rom	$315
upgrade to Yamaha YSMT-10 speakers	$ 85

Anpen Pentium-75

Pentium 75, 256K cache, PCI
16 meg RAM exp to 160 meg
Matrox Impression Lite 2 meg VRAM PCI video card
850 meg Connor hard-drive, 8ms access time 13.3 meg/s transfer rate
on-board enhanced IDE controller
on-board 16550 serial ports
on-board enhanced parallel port
Acer S30 Soundblaster 16
Acer double speed CD-Rom
Acer 1 44 meg 3.5' floppy drive
Acer keyboard
Acer mini-tower case
Logitech Senseware mouse
Amplified Speakers
DOS v6.22
Windows v3.11

Price: $3200.00

MATROX IMPRESSION SERIES

NEW LOW COST $389.00

- 16 7 Million Colours
- 1600 x 1200
- 200Hz Refresh Rate
- 4MB VRAM
- Matrox Video XL Upgradable
- On Board 3D Graphics Engine
- Starting at $389 00

LEXMARK IIs

NEW LOW COST $475.00

- 16 7 Million Colours
- 600 x 300 dpi w/PQET
- 300 x 300 dpi colour
- 3 ppm
- Black & White 4¢/page
- 2 years Exchange Warranty

ACER ALTOS 800p

- Pentium 90 MHZ
- EISA / PCI
- 16MB RAM Exp. 128MB
- 1Gig standard
- 2X SCSI CD Rom Drive
- Optional RAID Module
- NT AS, Novell, SCO, O/S 2 approved
- 3 years On Site Warranty

BYTE INFO SYSTEMS

Computer Products, Service, Price and Quality

111 Regina Road, Unit #7, Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 8N5

Toronto: (416) 324-BYTE
Toll Free 1-800-668-8YTE
Woodbridge: (905) 856-5651
Fax: (905) 856-4820

VISA
ups
COD Orders

* Fast Delivery Across Canada * Mon - Fri 9am - 6pm * Prices are subject to change without notice * Government & Corporate PO's Welcome * Prices are discounted for cash 3%

MAKE YOUR OWN
CD'S
RECORDABLE CD MAKER

For more information call our FAXBACK line at (416) 502-0266 and request Document no. 111.

For info on optical drives/systems 230MB to 1.3 Terabyte request document no. 118.

FOR ONLY $3,495

Pinnacle Micro introduces the first affordable recordable CD-ROM drive for MAC, PC & Unix based computers. The RCD-1000 System comes complete with software programs that allows you to produce data, video or audio CD's within minutes. Now you have the ability to create your own CD's for low cost data distribution, backup or even master your own disk for mass duplication. For more information on how you can master this new recordable CD-ROM technology call MultiMedia Effects at.

416 • 502 • 0404

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS
Dealers Welcome • Fax (416) 502 1095

No Compromise Portables

Continued from page 62

comes with the computer, rather than leaving it in the computer to get banged around while traveling.

On the whole this is a very nice $8,219 notebook which runs quickly and efficiently with lots of little goodies and extras. Now if only they could do something about that price

Contact: Compaq Canada 416-733-7876

NEC Versa-P Notebook

From NEC Technologies Canada
Price $8 117
Reviewed by Ross MacDonald

Anyone even remotely interested in notebooks will be well aware of NEC's up-market Versa series of portables. They've been around for a while but didn't really kick in until the Versa E came along in the fall of '93. Now at all of a year and a half old that venerable machine has been relegated to the annals of ancient history. NEC has introduced a whole new series of Versa models, with the "P" at the top end as their only Pentium based portable.

The first thing that strikes you about the Versa P is its sheer robustness of construction. A virtual copy of the E, all the I/o ports and the two Type II PCMCIA slots are in the same place. They've even persisted with that pesky "VersaTrack" trackball at the front something many never liked. As a veteran "E" user I couldn't find any difference in the keyboard, either the layout is the same, it's amply proportioned and gives solid positive feedback.

The giveaway is that the "P" has a *tiny* hole in the case just above the F1 key and little grid of other holes located above F9 and F10. These are the machine's genuflections toward built-in multimedia. The tiny hole turns out to be a microphone the grid a speaker. Backing these up are a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible soundcard (headphone microphone and line in jacks at the back of the case) and high performance Local Bus Video with BitBLT accelerator.

There's a little promo video pre-loaded into Windows that's ideal for showing how this multimedia readiness stacks up. The video runs flawlessly — thanks to the Pentium-75 that runs the machine — but I had a problem with the sound. The tiny speaker just isn't capable of reproducing sounds with even marginal fidelity and I couldn't get any volume out of it despite turning it full up via the Audio Drive software.

The picture, conversely is excellent. If you choose to go (read pay) for it, you have the option of attaching NEC's industry-first

➤

Yeuko Computer parts & service (1988)
3241 Kennedy Rd. unit 5,Scarborough M1V 2J8 (one block south of Steels)
Tel. 416-321-3018,416-321-3019 Fax 416-321-8558 (on the East side)
All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice HOURS (YEUKO M-F 10AM-7PM SAT 10AM-6PM) (UNION M-F 11AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM)

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)
420/540/850/1.0G IDE $259/289/395/549
540/1.0/1.2/2.1GB (SCSI-2) $339/759/799/1349

Main Boards
386SX 33/386DX 40 with CPU $59/$149
FIC / Biostar 486 DX/SX VESA 128K $99
Acer 486DX4 VESA 256K (World's Best Seller)$149
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $219
Gigabyte 486DX/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS $139
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI/VESA ZIF 128K UMC $189
ASUS 486DX4/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS $169
ASUS 486DX4 VESA PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K $219
ASUS 486DX4 PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K $359
ASUS Pentium 60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256K intel$329
Acer PentiumPCI/EIDE/FastI/O256K 60/90$279/339
Microstar Pen-60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $299
Intel Pentium 60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $299
Intel Pentium 90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $549
MicroStar Pen-90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $359
ASUS Pentium90 PCI/EIDE/FastI/O256K Triton$449
ASUS P-90PCI/EIDE/I/OTritonPipelined Burst $579
ASUS,Gigabyte Pentium EISA 100 Dual CPU $Call

CPUs
486DX2-66/DX4 100 Intel $239/369
486DX2 66/80/100 AMD (3V) $189/219/295
486DX2 66/80 AMD (5V) $229/269
486DX2 50/66 Thomson $169/189
486SX 25/33/SX2 50/SX2 66Intel $119/149/139/149
Pentium 60/66/75/90/100 $419/449/489/829/1019

Floppy Drives
Panasonic/Sony 1.2m 5.25in. $56
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in. $44
Epson dual floppy drive (1.2 & 1.44) $139

Keyboards/Mice
BTC/Daewoo/Acer/Microsoft KB $18/24/34/129
Keytronic/Honeywell professional 101 key $49/$39
Microsoft J mouse/compatibles $35/10
Programmable Keyboard $99

Ram Memory
1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns $53/$195
4M/8M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns $199/$399
16M/32M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns $609/$1189

Video Cards
ISA Cirrus Logic 256K/512K/2M $45/65/89
ISA S3 Accelerator 1M $95
VLB/ISA Trident 1M $99
VLB/PCI Cirrus Logic 5428/5434(64bit)1M $109/149
VLB/PCI S3 super fast Win.accelerator 1M $99/149
VLB/PCI/ISA ATI Wonder Mach 32 1M $145
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 1M/2M DRAM $225/$285
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 2M/4M VRAM $399/659
VLB/PCI/ISA Diamond Stealth 64 2M D/V $299/459

Cases
Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA $59
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA (special) $55
Multi-MediaDesktop built in amplifier/speakers$149
Mid-tower 7 bays 220W CSA $65
Full tower 8 bays 250W CSA $109
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI-HD Tape B/U $109
Server-tower doors/casters/2 fans/18 bays/250W $185
CSA power supplies 220W/250W/300W $45/55/75

Monitors
Daewoo 14" SVGA 1024x768 $229
Daytek 14"/15" 0.28 SVGA Non-interlaced $289/445
Daewoo 17"0.26 UVGA NI 70Hz low radiation $849
Acer14/15"0.28 SVGA NI(brighter,sharper)$309/475
Sony 15/17 0.25 non interlaced $629/1399
MAG 15 /17"0.28/0.25 UVGA Non-int. $499/885
DEMO color VGA monitors 14/15/17 from $179

Printers
HP Deskjet 540 600x300 dpi 3ppm color option $409
Epson Stylus 800+ $329
Epson Stylus 720 color $719
Canon BJ20 360x360 dpi $269
Canon BJC4000 360x360 dpi color $469
Refills for BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from $10/3/59

* Union Computer & Electronic Inc.
2076 Yonge St Downtown Toronto M4S 2A3
Tel.416-488-9293 Fax 488-5085 (3 stop lights south of Eglinton)

I/O Cards & Controllers
ISA AT I/O 2 ser 1 par 1 game w/cable $15
ISA Hi-speed AT I/O 2S/1P/1G 1x16550 $35
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O 2ser,par game $15
ISA Enhanced IDE,FD 2X16550 I/O 1P 1G $49
HD Caching controller ISA/VLB/PCI $189/189/199
VLB 4IDE HD/FD,2S 1P 1 Game $25
VLB Enhanced 4IDE 2FD 2X16550/1P/1G Intel $59
Promise VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2S/1P/1G $30
Promise VLB Enh 4IDE/2FD 2x16550 1P/1G $99
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller $35/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD I/O 2S,1P,1Game $65
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/4FD 2X16550,1P 1G $85
PCI SCSI controller / caching controller $85/350
Adaptec ISA 1522 SCSI HD,FD $105
Adaptec ISA 1542CF SCSI HD,FD $279
Adaptec VLB 2842 $339
Adaptec PCI 2940/2940W $339/369
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller $59

Multimedias
SoundMaster 16 multi-CD interface $112
TEAC Quad speed CD-ROM $279
Panasonic 562 dbl speed CD-ROM $175
Mitsumi Double speed/Quad speed $159/279
Toshiba 3501 Quad speed SCSI $439
Sony/Acer enh IDE CD-ROM double-speed $169

Modems & Faxmodems
Pocket faxmodem 9624 for Note Book w/case $69
Faxback/Fax On-demand 14400 faxmodem $299
Zoltrix int14400 faxmodem int/ext/voice $75/115/99
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext $159/189
US Robotic 14400 Int/Ext faxmodem $139/159
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Int/Ext $309/339
GVC 28800 Faxmodem Int/Ext $279/299

Repairs !!!!!!!!!!
Computer/Monitors from $35/$75
Laser printer clean & service from $75

Acer Multi-Media Systems
Pentium 60 PCI $2018
Pentium 75 PCI $2168
Pentium 90 PCI $2488
Pentium 100 PCI $2688
486DX4-100 Intel $1798
486DX2-66 Intel $1698
Acer Mainboard ,256K Cache
4M RAM, 540M HD, 1.44M FD
Acer IDE doublespeed CD-ROM
Acer 16 Bit sound card,speakers
Acer 1M video,Enhanced IDE
Acer 14"0.28 NI monitor,Mouse
Acer Keyboard,2S/1P/1G ports
Minitower/Desktop Case 230W
1 yr parts 3 yr labour warranty

Upgrades
1. Additional 4M RAM $199
2. 1.0GB IDE Hard Disk $269
3.Acer15"monitor $149

Accessories
SCSI cable internal/external $9/20
CD-ROM data/audio cable $5
16 bit network card $59
Network connectors $4
Network cables 10'/25' $10/15
Laplink cable $10

High Resolution 800 X 800 display Everybody's going to want one. If they can afford it. The price difference between the hi-res screen and the already fabulous and fabulously expensive TFT display is about $550

Another new development is what NEC calls the "VersaBay" Formerly the hole occupied by the removable floppy drive or extra battery it s now wired up for alternate insertions like a video module or PCMCIA adapter for two more slots

On top of the optional hi-res screen my test machine came with the NEC standard 8 MB of RAM (expandable to 20 MB) and a 540 MB removable hard drive (other choices are 340 and 810)

All Versa P's use a P-75 chip and come bundled with Windows 3 11 and DOS 6 22 PCMCIA aficionados will be relieved to see that SystemSoft socket and card services are pre-installed along with the Audio Drive sound software NEC has also benevolently pre-installed a variety of drivers for anticipated extras like SRAM and IDE devices All in all, an excellent package.

Now for the scary part Despite price reductions in early February, buying a Versa P is gonna hurt My test model (hi-res, 540 HD) labors under the MSRP of $9 117 That goes up $750 if you want the 810 HD but down $550 if you vote for the TFT screen. Still, if I could afford it, I'd buy it.

Contact NEC 905-795-3500

AST Ascentia 900N DX/4 Color Notebook

From	AST Canada
Price	$7 578
Pros:	Excellent battery life color active-matrix TFT screen in a lightweight portable
Cons	Some keys in non-standard positions very small right shift key Trackpoint device has slippery surface

Reviewed by Graeme Bennett

The Ascentia s battery life is better than that of most notebooks we've tested (It s the only notebook we've seen with battery life that compares to the stellar performance of the Dell Latitude XP we reviewed back in July 1994) and its screen while not up to the level of the best active matrix displays from IBM or Toshiba is very good for a machine in its price-class Price however is an area where the Ascentia 900N isn t as competitive as many others A recent PC Magazine showed the Ascentia 900N rather near the bottom of the heap in terms of bang for the buck, and we'd have to agree.

Nevertheless it's from a manufacturer that is a cut above most of the "me-too" players in the notebook game It provides most of the features we like in a notebook at a price significantly below that of roughly comparable models from vendors such as IBM and Toshiba And while these and other first-tier vendors offer enough attractive features in their product offerings to maintain strong market leadership the AST offering has other attractions of its own.

As we wrote in the Jan. 95 issue, AST ships its products with the AST Works desktop shell that provides a somewhat easier to use Windows desktop than the standard one supplied by Microsoft (the standard Windows Program manager can easily be configured as the default if you'd rather not use the AST replacement) Among other niceties, the AST Works shell makes it extremely easy to back up the programs and data on your hard disk — a habit worth getting into

Also, AST ships the excellent Lotus Organizer 1 1 (not the newest version but judging from comments on CompuServe about 2 0, maybe that's just as well), and the usual DOS and Windows documentation

We weren t particularly impressed with the battery recharger, which seems rather large and clumsy compared to other recent models we ve seen (In the latest Ascentia 910 AST has reduced the size of a charger by about 50 percent - Ed) Perhaps NEC and Compaq set a precedent with their recent models which have a charger built right into the portable computer itself and we shall soon see that as the norm

Although we generally prefer a Track Point pointing device (a small eraser shaped button that protrudes from the G and H keys and acts as a mouse substitute) to trackballs, touchpads or other mouse replacements, we found the surface of the Trackpoint device of the Ascentia so smooth that our fingers slipped (especially if the finger is slightly oily or damp), making control difficult We prefer the ribbed Trackpoint button on the newest generation of IBM portables.

The keyboard design on the Ascentia was also a concern for us. Although not exactly unusual (it's almost identical to the design used in recent Toshiba subcompacts), we find portables with a tiny right shift key and the backspace key not in the upper right corner to be less easy to adjust to than models with more typical key positions. Again, we prefer the layout found on

➤

MAX SYSTEM
Computer and Office Automation Centres

* March Break Special *
Accept Government and Corporate P.O.
Networking, Upgrade, Repairing and Leasing

LEXMARK

Canon

VESA 486
MAX 32 bit PRO System

486DX4-100 $1,449.00
486DX2-80 $1,359.00
486DX2-66 $1,329.00

- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg RAM - 70 ns
- 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1 44M Floppy
- S3 VESA SVGA w/1MB
- ACER 14" N I .28 Monitor
- VESA 32 bit Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Mini Tower / Desktop Case
- 220W CSA Power Supply
- Spill Proof Enh 101 KB
- Serial Mouse w/ PAD

Upgrade Options

8MB RAM	$210	540 MB IDE Hard Drive	$80
256K Cache	$30	730 MB IDE Hard Drive	$155
S3 Upgrade to 2 MB	$88	1.2M Floppy Drive	$80
AT mach32 w/2MB	$110	MAG 15" DX15F NON	$200
Medium Tower Case	$40	MAG 17" DX17F NON	$830
Dos 6.22	$50	Windows 3.11	$56

Monthly Special:

Hard Drive/SCSI Ctrl

420MB IDE	$249
540MB IDE	$288
730MB IDE	$359
850MB IDE	$389
1.0GB IDE	$589
1522 Adaptec SCSI	$125
2940 Adaptec SCSI	$399
540 MB SCSI	$348
730 MB SCSI	$409
1.06 G SCSI	$839
1.4 G SCSI	$1069
2.1 G SCSI	$1459
386DX/SX M/B	$70 up

Canon BJ200e
$280.00
W/System Purchase

Pentium PCI

- Genuine INTEL PENTIUM CPU
- Asus PCI 64 BIT Main Board
- 256K External cache 3 PCI Slots
- 8 Meg RAM 70 ns 72 pin SIMM
- ATI Mach 32D PCI Graphics w/ 1MB
- 540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PCI IDE Controller w/ 2 X Uart 16550
- Japanese 1 44 Meg Floppy Drive
- MAG 15" N I 1280 SVGA Monitor
- Complies MPR-II Low Radiation
- Medium Tower Case w/ 250W
- Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse w/ PAD

P - 75 $2,399
P - 90 $2,849

Upgrade Options.

850 MB IDE Hard Drive	$100
1 GB SCSI Hard Drive and SCSI-2 Adaptec 2940 PCI Controller	$800
16 MB RAM 72 Pin SIMM	$420
MAG 17" N.I. Monitor .26	$440
ATI mach 64 2M DRAM	$130
Full Tower Case	$46

Printers

Canon

BJ200E w/ feeder	$280
BJC4000 w/ feeder color	$480

Lexmark

ExecJet-IIC (Color)	$448
Winwriter 200 (Laser 4PPM)	$845
Optra R(12PPM 1200X1200)	$2198

Epson Action Laser

1100 (4ppm 300dpi 1M PCL5 100sht)	$599
1500 (8ppm 300dpi 1M PCL5 150sht)	$749
1400 (4ppm 600dpi 2M PCL5 100sht)	$988
1800 (RISC 8ppm 600dpi 2M PCL5e 150sht)	$1298

Monitors (SVGA)

ACER 14 N Green LR 1024 0.28	$299
MAG 15" N I Green LR 1280 Digi	$510
MAG 17" N I Green LR 1280 .26	$860
NEC MultiSync 2V Non-Glare .28	$529
NEC MultiSync XE15 OptiClear	$799
NEC MultiSync XE17 OptiClear	$1449
NEC MultiSync XE21 OptiClear	$2858
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17" .28 NI	$1398

Mother Board / VGA / MODEM

486 DX2-66 128K VESA (AMD)	$309
486 DX2-66 128K VESA (Intel)	$368
486 DX2-80 128K VESA (AMD)	$339
Pentium 75MHz 256K Asus	$858
Pentium 90MHz 256K Asus	$1239
S3 805P VESA SVGA Card, 1mb	$109
ATI MACH32D VESA/PCI 1mb	$139
ATI MACH64D VESA/PCI 2mb	$289
ATI MACH64V PCI 2MB	$379
VESA IDE Controller (w/4 IDE)	$28
Enhanced IDE w/2X16550 UART	
Enh floppy Printer(EPP/ECP)	$50
USR 14 4 Sportster int	$129
USR 14 4 Sportster Qlink2 ext	$149
GVC 14 4 Fax/Modem	$95
GVC 14 4 Fax/Modem Voice, int	$120
USR 28 8 Sportster V 34 int	$308
USR 28 8 Sportster V 34 ext	$359
Practical peripherals28 8 V 34 int	$298
Labour Charge (1 Hour)	$30

Multimedia Bundle

- Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
- Panasonic/ Sony 55E CD ROM (2X)
- Amp speakers w/control
- Grolier Encyclopedia V7 0 $319

Sound Card / CD Bundle

SB Digital School House 16 (20 Titles)	$380
Panasonic CD ROM 562B 2X	$189
Sony IDE 2x CD ROM	$180
NEC 4Xi CD ROM int.	$550
NEC 4Xi CD ROM Ext	$699
Teac/Mitsumi 4X IDE CD ROM	$310
Sound Blaster 16	$129
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$399

Memory /Mainboard/ Harddrive Upgrade
4M (30 pin or 72 pin) $209
8M 72 pin $409
OTHERS CALL...

Computer Training (North York)
- DOS
- Windows

MARKHAM
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel (905)946-9440/9441
Fax (905)946-1098
Dealers are Welcome!

NORTH YORK
147 Willowdale Ave
2nd Fl North York, Ont.
Tel (416)223-3357
Fax (416)223-2249
Monday - Sunday

SCARBOROUGH
Opening Soon

* All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners 1 year parts and 2 years labour warranty

EQS
System Repair & Upgrade
Free Estimate
* On-site Service Available Within North York Area
« Dual Pentium System Available »
BRAND NAME COMPUTER CLEARANCE SALE - PLEASE CALL !!!
AMBRA Packard Bell COMPAQ EVEREX
6101 Yonge Street, North York
Tel # (416) 512-8650
Fax # (416) 512-7815

486 VLB Motherboard 256K
Intel DX4 CPU
1 44 Floppy Drive
420 MB Hard Drive
VLB SVGA Card 1MB
VLB IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G
Mini-tower Case
14' 0.28 N.I SVGA Monitor
101 Keybiard
MS-compatible Mouse
$1,499 Intel 486DX4/100
AMD DX2/80 $1,369
Quad Spin IDE CD-ROM $279
Multi-media Package -Double Speed CD-ROM Sound Card, Speakers (while quantity last) $249
Upgrade & Service FREE estimation
ALL PRICES ARE 3.5% CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH NOTICE
GigaTrend Computers & Electronics Inc.
220 Royal Crest Court, Unit 13A, Markham
1670 Kingston Rd., Unit 3A, Pickering (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel : (905) 686-9872 Fax : (905) 686-7413

machines like the IBM Thinkpads

We tested the Ascentia 900N under Windows 3 11, which it ships with, and a prerelease copy of Windows 95 It performed well in both cases.

We had less luck trying to use it with a Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Network card. Despite the fact that the Megahertz card lists several AST models in its compatibility list we were completely unsuccessful at getting it to work under either OS on this particular model. This we believe, is more the fault of the card and the PCMCIA "standard" than of AST but it was troubling nevertheless.

It is worth noting that lesser known brands of notebooks are much more likely to have these sort of hassles with PCMCIA cards because at least the major brands of notebook PCs (e g the Megahertz card lists specific models from Ambra AST Compaq Dell Gateway 2000 IBM NCR NEC and Toshiba) will be listed on the boxes of PCMCIA peripherals as compatible With a no-name notebook, you pretty much have to waste several hours discovering incompatibilities (and judging from our tests and the comments of others who have used a lot of PCMCIA cards there are plenty) for yourself

Contact: AST Canada, 905-507 3278

Eurocom 3600 Pentium 66 Notebook PC

From	EuroPak International
Price	$5 896
Pros	Trackball feel built in sound, speed
Cons	Contrast control on screen, weight, noisy fan, keyboard

Reviewed by David Tanaka

Until recent shipments by other manufacturers like Toshiba, and NEC, the Eurocom was the only game in town if you wanted a Pentium laptop Informal tests show the Eurocom has the speed. For example it proved to be about 30 percent faster at copying a 257 object CorelDraw file than a 486 DX2 66 desktop machine

We expected battery life to be worse than what we actually experienced It lasted for slightly longer than 1.5 hours under what we'd consider heavy use During the better part of that hour and a half we were loading software The hard drive was being accessed steadily, though intermittently and the floppy drive light was on almost continuously The low battery warning light came on approximately a half-hour before the computer ran out of power A Eurocom spokesperson said the company rates battery life at about 2.5 hours under normal use and we think that's a reasonable estimate

The model we looked at came with 8 MB RAM 340 MB hard drive, and a dual scan passive color screen The passive matrix color screen was quite good for its type although anyone who's been spoiled by a TFT active matrix screen will find it dim

Like the Apple Powerbooks the Eurocom moves the keyboard up towards the screen hinge, leaving a generous area beneath the area that serves as a wrist rest. The trackball is set into this area offset to one side This offset means your right thumb falls naturally in the ball when your hands are in the home typing position It is one of the better built in units we've tried, with a large ball which allows easy and precise control over the mouse pointer

►

Connell
111a Queen Street East
Tel: (416) 360-6368
Fax: (416) 360-0487
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer
Hours:
Mon - Fri 10am - 9pm
Sat 10am - 6pm
Yonge St Church St Jarvis St Queen St E

Pentium 75Mhz
PCI LOCAL BUS
$1985
- Intel Pentium 75Mhz CPU
- PCI Bus Mother Board 256K Cache
- 8MB Ram 72 Pin 70ns
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 28dp
- ATI Mach32* PCI Bus 1MB Video
- 2 (16550) Serial / 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case 230 Watt
- Microsoft DOS 6 22 Disks & Manual
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-In

intel inside pentium

540MB
IDE Hard Drive
$259

MITSUMI
Double Speed CD ROM Drive $165
Qued Speed CD ROM Drive $259

USRobotics Sportster
14 4K Internal $125
14.4K Externel $155
28.8K Internal $299
28.8K External $339

486DX2/66 Mhz
Intel CPU
VESA LOCAL BUS
$1299
- Intel 486DX2/66 CPU
- 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB Ram Expandable to 128MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE Interface
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 28dp
- Trident 9400 VL Bus 1MB Video
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Two Year Labour & One Year Parts

• HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • REPAIR • UPGRADE • NETWORKING • SERVICE •
*OEM Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation Prices and configuration subject to change without notice All prices are cash or certified cheque only

what's new

SERVICE OR PRICE? • A survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for Dell Computer Corp reveals some interesting differences between what Canadian and American corporate customers value. While Canadian computer shoppers value service and support more than price and performance, the opposite holds true for US corporate computer shoppers.

What's the biggest concern in setting up computer operations?

	Service & Support	Price/Performance
Canada	34	26
U.S.	27	36

The survey was conducted in Nov-Dec 1994 and included responses from 300 large corporations in North America. —DT

COREL VENTURES INTO SGML • Ottawa-based software manufacturer Corel have acquired the licensing rights to InContext's Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) technology and plan on including them in future Corel products.

As the need for electronic exchange grows, SGML provides an easy way for processing multimedia information across different computer systems and platforms. A sub-set of SGML, HyperText Markup Language (HTML) is used widely on the Internet via the World Wide Web, and SGML allows for a greater range and flexibility of output than HTML. Toronto's InContext software allows users to easily generate SGML documents and to print the results, place them on-line or to press them onto CD-ROM.

Corel plans to include InContext's SGML technology into Corel Ventura 6.0, slated for release by Fall 1995. — K.S-R

Contact: Corel Corp 613-728-3733

No Compromise Portables

*Continued from page **66***

The Eurocom also has built-in sound capabilities, and we tested them by installing a voice command system called Listen For Windows. (See a review of Listen For Windows elsewhere in this issue.) The program correctly identified its sound capabilities and we were barking commands to our Eurocom in no time.

A few aspects of the machine need work in our opinion. We found the Eurocom quite noisy. The fact that you are working just inches away from the mechanics of the laptop means that noises that might not be noticeable on a desktop machine are somewhat distracting at close quarters. We also didn't care for the slider style brightness and contrast controls which were very touchy. And finally at more than eight pounds it is on the heavy side for a notebook.

Soon, most of these deficiencies will be addressed. EuroPak says it will be introducing a new Pentium notebook next month that will be smaller and lighter. It will be called the 9600 and will use the same case as the 9200 models, which means it will weigh under seven pounds. ❑

Contact: EuroPak International 613-721-3221

Vesa Systems (Call for multimedia system)

486DX2-66 $1279
486DX2-80 $1349
486DX4-100 $1459
4 MB RAM, 128K Cache,
540 MB Hard drive, 14" SVGA
NI Monitor, Mini Tower Case, etc

High performance CAD systems are available. Call for details

PCI Systems: (Call for your configuration)

Pentium 60 $2299
Pentium 66 $2399
Pentium 90 $2499
8 MB RAM, 256K Cache,
540 MB Hard drive, PCI 1 MB Video Card, 14" SVGA
Monitor, Mid Tower Case, etc

Many more items. Call for details.

GOLDEN ROC Computer Systems Ltd
1554 Davenport Rd., Toronto Ont. M6H 2J1
Tel: 416-651-8239 Fax 416-651-2982
Mon-Sat 10:00am - 8:00pm

Monitor Repair for just $69
System upgrade call for details

MONITORS:

SVGA 14" NI .28 Power Saving	$279
Daytek SVGA 15" FST Digital NI .28	$439

HARD DRIVES: (Installation for $10.00)

Samsung 540 MB	$279
Quantum 540MB	$279
WD 540MB	$299

CD ROM:

Pana 562 2X+Creative Sound Blaster 16	$269

FAX/MODEM: (Installation for $10.00)

14.4 Int	$75
28.8 Int	$179

PRINTER: (You can not find a lower price!)

HP LaserJet 4L	$749

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN MON-SAT 10AM 7PM
243-7456

DX4-100Mhz
$1749
LIMITED QUANTITY!

DX4-100Mhz AMD 128K GREEN	$399
Samsung 560MB IDE HDD 11ms	$279
16MB 72pin SIMM memory	$619
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive	$42

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel (416) 298-6646
Fax (416) 298-6302

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE
Discovery CD16 NE $369 Digital School House $385
Edutainment CD16 $559 Multimedia Office $699

Media Vision Multimedia Packs
Deluxe Version $299 • 6 of Today's Hottest CD Titles
Family Deluxe Version $395 • 11 of Today's Hottest CD Titles

IBM
With purchase of Aptiva 330 System
Canon BJ100 $249
IBM APTIVA 330 Multimedia Computer Super Special 1,995
- 486SX2 50Mhz CPU
- 4 Meg Ram (Max 128M)
- 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 363 Meg Hard Drive
- 96/2400 Fax Modem
- 1 Meg VRAM Video Card
- 14" 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- Dos 6.3 & Windows 3.11
- Works, Quicken, FaxWorks
- 3 Years Express Warranty

Aptiva
Other Models Available 350, 535/710 Please Call

Multimedia Hardware & Software
- 650Mb CD-ROM + Sound Blaster 16
- Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia + The Discoverers Undersea Adventure

ThinkPad $1,995 ONLY ONE LEFT
510CS STN Colour 486SLC2 50Mhz Subnotebook
• 4MB Ram, 200MB HD 3.5" Ext 1.44M, Dos & Win

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP DeskJet 540/560C/320SF	$399/659/499
HP LaserJet 4L/4P/4+	$739/1349/2025
HP LaserJet 4ML/4MP/4M+	$1415/1899/2699
HP 4V/Laser Colour	$2849/8000
Canon BJ100/200e/230	$275/289/495
BJC600/4000 Colour	$599/479

Accessories

HP Colour Kit for HP320 & 540	$59
HP 540 Black/Colour Cartridges	$36/40
HP 4L/4P/4ML/4MP Toner Cartridge	$85
HP 4P 4MP 4 4M 4+/4M 4 Meg Upg	$245

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486DX2 Base System $1,249
- AMD 486DX2 66 CPU Vesa Local Bus MB/ 128K Cache
- 4 Meg Ram/ 420 Meg HD/ 1.44M Floppy Drive/ IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 14" 0.28 Non-Int. SVGA Monitor/ 1 Meg Vesa Local Bus Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

486 System Upgrades Specials

AMD 486DX2-80	$1,289	AMD 486DX4 100	$1,389
INTEL 486DX2 66	$1,329	INTEL 486DX4-100	$1,459
PCI MB w/ 2x16550/ Enhanced IDE + ATI 1 Meg PCI			+$185
Daytek 14" 0.28 70Hz	+$35	Daytek 15" 0.28 NI	+$170
Pan 562B 2X CD-ROM + SB16 + 4W Spk			+$289

Pentium 75Mhz PCI Base System $2,339
- INTEL Pentium CPU PCI Motherboard/ 256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O w/ 2x16550S/ 1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram/ 540 Meg HD/ 1.44M Floppy Drive
- Daytek 15" 0.28 NI Low Rad Monitor/ ATI WinBoost Mach64 PCI 2 Meg
- Mid Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

Pentium System Upgrades Specials

Pentium 90Mhz	$2,749	Pentium 100Mhz	$2,975
ATI Win Turbo 2M	+$135	Stealth Viper SE 2 Meg VRAM	+$235
Mag DX15F 15" 0.28	+$75	Mag DX17F 17" 0.26	+$460
Microsoft Dos 6.22	+$55	Microsoft Windows 3.1	+$55

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Network Hardware

MS Workgroups 3.11	$99	LANtastic 6.0	$119
Rg45/ Rg58/ Rg62	$1.95	Terminators 50 Ohms	$3.49
T-Connectors	$4.95	Rg45/Rg58/Rg62 Cable	$0.40/ft
NE2000 Ethernet 16 bit Combo Network Cards			
Compatible	$69	SMC Elite 16C Ultra	$165
Intel EtherExpress	$165	Proteo NIC16E	$89

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn-Over & Professional Service

Motherboards & CPUs Upgrades

AMD 486DX2-66 on DX4 Upg VLB - 128K	$309
i486DX2-66 on ASUS or Acer VLB DX4- 128K	$415
i486DX4-100 on ASUS PCI DX4 MB 256K	$599
i486DX2-66 on PCI Enh'd IDE-2x16550 256K	$499
Pentium i75Mhz on Acer/Microstar PCI 256K	$845
Pentium i100Mhz on Acer/Microstar PCI-256K	$1,399

Monitors & Video Cards

MAG DX15/DX17F/MXP17	$499/$899/1249
NEC 4FGe 15" 0.28 One Left	$879
NEC XE15/XE17/XE21	$795/1459/2979
NEC XP15/XP17/XP21	$959/1799/3549
SONY 15SF1/17SE1/20SE1	$629/1449/2649
ATI Mach32 1 Meg DRAM (Max 2M)	$139
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM OEM	$269/395

Storage Components

Maxtor/Quantum/WD 540 Meg HD	$269/$269/$289
730 or 850/1.0Gig/1.2Gig Enhanced IDE	$359/$549/$585
Conner 250/420/850 Tape Drive w Tape	$199/$269/$399
Colorado Jumbo Trakker 250 350/700M	$425/$449/$599
Syquest 105/200/270 Removeble Int	$315/$545/$595
Adaptec 1522/1542CF/2940 PCI	$115/$269/$389

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Panasonic 562B 2X Sony 55E CD-ROM	$165
Mitsumi or TEAC 4X IDE CD-ROM	$289
Nec 3xi SCSI/Toshiba 3501 4X SCSI	$299/425
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 (OEM)	$109

Scanners - HP & Microtek Authorized Dealers

HP IIIp Flatbed - Mono 300dpi	$669
HP IICX Flatbed - Colour 400dpi PC Mag #1	$1299
Microtek II HR-600x1200dpi w/ Publisher	$1299

Fax Modems

	Int.	Ext.
Practical Peripheral 28.8 V34	$289	$325
USR 14.4	$135	$159
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34	$299	$329
USR Courier HST 28.8 V34/Dual	$545/745	$599
Zoltrix 14.4/14.4 Voice	$68/$89	$115
Zoltrix 28.8	$159	

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form of pymt, + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice
MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

• Vinyl Cutting & Sign Making Computer Systems Available - Come in for a demo! • Hours: M-F 10:00-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-5:00

Tax Cruncher
Software Incorporated

Do you need a tax program that has 70 forms and a thick manual? Or do you just want to get your taxes done quickly and easily?

If you already use a spreadsheet program such as Lotus 1-2-3™ Microsoft Excel™ or Quattro Pro™ you can get your tax calculations done in minutes with the Tax Cruncher (Windows/Macintosh) or Taxcalc (DOS) **No Installation Required!** You can start working on your taxes with a single File->Open command

Just what you need to get your taxes done quickly and easily! Only $17.50 + GST

Call 1-800-254-9426
(254-9426 in Calgary)
or order by E-mail at
74043 3527@compuserve com

Revenue Canada approved forms!
Includes the complete
Tax Guide on-line

LYLYSS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS
3111 Dundas St. W. (West of Keele St.) Tel: 416 766-8954 Fax. 416-766-0802

BOARDS & CPUs
486DX2-50 INTEL $275
486DX2-66 INTEL $305
486DX2-80 AMD $299
DX4-100M AMD $399
DX4-100M INTEL $475
HARD DRIVES
IBM 340MB $229
MAXTOR 420MB $255
QUANTUM 540MB $289
QUANTUM 730MB $389
WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB $299
FLOPPY DRIVES
Sony 1.44M $46
PANASONIC 1.2M $54
VIDEO & I/O CARDS
SUPER IDE ISA $17
SUPER IDE VLBUS $21
CIR LOGIC 1M VLB $99
CIR LOGIC 1M PCI $149
S3 FAST 1M VESA $99
S3 FAST 1M PCI $179
ATI 1M PCI $149
ATI Mach64 2M $279
MODEMS
ZOLTRIX 14.4 $85
USR 14.4 $149
MULTIMEDIAS
SBLASTER 16 $130
CD ROM 2 SPD $149
SPEAKER 100W $35
KEYBOARD & MOUSES
3 BUT MOUSE $49
KEYTRONIC KB $49

DX4-100M-INTEL PCI $1599
- DX4-100M INTEL
- W DIGITAL 420M HD
- ATI-1M-PCI VIDEO
- PCI CONTROLLER
- SONY 1 44 FD
- 4 M RAM
- 14" SVGA 28 NI
- 101 KB & 3BUT MOUSE

FOR OTHER SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL

486DX2-66MHZ VESA $1199

Prime Time Nearing For PDAs

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

A second wave of personal digital assistant products (PDAs) — generally offered under the new heading of 'personal communicators' — has caused the PC industry to be awash with stories of hand-held wonderment.

Typically these new devices include built-in wireless communications of some sort (through either cellular, paging or infra red communication) and are more modest in what they hope to accomplish than their predecessors. Talk of handwriting recognition is also being considerably played down.

Making a beach head in this new communications-based assault are Sony, Motorola and Sharp. Windows-based PDA products that were supposed to come out of the WinPad development effort by Intel and Microsoft (along with Compaq and other OEM customers) are being delayed until at least 1996, if not later.

The Sharp Zaurus can wirelessly download and upload information from persons computers

The most innovative of these devices are currently only available in the United States, although active negotiations are underway to bring them to many other areas (including Canada, the UK and Europe). But the technological goal they represent is so compelling that you cannot fail to be entranced by the applications potential they bring.

The Wireless Connection

The start of this second communications based wave of PDA releases came last year with the announcement of the Motorola Envoy Wireless Communicator, a substantial PDA weighing 1.7 lbs. and measuring 7.6 x 5.8 x 1.2 inches that pioneered the use of several key communications technologies in a PDA.

To start with, the Motorola Envoy incorporated both two-way wireless and wireline communication in a handheld computer for the first time — and did so using the long-awaited Magic Cap graphical operating environment, the TeleScript communications language and the TeleScript aware AT&T PersonalLink communications service.

The idea behind these technologies was to offer users a simple way to accomplish all kinds of data communications tasks from a handheld, pen based palmtop computer: electronic mail, "smart" paging, faxing, personal information management and scheduling, and Windows and Apple Macintosh-based data exchange.

Envoy was different first and foremost because it included a built in two-way wireless

➤

ACCESS Business Centre
...enterprise wide solutions

(416) 630-3497
955 WILSON AVENUE, UNIT 3,
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3K 3A8

CAD STATION

ACCESS PENTIUM 90 SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium 90 with fan
- PCI Local Bus 256 cache
- 16MB RAM, 730 MB HD
- PCI Local Bus IDE I/O
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 2MB PCI Video Card
- Mid tower 1 44MB floppy
- Mag 17" 0 26 DP Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Logitech mouse 3 button ergonomic with pad
- DOS 6.2 Windows For Workgroups 3 11
- Micrografx Designer Technical Edition 4 1
- 2 Year Warranty

$4795

WIDE FORMAT PRINTERS

Canon BJ-230
Enhanced 360 dpi resolution
Superb greyscale graphics
Up to 11" x 17" output

CalComp
TECHJET PERSONAL
Maximum output 11" x 17"
360 dpi
Plug & play CAD & Postscript language compatibility
GL (Plotter) AutoDesk ADI postscript & windows compatibility

LEXMARK 4079
True four colour process
PC & Mac compatible
16 MHZ RISC processor
Up to 11" x 17"
4 MB RAM
360 dpi

SCANNERS

MICROTEK ScanMaker II
24 bit colour scanner
8 bit greyscale/ single bit black
Optical resolution300X600
1200X1200 DPI through software

MICROTEK ScanMaker III
36 bit colour scanner
Optical resolution 600 x 1200
2400 DPI through software
Single pass
DCR (Dynamic Colour Rendition) calibration / correction system

LET US DO YOUR LARGE FORMAT DOCUMENT SCANNING

36" WIDE SCANNER
Integrate to AutoCAD
Refresh and update old drawings
Fax to standard fax or PC
Thermal paper or film
Plot to E Size
-FAST FAX less than 60 sec
FAST COPY less than 30 sec
Archive old drawings

SERVICES

SCAN:
- PAPER (ANY SIZE TO 11"X17")
- DRAWINGS, ENG DOCUMENTS MAPS (UP TO "E" SIZE)

FORMAT:
- VARIOUS RASTER IMAGE FILE FORMATS
- VECTOR FILE FORMATS (FOR CAD SYSTEMS)

OUTPUT:
- DISKETTES, TAPES, CDs

DOCUMENT RESTORATION AND UPDATE
- "CLEAN UP" (DESPECKLE) OLD DRAWINGS
- UPDATE DRAWINGS TO LATEST REVISIONS
- RASTER / VECTOR FILE FORMAT CONVERSION

CD-ROM / CD-R
- DATA CONVERSION TO CD R FOR ARCHIVING, DISTRIBUTION AND BACK UP

PLOTTING / PRINTING
- OUTPUT ON VARIOUS MEDIA, SENSITIZED PAPER, FILM, CLEAR (UP TO "E" SIZE)
- LASER PRINTER OUTPUT (UP TO 11"X17")

packet data modem that would allow Envoy users to send and receive messages faxes pages, as well as services such as AT&T PersonaLink and RadioMail.

The hardware used in Envoy was what you would expect in a good state of the art PDA, but did not offer any huge surprises The Envoy offered two PCMCIA Type II slots a monochrome 480x320 resolution LCD touch screen, a proprietary Motorola expansion port called MagicBus (which allows you to connect the Envoy to up to six add-on devices such as keyboards scanners and printers) built-in speaker and microphone, a removable rechargeable NiCd battery 1 MB of RAM 4 MB of ROM and the Motorola Dragon I/68349 3 3 volt processor

In addition Envoy included the aforementioned built-in wireless and wired modem (with standard RJ11 telephone connection) as well as an infrared link. The infrared link is designed to allow data to be "beamed" between two Envoys (or other compatible Magic Cap devices) It is not designed to be used with other non Magic Cap-based devices

Envoy actually began shipping in the US to distributors in late December of 1994 and in mid-February of this year Motorola announced that it was now available nationally in the US in "select reseller and distributor locations."

Envoy comes bundled with software to connect users to two communications services: AT&T PersonaLink Services and RadioMail, connected via the ARDIS nationwide wireless data communications network. Motorola says ARDIS services more than 90 percent of the business areas in the US, including 400 metropolitan areas which encompass 10 700 cities and towns

Motorola describes AT&T PersonaLink Services as "an electronic community" where people can send and receive messages gather news and information, and even shop. PersonaLink is also the first on-line service to incorporate Telescript electronic "intelligent assistants" which give subscribers tremendous control over their communications Subscribers can program the intelligent assistants to do tasks such as sort, prioritize and forward electronic mail to virtually any e-mail service including the Internet

PersonaLink is supposed to offer subscribers "cost and convenience options with a robust on line service that will fully integrate wireless and wireline communications" AT&T's PersonaLink wireless service is designed as a nationwide radio packet data service with automatic roaming full end to end encryption (for enhanced security) and wireless access to the user's electronic mailbox. Also promised for the second quarter of this year is AT&T Market Square plaza, an electronic shopping service offering products such as clothing, flowers computer equipment and collectibles

RadioMail, meanwhile allows wireless messages and information to reach Envoy communicators in all locations where ARDIS service is available This service enables users to wirelessly communicate with a broad population of electronic mail users via the Internet and commercial public mail systems.

The Envoy also features built in software which allows access to available services from America Online and Official Airline Guides (OAG) FlightLine Service America Online allows users to receive stock quotes and communicate with electronic mail users The OAG FlightLine Service offers air travelers direct access to timely flight information The Envoy Wireless Communicator also comes with Intuit's Pocket Quicken an application that allows users to manage personal finances

Motorola says it is working with multiple independent software developers who have created a variety of applications and services for the Envoy More than 15 applications ranging from spreadsheets to desktop connectivity kits, are available Motorola and General Magic say they will continue to work with independent software developers to create more applications and services for the Envoy device

In the US Motorola predicts the street price for Envoy will likely range from $1,000 to $1 500 depending on configuration Accessories available for the Envoy include carrying cases a travel and a rapid charger and replacement parts such as batteries, power adapter and stylus

Sony Magic Link

Meanwhile Sony's just-announced Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator 1000 offers many of the same features of the Envoy, but implemented in a slightly different fashion.

The basics of the Sony Magic Link system are as follows It weighs only 1 2 pounds is selling in the US for $995 and uses Magic Cap TeleScript and the AT&T PersonaLink Services network to deliver functions such as downloading electronic mail or receiving pager messages

➤

NOTEBOOK SERVICES
CERTIFIED REPAIRING TO YOUR NOTEBOOK OR PC/MAC
KEYBOARD, HARD DRIVE, FLOPPY, ...
Bring your notebook ON LINE with your local or remote PC/network.
Network cable and connection checkup for more reliable performance.
REMOTE ACCESS
TO YOUR OFFICE/HOME
WINDOWS, DOS AND SERVER
REMOTE LOGIN
- RELIABLE, COST EFFECTIVE
BRING YOUR OFFICE TO HOME!!
Canada's leading high-tech data recovery
Highest success rate (85%-100%)
'No files No charge' Free check-up.
Charges from $90
DATA RECOVERY
Corp Computer Centre Ltd.
2397 Finch Ave W 7a Tel (416) 720 7176

No Installation Charge For Upgrade
486DX2-80(AMD) $1359
486DX33 $1299
486DX2-66 $1399
Includes
VESA Local Bus Mother Board w/ 128k cache
INTEL CPU with fan
4MB RAM
VESA IDE Controller
2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
VESA 1M Video Card
420 MB Hard Disk
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini Tower
Acer 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
3-button Mouse
DOS 6.2 w/manual & disk
1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty
This month special
Panasonic CD Rom double speed plus
Sound Blaster Card 16(OEM) plus
One pair of stereo speaker
ONLY $249
Pentium 60 $2180
Pentium 75 $2460
Pentium 90 $2599
Includes
PCI Mother Board w/ 256 K cache
INTEL CPU with fan
8MB RAM
PCI IDE Controller
2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel Port
PCI 1M Video Card
420 MB Hard Disk
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mid Tower
Acer 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
3-button Mouse
DOS 6.2 w/manual & disk
1-year parts & 2 year labour Warranty
Upgrade To
8MB Ram +$199
Mid Tower +$35
540MB HDD +$70
15" NI Monitor (Acer) +$140
Options
Fax Modem
Acer 14.4 Int. +$85
Acer 14.4 Ext. +$130
Windows 3.11 +$55
Panasonic 1.2MB Floppy Disk +$60
OA COMPUTER
Tel (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323
Mississauga Ontario
CANADA USA HONG KONG TAIWAN

Buil-in Moth-Coprocessor
256K L2 Cache 2S/1P/1G Ports
4 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
PCI Enhanced IDE MODE 3 Ctrl
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM
560Mb 11ms E-IDE Hard Drive
1Mb S3 Vision 864 PCI 64bit Accelerator
1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
Pentium Systems include 16550 UART, Bi-Dir LPT
OS2/WARP WINDOWS 95 READY
ENERGY STAR PLUG AND PLAY
PCI BEST BUY
upgrade to SCSI $120
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU 101K ENHANCED KEYBOARD MID TOWER 230W PS CASE LOGITECH DEXXA 400DPI MOUSE & PAD 2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY
Am486DX2/66 $1361/48mt
Am486DX2/80 $1379/49mt
Am486DX4/100 $1506/53mt
i486DX4/100 $1561/55mt
Pentium 75 $1836/64mt
Pentium 90 $2266/79mt
Pentium 100 $2400/82mt
Why PCI System?
PCI bus makes an excellent choice for entry level 486 systems-especially multimedia and graphic applications, PCI is better than VESA because the PCI bridge-architecture lets you load the bus without reducing the CPU performance
14" Samsung 28mm N.I. 1024X768 Low Radiation, Green $335
14" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU,Digital Ctrl,Green $379
15" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU,Digital Ctrl,LR,Flat,Green $529
15" Daewoo .28 1280X1024,CPU,Digital Ctrl,LR,Green $445
17" Samsung 17GLs .28 N.I. 1280x1024 76Hz, LR $1 189
IBM Lexmark OPTRA 1200dpi PS, 10Mb 16ppm Printer $2,649
BOCA Multimedia Expression, 14 400 $269
FAX/MODEM/VOICE MAIL/16 Bit Sound Card
Logitech Wave $149
Diamond Video Cards -Call
Smart Machine
Tel.(416)920-3252 Fax.(416)921-8940
1255 Yonge St, 102 Toronto Ont M4T 1W6
optional monitors
All prices are cash discounted
Prices are subject to change without notice

Magic Link also includes a built-in 2400 bps modem (although faster internal modems are expected when Sony can get them onto the single chip design used in Magic Link), and comes with a modest 1 Mb of RAM with expansion to 2 Mb via a PCMCIA memory card.

So the basic design of the Sony system is a lot like that of Motorola's Envoy except that the Motorola system costs more and offers a greater number of expansion options. It is fair to say, however, that Sony has more experience in consumer electronics marketing to bring to bear on this than Motorola has with the Envoy

Sony and Motorola will not be alone in the Magic Cap market for much longer A number of other companies have already indicated their enthusiasm for producing Magic Cap-based systems – and General Magic has also announced plans to bring Magic Cap to desktop systems.

One key supporter could be Japanese electronics giant Matsushita (the parent company of Panasonic), which has already committed to producing some form of Magic Cap-based product in the near future

Land Of The Rising Zaurus

All of these Magic Cap products, however, are a million miles away from what is being envisioned by Sharp, one of the longest-running supporters of the whole PDA concept Sharp wants you to imagine a computer that weighs less than one pound, runs on two AA batteries, provides infrared communications, built in word processing, long filename support a PCMCIA expansion slot optional fax modem, 1 Mb of memory, built in communications software pen-based drawing software and pen-based control, as well as offering QWERTY-based keyboard data entry

And then you can stop imagining The machine is here and now and goes by the name of Sharp Zaurus ZR 5000 The Zaurus was unleashed on the world at the Fall Comdex '94 show in Las Vegas and finally started shipping in March with a full range of peripherals including a proprietary fax modem optional infra red printer interface, PC Link hardware and software package (available for use with Windows or Apple Macintosh systems), PCMCIA RAM cards, infrared PC communications interface and PCMCIA flash memory cards.

On first inspection the Sharp Zaurus ZR5000 is a lightweight, compact "flipopen" palmtop computer that's slightly smaller than Apple's Newton or the Casio/Tandy Zoomer It's a little larger, however, than the likes of the Psion Series 3a or any one of the legion of databank calculators.

Sharp sees its target customers for the Zaurus primarily being mobile professionals who might use it to send and receive electronic mail send faxes, access on line services exchange information with local and remote PCs, take notes on an electronic notepad, create maps and drawings generate documents with an intelligent word processor, and do typical personal information management work.

Unlike some of its earlier offerings, Sharp is aiming the Zaurus at both the corporate and consumer markets. With its inclusion of 1 MB of internal memory (750K of which is available for user data and add-on software), Sharp is hoping the Zaurus will prove an attractive platform for corporate and third party software developers and is targeting markets such as medical, pharmaceutical, and insurance as potential customers.

Continued on page 73

CTC Tel: (416) 297-6773 Fax/Voice Mail : 298-6152
2950 Kennedy Rd.#202, N.of Finch, Mon-Fri/Sat 11-7/5

We offer Novell & Unix systems, network solution, CNE on site service !!!

MultiMedia with **Encarta 95 + MS Works + MS Money**
486SX-33 $1,499 52/mth
486DX2-66 $1,599 56/mth
4M RAM 420M HD, 3 5" FD, 128kc 14"SVGA 28, 1M VLB SVGA card Minitower Mouse K/B, 2S/P/G ports 2x CD-ROM, Sound Card, speakers

486DX2-66 $1,499 52/mth
DX4-100 $1,599 56/mth
Pentium-66 $1,899 66/mth
8M RAM 420MB HD, 3 5" FD, 128kc 14" SVGA 28, N I VLB 1M video, VLB IDE I/O, 230W Minitower case, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, mouse

486DX2-66pci $1,999 69/mth
DX4-100 $2,099 73/mth
Pentium-75pci $2,399 83/mth
Pentium-90pci $2,799 96/mth
8M RAM 850M HD, 3.5" FD, 256kc 15" MAG 26, N I @1280, Auto-off ATI Mach32 1M VLB video, VLB IDE HoneyWell Keyboard, CDTower 230W Microsoft J-mouse (DOS+Win $99)

Price base on Cash carry or certified check, no credit card. Ask mthly paymt.

We do upgrade
MAC and IBM Computers
Laser printers & Notebooks

Good news for **Sale Rep & Brokers**
$99 Voice Mail/Fax/Modem
$299 Voice Mail / Fax / 16 bit sound
- Auto detect & Switch Voice and FAX
- Deliver MSG to Cell Phone, Pager etc
Built-in FAX on DEMAND

387DX Math Co-processor $49
SIMM 1M (for 4M) $56/ 53 x 4
SIMM 4M (for 16M) $185 x 4
Memory for Printer & NoteBook Call
486 PCI Mother Board $169
2x CD-ROM, Sound card $229
Ethernet NE2000, jumperless $59/ 55
Upgrade Your Computer
$169 CPU frm 486SX to 486DX
$299 frm 386DX to 486DX2-66
$249 HDD frm 40M to 420M
$588 RAM frm 4M to 16Mb

$950..............486slc2-50MHz NoteBook, 4M , 120M HDD

intel CONNER GENICOM HEWLETT PACKARD IBM NEC Microsoft

Best Quality, **Best** Service, **Best** Support
Call for Absolutely **Best prices** on:
TTI486dx2/66 **Systems** TTI **Pentium Systems**
TTI486dx2/80 **Systems** TTI **Multimedia Systems**
TTI486dx4/100 **Systems** IBM **Laser Printers**
Other **Name Brand Systems & Peripherals**

Limited Quantities
AST SVGA Monitor $298
Low Radiation 1280x1024

Service
Upgrade, Repair
Most of Name Brands
& Compatibles

Government and Corporate P.O.s, and Dealer inquiries welcome

TTi TTI Computers & Business Equipment
Southcreek Business Park, 3045 Southcreek Rd.
Units #23 & 25, Mississauga
238-1238 **Fax: 905-238-0235**

MITSUBISHI Canon MAG FUJITSU Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD

Technical Drawing Programs What's In A Name?

BY RALPH GRABOWSKI

Technical drawing programs are illustration programs with some CAD like features The programs reside in a narrow spectrum between CAD (computer aided design) software like AutoCAD and illustration software like Adobe Illustrator

How does the label "technical" make this software different from "non technical" illustration software? From what I can tell the difference is largely in the mind of the marketing department.

Features touted as oriented to technical drawing are found in equal numbers in the illustration programs *not* targeted at technical markets That list of features includes dimensioning layers data tags, technical symbols and access to CAD file formats It would be easy for Corel to come out with "CorelDraw Technical Edition" simply by renaming CorelDraw 5

Here we look at two drawing programs targeted at the technical illustration market: Micrografx Designer Technical Edition v4.1 and Ditek DynaDesigner v3 0 From the packaging, I expected the products to be similar Putting them through their paces, I found them to be very different

Micrografx Designer Technical Edition

Designer Technical Edition v4 1
Price $795 full or $149 upgrade (30-day free trial on CD-ROM also available)

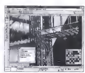


Figure 1 Micrografx Designer Technical Edition v4 1

Micrografx hails Designer TE as a complimentary program to CAD software such as AutoCAD They envision a wireframe design created in CAD ported over and touched up in Designer TE. And they envision illustrators creating a conceptual drawing in Designer TE, then porting it to the CAD software for rigorous design

In practice I m not sure how well that would work The weak link is one of Micrografx s boasts for Designer TE Translation from CAD software is via DXF rather than DWG the new de facto standard for CAD software Instead of just reading a DWG file into Designer TE I had to first load AutoCAD and the drawing, save the drawing as a DXF file, then switch to Designer TE, and finally import the DXF file Under Windows I would use the Clipboard, but I find that AutoCAD for Windows doesn't create an accurate WMF image

I tested the CAD link with Test-Dwg Dxf, an AutoCAD Release 12 drawing that contains all of AutoCAD's objects, hatch patterns, linetypes, and colors Designer TE had problems with linetypes polyface meshes and tapered polylines Text was translated to the Arial font

Designer TE is strictly 2D the limited 3D added to version 3 has been dropped in

➤

Access IMAGING (416) 630-3497

Acces Editique
410 St. Nicolas, Suite 51 5,
Montreal PQ H2Y 2P5
Tel: (514) 284-2226
Fax: (514) 284-2273
Hours: 8 6 Mon Fri

Access Imaging
955 Wilson Avenue, Unit 3
Downsview Ontario M3K 3A8
Tel: (416) 630 3497
Fax: (416) 630 2625
Hours. 9-6 Mon. Sat.

SERVICES

LAMINATION
Hot Lamination up to 55" wide
Cold Lamination up to 50" wide

MOUNTING
Plak-Mount, Flushmount, Floatmount, Matt Border,
Permaseal, FoamCore & Masonite

PROFESSIONAL PNOTO CD
Professional Photo CD High Resolution "Six Pack"
from 35mm slides, negatives, or transparencies

SCANNING
Reflective Scanning from image up to 8.5"x11"

NIGN RESOLUTION LASER OUTPUT
Laser output up to 12"x19" at 1800 dpi

DESKTOP PUBLISNING ANO DESIGN
Call for a quotation on your next project

LET US DO YOUR LARGE FORMAT COLOUR PRINTING

FROM MAC OR PC FILES,
NEGATIVES, CD-ROM
& PHOTOGRAPHS

Output banners and posters from your graphics files (Macintosh and PC)- photographs, negatives and CD-ROM

Enlargement of colour photos in photo quality

Continuous tone or four colour process

Prints up to 36 inches wide and virtually any length

Output on matte, glossy, transparent film, or backlit sign material

The possibilities are limited only by your imagination ...

Posters
Banners
Trade Show Signs
Point of Purchase
Presentations
Displays
Maps
Back-Lit Signs
Retail Signage
Computer Art

CALL US FOR PREPRESS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING EQUIPMENT AND CONSULTATION

April 95

OTA
Notebook Centre
343 College Street Toronto M5T 1S5

Tel 416-921-1177
Fax 416-921-8664
Mon & Sat. 9AM-6PM • Tues-Fri. 10AM-7PM

Dedicated to portable computing & connectivity

ADAPTER
Parallel to SCSI 1 MB/s $295

PCMCIA
PCMCIA II to III Adapter $150
170 MB PCMCIA-III still approx. $650
Generic Ethernet $250
SCSI-1 and 2 .... $355
SCSI + Sound $695
Multimedia 16-bit sound $395
14.4 kbps Fax Modem $250
Fax/Modem/Ethernet PCMCIA-II $475
Logitech Photoman serial $695
Global 100m Positioning .. $5200
We can install your "plug & play" PCMCIA cards

See our in-store daily specials & clearance items
We have 20+ notebooks on display

CD-ROM
Portable 2x, Parallel $495
NEC 3XP Portable SCSI $575
4x Parallel $650
Port. 2x+Sound PCMCIA-II ... $775

PARALLEL
256 Greyscale Scanner 4¼" .. $299
256 Greyscale Scanner 8½" ... $575
428 MB ext. Hard Drive $695

PRINTERS
Canon LBP430 300 dpi laser $699
Canon BJC4000 Inkjet $489
Canon BJ200e Inkjet $299
Canon BJ10sx Inkjet $269
Citizen PN60 Thermal Mini $445
DEC 1152 300 dpi PostScript $899
HP 4L, 300 dpi laser $945
HP 4P, 600 dpi laser $1385
HP 4, 600 dpi laser $2025
HP 320 Inkjet portable/feeder $535
HP OfficeJet print/fax/copy $1089
HP 550C Inkjet $695
HP 560C Inkjet $745Lexmark
WinWriter 100 ink $415
Lexmark ExecJet IIC col ink .. $495
Lexmark Optra R 1200 dpi, 2000 $2095
Panasonic KX-P4400 w/1340 .. $665

TOSHIBA
w/ DOS & Windows & Trackball

Model	HD	RAM	CPU	Display	Price
110IE	200	4	486 SX/33	Mono	$2095
1210	200	4	486 DX2/50	Mono	$2395
T1910CS	200	4	486 SX/33	Pas Col.	$2795
T1950CS	200	4	486 DX2/50	Pas Col.	$3545
T1950CT	320	4	486 DX2/50	Act Col.	$4395
T2400CS	340	4	486 DX2/50	[illegible]	$3045
T3600CT	250	5	486 DX2/50	Act Col.	$4895
T2400CT	340	8	486 DX2/50	Act Col	$4995
T4700CT	320	4	486 DX2/50	Act Col	$5595
T4800	320	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col.	$5395
T4850	500	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col	$5995
T2450CT	500	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col.	[illegible]
T6600	340	8	486 DX2/66	Act Col.	$8195
T4900	340	8	Pentium 75 MHz		$7995

4 MB Memory Upgrade (with N.B.) $390
8 MB Memory Upgrade (with N.B.) $650

EPSON
ACTION NOTE-850 SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackball PCMCIA

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 DX2/50	8.5" Mono	4	200	$2100
486 DX2/50	10.2" DS Col.	4	340	$2799

APRIL BEST VALUE

impulse
w/ DOS & Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA, 4 MB RAM, Sound, 8MB, and 1 MB Video
For 340 MB, 486 $100 to the 260 MB prices.

Model	HD	CPU	Display	Price
PL8850	240	486DX4/75	8.5" mono	$2095
PL8850	520	486DX4/75	8.5" mono	$2595
PL8850C	340	486DX4/75	10.3" ds	$3395
PL8850C	520	486DX4/75	10.3" ds	$3695
PL8850C	810	486DX4/75	10.3" ds	$3895
PL8850CX	340	486DX4/75	8.5" m	$4695

4 MB Memory Upgrade (with N.B.) $175
8 MB Memory Upgrade (with N.B.) $435

THE BEST VALUE!
NEW impulse PENTIUM Notebooks!

CPU	RAM	HD	Display	Price
90MHz	8MB	320MB	10.3" ds	$5450
90MHz	8MB	520MB	10.4" m	$5750
90MHz	8MB	720MB	10.3" ds	$6000
90MHz	8MB	320MB	10.4" m	$7400

LEASING available at OTA ASK FOR DETAILS!

AST.
ASCENTIA 800/810N SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 SL/33	9.5" DS Col.	4	250	$2095
486 DX2/50	10.3" DS Col.	4	260	$2495
486 DX2/66	10.3" DS Col.	4	340	$2650
486 DX2/66	10.3" DS Col.	4	500	$2895

AST.
ASCENTIA 900/910N SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 DX2/66	10.3" DS Col.	4	340	$3055
486 DX2/66	10.3" DS Col.	4	340	$3595
486 DX2/50	9.5" TFT Col.	8	340	$5315
486 DX2/50	10.3" DS Col.	8	340	$4295
486 DX4/75	10.3" DS Col.	8	340	$4545
486 DX4/75	10.4" TFT Col.	8	340	$6995
486 DX4/75	10.3" DS Col.	8	510	$4695
486 DX4/75	10.4" TFT Col.	8	510	$6995
486 DX4/75	10.4" TFT Col.	8	180	$7395

4 MB Memory Upgrade with N.B. $395
8 MB Memory Upgrade with N.B. $695

SAMSUNG
THE BEST WINDOWS PERFORMER!
w/ Windows, Trackball, Carrying Case, PCMCIA II & III, & 2 Yr Intl Warranty

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486SX/25	Act.Colour	4	170	$4095
486DX2/50	D.S.Colour	4	200	$3195
486DX2/50	D.S.Colour	4	350	$3346
486DX4/75	D.S.Colour	4	200	$3346
486DX2/50	Act.Colour	4	350	$5050
486DX4/75	Act.Colour	4	350	$5795

4 MB Memory Upgrade with N.B. $384
8 MB Memory Upgrade with N.B. $795

SPECIAL!
DX2/50 NOTEBOOK
4 MB RAM, 9½" D.S colour screen, 200 MB Hard Drive, Trackball, Built-in Speakers and Sound Master
$2,995

IBM ThinkPad
360 & 755 C series-4 MB RAM w/ DOS, TrackPoint, PCMCIA, Power Adapter & more

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
360C	486SX/33	170	D.S. Col	$2095
360CE	486SX/33	340	D.S. Col	$3565
360C	486SL/33	170	Act. Col	$3795
360C	486SL/33	340	Act. Col	$4195
360CSE	486DX2/50	170	D.S. Col	$3395
360CSE	486DX2/50	340	D.S. Col	$4795
360CSE	486DX2/50	540	D.S. Col	$4395
360CE	486DX2/50	170	Act. Col	$4895
360CE	486DX2/50	340	Act. Col	$4395
360CE	486DX2/50	340	Act. Col	$5595
755C	486DX2/50	340	Act. Col	$5900
755C	486DX4/75	340	Act. Col	$6195
755C	486DX4/75	540	Act. Col	$6995

755CX & 755CD series-8 MB RAM

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
755CX	486DX4/100	340	Act. Col	$7095
755CX	486DX4/100	540	Act. Col	$8095
755CX	486DX4/100	810	Act. Col	$8395
755CD	486DX4/100	340	Act. Col	$8350
755CD	486DX4/100	810	Act. Col	$9395

WEIGHT WATCHER D.E.C.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Ultra series weigh 4 lbs!
w/ 340 MB HD, DOS, TrackPoint, PCMCIA

Model	CPU	Video	RAM	Price
HiNote	486DX2/50	D.S. Col.	4	$3160
HiNote Ultra	486DX2/50	D.S. Col.	4	$4200
HiNote Ultra	486DX2/50	Act. Col.	8	$5400
HiNote Ultra	486DX4/75	Act. Col.	8	$5995

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice.

Technical Drawing Programs

Continued from page 71

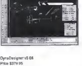
version 4. Instead, you simulate 3D through graduated fills and faked perspectives. That seems like a lot of needless effort to someone used to AutoCAD automatically generating perspective views and pretty good renderings in under a minute. I found the screen redraw speed slow but fortunately "background redraw" means you can do other things while Designer TE continues the redraw.

On the plus side, Designer TE has OLE v1 and TWAIN scanner support, places and traces raster (bitmap) images, works with TrueType and PostScript fonts and has CAD-like features (including automatic dimensioning), just as many layers as AutoCAD and file support for DXF, IGES, and AutoShade render files.

I appreciated the boatload of on-line help. There's balloon help, a floating (or dockable) help window, and CBT (computer based training) which consists of 40 lessons run as AVI movies.

I like the install program giving me the option to run Designer TE off the CD-ROM drive. While that means it takes longer to load the program, the hard disk space merely stores the INI, overflow and work files. In an effort to compete with Corel Draw, Designer TE includes 10,000 pieces of clip art, 283 fonts in TrueType and PostScript formats, and PhotoMagic, a rudimentary raster editor.

Ditek DynaDesigner



DynaDesigner v3.08
Price $379.95

Figure 2: Ditek DynaDesigner v3.0

Ditek, a Canadian company, promotes DynaDesigner as an "all-purpose design, drawing, drafting, and illustration program." To me, DynaDesigner appears to be a CAD package — plain and simple — lacking the design and illustration parts. There is no area fill, no gradient fill, no shading or rendering — tools that I as an illustrator need. The Render command is grayed out. Even the background color for the drawing area is black — the traditional background color for CAD software. Other shortcomings: a lilliputian symbol library, zero support for TrueType fonts, and no ability to work with raster images.

As a 2D and 3D CAD package, DynaDesigner has a lot to commend it, though it lacks some functions found in its more expensive sibling, DynaCADD, such as rendering and programming. I particularly like DynaDesigner's user interface. (Before I describe it, let me acknowledge that I dislike screens cluttered with a Microsoft Office-like interface: floating toolboxes, multiple toolbars, help wizard windows — they all get in my way by obscuring parts of the drawing.) For the most part, I access DynaDesigner commands from a large control panel area along the top of the screen. Particularly clever is the embedded "overview" window, equivalent to the floating bird's-eye view in other CAD packages. I found the screen redraw speed fast.

I though it was cute that DynaDesigner's native file format is named "DWG," the same as AutoCAD. However, I could not read AutoCAD DWG files directly; instead, I had to create a DXF file within AutoCAD first. DynaDesigner has fonts, hatch patterns, and linetypes compatible with AutoCAD's; my test drawing translated accurately, with the exception of polyface meshes. But it bothered me that two of the four sample drawing were old AutoCAD sample drawings with the Ditek logo annexed on.

While DynaDesigner is interesting as a CAD package, I fail to see how technical illustrators would benefit from it. ❑

Contacts
Micrografx Canada Inc
3242 Hazelwood Ave., Burlington, ON L7M 2T4
800-360-8464
Ditek Software Corp
2800 John Street, Markham, ON L3R 0E2
(905) 479-1990, Fax (905) 479 1882

Ralph Grabowski is the editor of the CAD++ Newsletter for CAD developers and the author of 15 books about CAD, including "The Illustrated AutoCAD R13 Quick Reference." He is based in Abbotsford, British Columbia and can be reached at ralphg@haven.uniserve.com

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN
LASER PRINTER REPAIR
- quality, reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS
(905)275-3022
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

Prime Time Nearing for PDAs

Continued from page 70

As with the Sony and Motorola offerings, Sharp is counting on communications to really help make the difference on this system. Connected to a regular or cellular phone (via Sharp's own optional modem or any compatible third-party PCMCIA modem), Sharp promises that Zaurus users will be able to send or receive messages and data using services such as AT&T Mail in the US and easily access on line services such as CompuServe.

In addition, Sharp's optional Zaurus Mail system is supposed to allow small work groups to exchange messages and data using a single Windows-based PC as an electronic post office. Sharp is promising that small companies or departments will be able to easily and inexpensively set up this Zaurus Mail system, which allows them to keep in constant contact with the home office and each other.

Users will be able to access their Zaurus Mail in the office via infrared technology or dial into the system from the road. In addition, users can also instruct the Zaurus Mail software on the PC to send important messages to an optional PCMCIA pager card in the Zaurus.

The PCMCIA type II slot is also supposed to be the route to expanding both the memory and communications capabilities of the Zaurus. Sharp promises that you'll be able to add additional memory using up to 2 megabyte SRAM cards or 16 megabyte FLASH cards. Sharp says the Zaurus supports many PCMCIA Type II devices, including cellular capable Fax/modems and pager cards. Drivers for future PCMCIA Type II devices will apparently be provided by Sharp as needed, and easy enough to use that you'll be able to install them yourself.

Optionally, you can give Sharp your money for add-ons and buy its Sharp CE-FM4 9600bps/2400bps fax/modem, which attaches directly to the serial port on the side of the Zaurus. This has the virtue of adding very little additional size to the main unit, and it leaves the PCMCIA Type II slot open for other devices.

The Zaurus also supports "Digital ASK" infrared technology developed by Sharp, which includes both 115.2 Kbps IrDA-compatible and 19.2 Kbps ASK modes. Using this technology you can use the Zaurus to wirelessly exchange information with infrared equipped PCs, laptops, and other infrared equipped devices such as Newton based PDAs and Sharp Wizards. With the right optional infrared adapters, Sharp also promises that you'll be able to beam information to PCs, Macintoshes, and PC printers.

At the heart of Zaurus is a proprietary Sharp-designed, 16-bit processor that boasts low power consumption – with up to two months of battery life promised for the AA batteries used by the machine. As with most other PDAs, the Zaurus operating system (which Sharp calls Synergy) is hidden from view.

It tries to provide the standard interface elements that Windows and Macintosh users will find familiar, such as check boxes, radio buttons, scroll bars, and pop-up menus – but sometimes fails to come up with as rich an environment as many Windows or Mac users would expect.

But the pen support provided by the OS does mean that "pen-enabled" features such as text selection, drag and drop and sliding the pen for time selection, provides a quick way to get things done.

And the pen note-taking feature (using "Ink" as a data type) does offer a quick and easy way to jot things down (if you can read your own handwriting) if you don't want to use the keyboard. That may be wise, since the keyboard is a little flat and has a somewhat confusing key layout (with a tiny backspace key and annoyingly small spacebar) which can make typing tough.

The software is cleverly written, however, and does squeeze the most from the hardware. Drawings, for example, are stored as vector objects (not bit-mapped images), meaning that less memory is used per page, and the Zaurus can efficiently display notes in a 50 per cent reduced window while maintaining readability.

Sharp also boasts that this Synergy OS is "data-centric" and provides the ability to relate different types of information in a hypertext kind of way. The way this actually manifests itself in the product is that Zaurus applications such as Activities, Contacts, Notes and Documents can interlink information automatically.

This linking allows you to jump directly from one entry to another linked entry. You can, for example, while viewing a contact's information, also see a list of all related entries, whether they be past or upcoming meetings, notes taken, action items, or even letters written to that particular contact.

Some other clever software tricks include automatic letter formatting in the Zaurus Word Processor, which is otherwise something of a let down (and falls far short of that on the Psion Series 3a). To use this automatic formatting, you simply type in the main body of a letter, select a recipient, and the Zaurus will automatically fill in the heading and closing, insert the date, align and space paragraphs, and even insert your signature (which you can "sign" directly onto the screen). The Word processor also has spell checking capabilities.

The drawing application features are also available for use from within other Zaurus applications, such as Documents, Contacts, and DataFiles. Maps, sketches, signatures, logos, and even company letterheads can be embedded within these applications.

The ZR-5000 Zaurus should be available in Canada by the time you read this. It has a suggested retail price of $970. ☐

CD ROM DIRECT

OPEN 24HRS A DAY!
7 DAYS A WEEK!

CD DELUXE V

✧ SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE — INCLUDES:
REFERENCE LIBRARY, WORLD ATLAS, MARIO IS MISSING, MARIO'S TIME MACHINE, GAME PACK, ROBOCOP 3D, F-29 RETALIATOR, PUSH OVER, CONTRAPTION ZACK, CHESSMASTER 2100, EPIC, LIFE & DEATH, THE BRAIN, 21 GENERATION, MIGHT & MAGIC II

$38.00
TAX INCLUDED

1-800-215-3630
CALL TO ORDER

CALL ANYTIME TO ORDER YOUR FREE CATALOG WITH TITLE DESCRIPTIONS

ALL TAXES INCLUDED!
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C AMEX AND CHEQUES
YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDER TO
(416) 798-2053
WHEN FAXING, GIVE FULL NAME & ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NO
IF USING CREDIT CARD, GIVE CARD NO. & EXPIRY DATE

ACT
COMPUTECH

Working Together
To Improve
Your Business

PENTIUM 100	$2,668
PENTIUM 90	$2,468
PENTIUM 75	$2,138
PENTIUM 66	$2,038
PENTIUM 60	$1,998

- INTEL Pentium CPU
- PCI Green Main Board w/256K Cache
- 8 MB 72-pin FAST memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE W/I/O
- PCI ATI MACH 64 Video Card w/2 MB DRAM
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower w/230w Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

A486 DX4-100	$1,399
A486 DX2-66	$1,299

- 486 DX CPU
- VLB Green Main Board w/128K Cache
- 4 MB 72-pin FAST Memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- Super IDE & I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VLB S3 FAST Video Card w/1 MB
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower w/230 P. Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

UPGRADES

730/850/1GB HDD	+$110/135/200
8/16/32 MB 72-pin RAM	+$200/600/1400
15" (1280x1024) LR .28dp	+$135
17" (1280x1024) LR .26dp	+$575
MID Tower w/230 watt P. Supply	+$15
FULL Tower w/250 watt P. Supply	+$80 from Mini. +$65 from Mid.
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem	+$89
SPEAKERS: 40/80/120 WATTS	+$35/75/85

MULTIMEDIA

$349.00	$459.00
2X	4X

MITSUMI IDE CDROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of Speakers with built in Amplifier
Microphone

SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED:
MS Encarta '95 CD
MS Works 3.0 & MS Money 3.0 CD
Entertainment Pack For Windows Distinct
MS Sampler CD

48 HOUR BURN-IN TEST GUARANTEED
2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O'S WELCOME

STORE HOURS
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM - 6:00PM

250 Shields Court, Unit 19, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
TELEPHONE. (905)415-0990 FAX (905)415-0113

Fax-On-Demand

Now, as low as *$23.00 a month you can provide your customers with 24-hour immediate access to your product information such as brochures, specifications, price lists, weekly/monthly specials ... and etc

'Fax-Ad' is a Fax-On Demand Hot-Line Service provided by Office Automation Technologies. For more information, please call (416)502-1501 and select document 1002.

Office Automation Technologies Inc.
202 - 494 McNicoll Avenue,
Willowdale Ontario M2H 2E1
(416) 502-8138

SW

SamWare Systems

Tel. (416) 289-0533 Fax (416) 289-1707

COMPUTER CASES

CONTROLLER I/O CARDS

DRIVES

FAX / MODEM

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

LAN

Your Accounting Solution

Computerized Accounting System

to best suit your company's requirement

Computer system accounting software setup, supported by C.A./C.M.A., system maintenance, etc

Call for more details

486DX2-66 complete system starting from $ 1,299.00

MULTI MEDIA PACKAGES

MONITORS

MOTHERBOARDS

PRINTERS

PANASONIC CALL

CANON CALL

HP CALL

TAPE BACKUP

VIDEO CARDS

01 Joins the Fax Fray

BY GORDON GOBLE

Product: 01/FAX
From. 01 Communique Laboratory Inc
Tel: 905-795 2888
Pricing with OCR. $119.95
without OCR $70.00
Network: $399.00

Canada, the true north strong and free. Home of the greatest hockey players in the world the beaver, Greenpeace, a nation-wide identity crisis But in computer circles, Canada gets its fair share of notoriety from other sources, namely the Canadian software industry

Diverse quantum leap products like CorelDraw and The Maximizer have seemingly opened a rather large door through which Canada is quickly gaining a reputation as a software producing concern Nowhere is this more evident than in the realm of the "soft fax" where Canada may just be becoming the PC fax software capital of the world. Delrina Corp with its bevy of fax and communication packages, leads the way But now Ontario's 01Communique Laboratory Inc is mounting a strong challenge with the release of its own contender 01/FAX facsimile software

Targeting virtually anyone who wants to send and receive faxes through their PC, 01/FAX is a full-featured package that certainly meets the needs of the part-time user but is a complex instrument that is especially effective when thrown into high volume, broadcast faxing applications 01/FAX comes packed with a whole bunch of stuff that much of the competition simply does not have, and in actuality, is quite a bit more than just a faxing program 01/FAX runs in either DOS or Windows, and although appearance and operations in both environments are quite similar this review concerns itself for the most part with the Windows version.

Marketed as the "ultimate computer fax solution," 01/FAX nevertheless looks simple enough with just eight large command buttons and a menuing system acting as the main interface From this less than imposing opening screen, though, users will access everything in the 01/FAX arsenal and a more comprehensive arsenal would be hard to imagine At times, 01/FAX won't be nearly as easy to navigate as its opening interface suggests, so computer fax rookies be prepared to educate thyselves once immersed in the program.

Of course 01/FAX like most other Windows-based fax software allows faxing directly from one's current application (by selecting 01/FAX as the printer), and this may well be the most common user scenario

But it s in its mass-faxing capabilities that 01/FAX separates itself. To that end, one of the most important innovations in the product is the presence of a contact manager While admittedly not going to the lengths of the aforementioned The Maximizer the 01/FAX Phone Book is a smartly constructed affair that will allow users to maintain, organize and sort information pertinent to their list of contacts/fax recipients

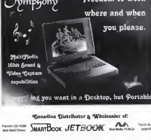
There are plenty of options here, including user definable fields (of no more than 55 characters in length), faxing filters (that for example allow 01/FAXers to broadcast only to businesses run by people with a penchant for tiddlywinks that are

➤

Where do you like to DO IT?

In the car? At school?
At work? At the beach?

How about it, anywhere and anytime!



JETBOOK Symphony
Freedom to work where and when you please.
MultiMedia 16bit Sound & Video Capture capabilities
ing you want in a Desktop, but Portable

Canadian Distributor & Wholesaler of:

Parallel CD ROM and Hard Drives | SMARTBOOK | JETBOOK | New Media PCMCIA | Touch Screen upgrades

Smartbook Special:
75Mhz / 8mb / 340hdd

Mono $2095
Color $3080

Canada s most extensive Portable Source

Pacific Royal Enterprises Ltd.
#388 18986 Cambie road,
Richmond, BC V6Y 2K6
Tel:(604)279-8731 Fax:(604)279-8738
(800) JETTA 1 2

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Low Monthly Payments

		Price	
486 DX/2/66 MHz (VESA)	-	$1325	46.59
486 DX4/100	-	$1475	52.03

- 540 MB Hard Drive Quantum
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Built-in math co-processor
- SVGA 0.28 DPI NI Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)
- 101 enhanced keyboard mouse & pad
- 32-bit VESA IDE Controller 2S 1P 1 Game Port
- Mini-tower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.22 $60.00, WIN 3.11 $60.00

MAXTOR 540 MB HD $265.00

Pentium 586-60MHz	-	$2060	72.34
Pentium 586-66MHz	-	$2115	73.68
Pentium 586-90MHz	-	$2558	86.75

- Quantum 730 MB HD 11ms Lightning Series
- 8 MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor ACER
- PCI Motherboard PCI Controller
- ATI 2 MB Graphic Xpression PCI Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case, MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- 1 44 Floppy Drive

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC 36 months payment plan. No credit checks
For additional prices please call FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL

HARDDRIVES

540 MB Quantum	$275
730 MB Quantum	$348
1 GB Seagate	$599

Call for other Hard Drives

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Jazz 16BIT NCD Sound Card Pair of Spkrs with Built in AMPS, Microphone includes MS Encarta Encyc. MS Works 3.0 MS Money 3.0 and MS Entertainment Pack $449.00

FAX MODEMS 28.8

GVC Int.	$205
GVC Ext.	235
USR v.34 Int.	285
USR v.34 Ext.	320

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1681
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

01 Joins Fax Fray

Continued from page ***74***

within the 905 area code) and even the ability to create individual Phone Books suited to one's customized criteria. Even long distance charges can be minimized by instructing 01/FAX to ignore anything with an area code! As mentioned earlier, and as is the case with several of the advanced features within the program, newcomers should be prepared to do some reading and perform some experiments before getting it all just right.

Of course, who wants their entire computer tied up with faxing when there's so much other work to be done? 01/FAX gives the user the option of faxing in either the foreground or background, and for those who choose the latter, a tiny "traffic monitor" may be selected to run discreetly in the corner of any Windows application. This little icon will keep the user abreast of the current status and progress of faxes both coming and going, what's cued, and the like. 01/FAX also allows the user to add or delete information to the fax currently being broadcast without interrupting the procedure.

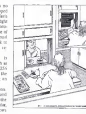
Got some hard copy to send? That's no problem with 01/FAX. It comes equipped with scan & fax capabilities, using Claris OCR. Users may scan, then fax later or right away, scan and print (essentially photocopying), then save the document in one of several dozen file formats. In reverse, visual images received may be converted back to the sender's original text format for reworking.

One note: although "Twain" is supported, older versions of Twain, such as the one that came with my Logitech 256 hand-held three years ago, may not cut the mustard. 01/FAX says that obtaining an updated Twain will solve the problem.

Included are text and graphics editors permitting users to create both words and visual images without having to exit the program. The Graphics Editor in particular, with its striking similarities to Windows' own Paint program, and multiple format saving ability is interesting. Although images are bitmapped, they are acceptable for most applications, and small amounts of artistic text can be created with some formatting abilities, including the use of any Windows installed font. Once a tasteful image has been created, it may then be saved and used (with some variations if desired) as a letterhead or fax cover sheet, and included with some or all of one's faxing jobs. The Text Editor, meanwhile, operates in ASCII without any formatting, making Windows Write or practically any other word processor a preferable alternative.

01/FAX is available as a single user or network program with or without OCR. 01 Communique has licensed unlimited operators for the network version, but recommends no more than 20 people per single fax board for the sake of efficiency, and even that may be stretching things a bit. Windows users will require Windows version 3.0 or better. One General Protection Fault and a single lock-up were experienced during testing, but otherwise 01/FAX made its mark with a strong and multi-pronged attack that reinforces this country's grasp of the soft fax market. ❑

Sightings Steven M Johnson



A Spokane, Washington builder sells new home models with "news nook kitchens," which allow diners to log onto news displayed on a flat computer screen whenever "live conversation" drags.

SPECIAL!
INTEL 486DX 11-66
Motherboard w/CPU
$339.00

We
Buy & Sell
Computers &
Computer Parts
New & Used
Notebooks—
Super cheap!
• Upgrades • Trade-ins • Repairs

Parts Galore
Monitors, Hard Drives, Cases, Power Supplies,
Motherboards, Tape Drives, Modems, Video & I/O Cards
Memory, Software, Books, Cables, Gender Changers,
Ribbons, Paper, Labels, Disks, etc.

Brampton Electronics Components
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
Brampton, Ont
(905) 793-9111

Scanning Postscript film output Design Photo editing Special effects Proofs

Go Digital!

In today's world, you can't afford to miss out on the revolutionary new desktop publishing and color technology. From newsletters, graphics, presentations, posters, short-run customized color brochures, all the way to traditional four color printing and color separations, we can make it happen!

This month featuring:

Canon CLC700
Fiery color output
from your computer files (IBM or Mac) to the Canon CLC700/Fiery 2001 continuous tone color
$9.50 first page!
$1.89 per additional copy of the same page
AS LOW AS 99¢ per copy (large quantities)

SERVICE BUREAU
Spectrum
Imaging
100 Bloor Street West, Concourse Level,
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2W6
Tel. (416) 923-4815 (416) 920-3063 • Fax (416) 920-5050

Mac/PC CorelDraw 5 PageMaker 5 QuarkXPress 3.31 Photoshop 3.0.1

486 GREEN VESA

WARRANTY

- Pentium and DX4 upgradable ZIF socket
- 128K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 4MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 420MB enhance IDE HDD
- 32 bit VLB enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- S3 1MB 32 bit VLB windows accelerator
- 14" NI SVGA 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Mitsumi 101 key keyboard
- MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
- Medi. tower case with 200W power supply

486DX2-66	486DX4-100
$ 1329	$ 1479

MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
with diskette and manuals
$ 99 with system purchase

PENTIUM PCI

WARRANTY

- PCI and ISA slots, SIS chipset
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 8MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 540MB enhance IDE HDD
- 32 bit PCI enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- ATI Mach32D 1MB 32 bit PCI card
- MAG DX15F 15" NI 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Keytronic 101 key keyboard
- MS 2.0 2 button mouse with pad
- Medi. tower case with 230W power supply

DX-66	DX 90
$ 2199	$ 2599
DX-75	**DX 100**
$ 2279	$ 2829

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

Discovery CD 16 - NEW
Panasonic 2x speed CD
Sound Blaster 16
Labtec speakers
11 CD titles
$ 379

Digital School House 16
Panasonic 2x speed CD
Sound Blaster 16
Labtec speakers
14 CD titles
$ 379

Panasonic / SB 16
Panasonic 2x speed CD
Sound Blaster 16 speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia 95
11 software CD titles
$ 349

Mitsumi Quad / SB 16
Mitsumi 4x speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 speakers
MS Encarta 95 Works
Money Entertainment Pak
$ 469

Teac Quad / SB 16
Teac 4x speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 speakers
MS Encarta 95 Works
Money Entertainment Pak
$ 499

Video Card

ATI Mach32 [illegible] VLB PCI or ISA	$150
ATI Mach32 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$319
ATI Mach64 1MB VLB PCI or ISA	$199
ATI Mach 64 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$379
ATI Mach 64V 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$399
Cirrus Logic 5428 1MB VLB	$109
S3 1MB VLB	$ 99

Monitor

[illegible] 14" NI EPA 0.28	$399
Daytek 14" NI EPA 0.28	$319
CTX 15" NI 72Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$429
Daytek 15" NI 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$459
MAG DX15F NI 72Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$479
Viewsonic 15ES 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$499
Viewsonic V15 76Hz EPA 0.27 LR	$609
MAG DX17F NI 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$899
Sony 17" NI 76Hz EPA 0.25 LR	$1520
Viewsonic 7G 76Hz EPA 0.25 LR	$1050
Viewsonic VP 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR	$1250

System Upgrade

IBM 486SLC2 66	$290
AMD 486DX2-66	$339
Intel 486DX2-66	$359
Intel 486DX4-100	$519
Pentium 66	$679
4MB Ram	$310

Printer

Brother HL660 600dpi 2MB 6ppm	$299
Canon BJ200 360x360 dpi	$329
Canon BJ600e 720x360 dpi color	$479
Canon LBP4 300dpi 1MB 4ppm	$600
Epson Stylus 800 720x720 color	$399
HP Deskjet 540 600x300	$399
HP Deskjet 560C 600x300 color	$690
Lexmark Execjet II C 600x300 color	$450
Lexmark Optra 1200 [illegible] 2MB 12ppm	$2050
Lexmark Winwriter 200 300dpi [illegible]	$650

Harddisk

Maxtor 420MB [illegible] 32K	$249
Maxtor 540MB 12ms 32K	$299
Quantum 540MB 9ms 128K	$299
Maxtor 850MB 12ms 64K	$399
Western Digital 850MB 10ms 64K	$610
Western Digital 1GB 10ms 64K	$590
Seagate 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI	$769

Modem

[illegible] 14.4 fax 14.4	$159
US Robotic Sportster 14.4 internal	$139
US Robotic Sportster 14.4 external	$169
US Robotic 28.8 internal V.34	$299
US Robotic 28.8 external V.34	$329
Zoom 14.4 internal voice	$179

Tape Backup

Colorado Jumbo 250 internal	$219
Conner 250 external with tape	$299
Conner 420 internal with tape	$359
Colorado PowerTape 2GB internal	$400

Softec business computer
☎ (905) 477-9838
1-800-507-0226
FAX (905) 477 7887
Mon-Fri: 9.30am to 7.00pm Sat: 10am to 5pm
7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4
All prices are 3% cash discounted

SCANNERS
HP & Twain Compatible
1 pass scanning, 1200dpi
256 Gray Scale $Call
24 bit True Color $599
50 Pages ADF $Call
ScanFx Copy/Fax/OCR $849
OCR s/w and Image s/w included in all packages *Scan letter/legal size, straight paper path Authorized Dealers..*
Henson Toronto 416-967-9333
Arnett 2000 Markam 905-415-7272
123 Brampton 905-451-6769
Kalmax Concord 905-669-6692
Yorktech Oshawa 905-579-0359
Radbaron Whitby 905-668-3487
APlus Pickering 905-420-9830
Computan Thorold 905-984-8388
Comtronic London 519-679-2922
Computer Sys.Guelph 519-824-3429
SD Comp. Cambridge 519-622-7302
手寫 輸入辨識
$299易用, 夠快, 夠準
飛羚中文 O/S (LE) $10
Plustek Tel:905-890-9300/8088
Fax:890-9802 Resellers welcome!

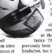
SUITE REVIEW

A Perfect Place To Work, Or Just A Name?

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title	Novell PerfectOffice v 3.0
Manufacturer	Novell Corp
System Requirements	386/25 or higher processor DOS 3.1 and Windows 3.1 or higher 4MB RAM VGA display mouse or compatible pointing device
Prices	
Standard Edition	$920 upgrades $279-$339
Professional Edition	$1 199 upgrades $499-$596

Novell has entered into the fray of the Application Suite market with the release of its PerfectOffice The Standard Edition of PerfectOffice comprises the following programs WordPerfect 6 1 the latest incarnation of the popular word-processor Presentation 3 0 for presentation graphics, Quattro Pro 6 01 the former Borland spreadsheet package, InfoCentral 1.1, a personal information manager Envoy 1 0a, a workgroup electronic publishing tool, and GroupWise 4 1, which includes e-mail, calendar and scheduling functions. The Professional Edition includes Paradox 5.0, a relational database from Borland, and AppWare 1.0 for developing your own applications This is a very strong introductory product from Novell, and will increase competition in the market.



The installation process is very smooth and configurable for what ever applications are needed on each machine. Both versions are available on either CD-ROM or diskette However unless you are interested in installing upwards of 30 diskettes at a time per workstation definitely go for the CD-ROM version The amount of hard disk space needed depends on how much you intend to install. Full installation of the Professional Edition takes up just under 100MB, and the installation of AppWare will take up a further 25MB Comments about "Fat Ware" aside it is definitely possible to "live" completely within this suite of applications and not have to use anything else Further, the quality of the individual programs make PerfectOffice a real competitor in the marketplace.

Novell's major competitors in this market are Lotus and Microsoft Many of PerfectOffice's features seem to have been geared towards users already familiar with Microsoft Office When Windows starts up, so does Novell's Perfect Office which provides a toolbar at the bottom of the screen that will be very familiar to Microsoft Office users Novell has also done its best to provide a common interface between programs, and in the case of WordPerfect Quattro Pro and Presentations the programs' "look and feel" are virtually identical If you already know your way around one program it will be easy to get around in another

WordPerfect-ed?

The program that will be familiar to most people is WordPerfect 6 1 the first Novell incarnation of the popular word processor There's actually not much different in this version over the previous 6.0 release, other than an extensive cosmetic change to the look and feel of the program The large toolbar and buttons that have been prominent in previous releases are gone sacrificed in favor of the smaller toolbars common to the other PerfectOffice applications.

WordPerfect 6.1 has definitely benefited from the overhaul of the code by Novell, as the program seems to run faster The OLE functionality had previously been one of the program's main headaches, but is now one of its highlights. There is still a legacy of minor problems that have been present in previous versions particularly the way WordPerfect has the tendency to leave behind lots of temporary Windows files that can slowly eat away at the amount of hard drive space you have available

There are a few other new features to the program, like the ability to add drop caps and the ability to force text to fit a page, but these really amount to "ticklers", and will not convince many standalone WordPerfect for Windows users to upgrade However WordPerfect 6.1's integration into the Suite is tight — particularly its OLE functionality — and it is more than capable of handling any word processing task thrown at it

Borland's Contributions

Both Paradox 5 0 and Quattro Pro 6 01 have been culled from Borland Late last year, Novell bought the rights to use Borland's Paradox database program and their Quattro Pro spreadsheet program Both applications are virtually unchanged in functionality and people familiar with the programs before

➤

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
253 QUEEN ST E., UNIT 2, BRAMPTON ONT L6W2B8
PHONE:905 451-6769 FAX.905 451 9361
SINCE 1987
COMPLETE PC SALES, SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ... ONE STOP PC SHOPPING CENTRE
[illegible]
CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
[illegible]
MAIN BOARDS, w/o cpu
[illegible]
CPU'S
[illegible]
MEMORY
[illegible]
HARD DRIVES
[illegible]
POINTING DEVICES
[illegible]
FLOPPY DRIVES
[illegible]
CONTROLLERS
[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]
MONITORS
[illegible]
KEYBOARDS
[illegible]
MULTIMEDIA
[illegible]
MODEMS
[illegible]
PRINTERS
[illegible]
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRODUCT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

DMI 4155 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 208 Scar (416)609-2388 Fax (416)609-2106
M-F 11:00am - 7:00pm S-S 12:00 nn - 6:00 pm
A "Must" for your PC
5-in-1 Card *Only $269*
- 14.4 K Fax/Data Modem w/Voice
- 16-bit MCD Sound Card
- Fax on Demand
- Voice Mail with 1000 boxes
- Speakerphone
CD-Recordable Disc :
TDK-63 min. $17.99
(min 25 PCS)
2X CD-ROM Package : $249
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
AP 1600 Sound Card
Speakers
Microphone,
Compton's Ency. 95'
You Got a Panasonic 3DO Machine? Here You are
Jurassic Park $59.99
Shock Wave $59.99
Rebel Assault $64.99
Member Saving Reg *Meb.*
Compton's Ency 95 $37.5 *$29.99*
MS Encarta 95 $65 *$57.99*
Critical Path $27 *$15.99*
* Free Installation for Hardware Purchase !
4X CD-ROM Package : $439
4X Mitsumi CD-ROM Drive
16 Bit Sound Blaster
Enhanced I/O Controller
Speakers
Microphone
486 SX25 $999
- Intel CPU
- 4 Mb Ram
- 128K Cache, Green MB
- 14" Monitor 0.28 dp
- 170 Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 32 Bit 1 Mb Video Card
- 32 Bit Built-In I/O
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad
18 and Over Only :
Space Sirens $79
Pleasure zone $65
Samurai Pervert $69
Tokyo NightLife $69
Virtual Vixens $75

they left Borland s fold will feel right at home Both are top-notch applications in their own right

Quattro Pro 6 01 is extremely user-friendly and includes 28 Coaches (which used to be known as "Tutors" in the Borland days) and over 30 Experts to quickly help you accomplish your tasks The addition of "transition tools" will make it easy for anyone to make the switch from competitive spreadsheet programs. The previous Work Group edition of Quattro Pro supported Structured Query Language (SQL) functions, which made it a very good tool for requesting data across a network. Novell has kept this feature in the new version and have greatly enhanced its speed They have also addressed one of the biggest gripes of version 5 0 which was the inability to create your own @functions While most people were happy using one of the over 300 @functions built into version 5 0, through Formula Composer you now have the option of creating functions that somehow slipped past the developers.

Of PIMs and WorkGroup Publishers

InfoCentral 1 1 is a personal information management (PIM) program that differs from the norm It is an object oriented database, and therefore takes a different approach to contact management than most other relational database PIMs on the market.

Users of programs like Symantec's Act! or Polaris' PackRat will probably find the transition awkward though the price of the stand alone version will appeal to people considering purchasing Ecco which also works in an object oriented manner The object oriented approach allows users to link people visually to meetings corporations, addresses or any other piece of information Its design makes it inherently more flexible than relational database PIMs but conversely it can be harder to track down the information you are looking for

InfoCentral 1 1 is tightly integrated into PerfectOffice with easy links to GroupWise's calendar and schedule programs and its OLE 2 0 feature makes it easy to share information between programs The ability to instantly alter contact information while working in another program makes InfoCentral 1 1 a valuable addition to the PerfectOffice

Envoy 1 0a is an innovative workgroup publishing tool that Novell first introduced last summer It allows Windows and Macintosh users to exchange view and annotate documents while keeping their graphic and design elements intact By way of an Envoy printer driver, you can create an Envoy from within any Windows application The Envoy Driver retains the font and page layout of the original document and compresses most files to at least half their original size

Using the Viewer you can then annotate and manipulate Envoy files Using Envoy Runtime you can embed Envoy Viewer within each document, so users can edit and print the files even if they do not have a copy of Envoy on their system This program more than any of the others, singles out PerfectOffice from its competitors and has the ability to make PerfectOffice the choice of workplaces which do desktop publishing on multiple computer platforms

Showing Off and Wise Groups

Presentation 3 0 is another product from the WordPerfect portion of the Novell applications group It has never been as strong a player in the presentation graphics field as its competition, but its integration into PerfectOffice may make it a real competitor Presentation has generally fallen short in terms of flexibility but its OLE 2 0 features will change that significantly One of its strengths has always been its ease-of-use and this side of the program has been further emphasized

With Presentation 3 0 it is simple to come up with a slide show or drawings Novell has done Presentation users a real favor in tidying up the user interface but what makes Presentations a real contender is that it allows users to use and edit Presentations over a network, and gives Administrators the ability to configure Presentations across the Network via Novell s NetWare Navigator

GroupWise 4 1 formerly known as WordPerfect Office, integrates e mail, calendar and schedule functions within one program It appears as a selection within each PerfectOffice application for easy retrieval, as its simple design belies its power It is very easy to set up schedules and tasks and it uses an in box and out box for handling e-mail It is the only e mail product with the ability to track the progress of sent messages and gives you the ability to retract any nasty e mails you may have sent, and later thought the better of

The version of GroupWise that comes with PerfectOffice is a scaled-down version called "QuickLook" which provides 5 user licenses as a "test drive" for the full product. This is another strong component of Novell's Suite capitalizing on the Network functionality built into the product.

Instant Program — Just Add AppWare

AppWare 1 0 is an application in a class of its own It is included with the Professional version of PerfectOffice, and allows users to create their own application using an object oriented visual programming environment In the AppWare Project Window, you simply link together the various components of the program you want to create edit the menus the way you want them, and then compile it when you are happy with the results.

Novell is billing PerfectOffice as the first "network suite" and beyond the PR hype there are some interesting things Novell has in store for PerfectOffice Its integration with GroupWise and the ability to control the implementation and distribution of the individual programs through NetWare central directory services, will quickly make this the suite of choice with many Network Administrators. Expect Novell to bring the full force of its networking abilities to the product, giving it unique features in the near future. Many industry analysts predict that the next stage in the software industry is distributed and collaborative computing PerfectOffice is a product that fits that model. ❑

Contact: Novell Corporation 1-800-451 5151

GriffTax
COMPREHENSIVE
INCOME TAX SOFTWARE
FOR
WINDOWS
AND
MACINTOSH
CALL 819 827-5188
FAX 819 827-5186

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIRS
Over 50 dealers with good buys in computers, software, books, shareware. Also computer clubs.

SUNDAY MAY 7 — 11 to 4, Burlington Central Arena
QEW to Guelph Line, S. to New St., (7 stop lights), W 3 blocks to 519 Drury Lane (next to library)
Free seminar program by computer experts in Burlington fair only

SUNDAY, MAY 28 — 11 to 4, Whitby - Soccer City
From 401 Go N. on Thickson Rd to the 1st traffic light, Consumers Rd Go W 1 block on Consumers Rd to Sunray Street. Go N. to 100 Sunray Street.

ADMISSION $6 FOR ADULTS
CHILDREN 12 & UNDER FREE

Bring in this ad & save $1
Sponsored by We Compute publication
For more info call 1-800-465-8866

BICMOS TRADING INT'L
Guarantee best price in Canada !!

BICMOS 486DX2-66MHz	BICMOS 486DX2-80MHz	BICMOS 486DX4-100MHz
$ 1315	$ 1265	$ 1429

All above systems including:
4MB Ram(70ns), 1.44M Floppy Drive 420 MB IDE Hard Drive,
1M VESA Video Card VESA IDE Controller 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case Mouse & PAD
** 2 years parts & labour limited warranty **
Pentium 60/66/90MHz System Upgrade as follow:
On board PCI hi speed IDE I/O
PCI ATI Mach32 w/1M
Mid Tower Case
540M IDE Hard Drive
Extra 4M Ram

Pentium 66	$1895
Pentium 75	$1945
Pentium 100	$2689

IBM 486SLC2-66MHz
(Faster than 486DX 33, LandMark 2.0 - 153MHz)
16K internal cache Made in USA, 4 MB RAM
1.44M FD. IDE Controller w/2S/P/G
1MB SVGA card SVGA Color Monitor .39dpi
420M Hard Drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower case, Mouse & Pad
Heat Sink & CPU Fan, Math-Co
ONLY $1049
LIMITED QUANTITY !
3 years parts & labour limited warranty

1.44M Pre-formatted Disk	$4.69
Zoltrix Sound Card w/speaker	$39
IBM 96/24 Fax Modem (Internal)	$49
PRTH 14 4K Int. Fax Modem	$105
Mitsumi 4X CD ROM	$295
Panasonic 2X CD ROM	$160

Multimedia cd-rom package:
Sound Blaster 16 -bit Sound Card
Magnetically Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
Deluxe Microphone
Acer Double Speed CD-ROM
MS Encarta 95 Works,Money Entertainment
$350

Mississauga Branch:
2550 Goldenridge Road, #54
Mississauga, Ont.,
L4X 2S3
Tel: (905)-279-5038
Fax: (905)-279-9341

Markham Branch:
151 Amber St. Suite 5,
Markham, Ont.,
L3R 3B3
Tel: (905)-470-2625
Fax: (905)-470-2200

* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

All Systems Internet or Multimedia Ready

PCIDX2/66	$1370 or 49/Mth
PCIDX2/80	$1390 or 50/Mth
PCIDX4/100	$1540 or 55/Mth
PENTIUM-60	$1650 or 58/Mth
PENTIUM-90	$2240 or 78/Mth

Systems include. BONUS 14 400 Fax/Modem FREE*
8MB Ram 72-pin 70ns, Fast IDE 540MB Hard Drive
256K L2 cache, 3 PCI LB slots, 2X16550 UART chips
PCI 1MB CL 5434 Windows Accelerator exp. to 2MB
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB high density Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard, 2-button mouse & mouse pad
Med. Tower Case 230W MONITOR EXTRA

Multimedia System Completer Package
TEAC Quadro Speed CD-ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Computer Stereo Speakers
Five Microsoft CD titles:
MS Works, Money Publisher, Golf
Encarta '95 Encyclopedia
$340 With System Only

Monitors

14" SVGA NI .28dpi	295
15" SVGA NI LR .28	465
15" SONY Trinitron	625
17" MAG DX17F	865

BUS COMPUTERS tel: (416)253-0689 fax:(416)253-7790
80 Park Lawn Rd., Suite 302, Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3H8
We Ship across Canada - To Order Call 1-800-760-5127
Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice All prices 3% cash discounted.

ANALYSIS

PerfectOffice Enters Desktop Suitestakes

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Software suites are taking over from single applications as the most exciting and fast-moving mainstream software applications. You only have to look at the success of Microsoft Office, which has apparently become a $2 billion annual business for Microsoft, to get some idea of the impact this form of software is making.

The second-biggest player in the suites market is Lotus Development Corp., with a product called SmartSuite, which brings together its Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows spreadsheet, Ami Pro word processor, Freelance Graphics business presentation, Approach database and Organizer electronic diary/calendar software as a single offering.

Joining this application "suitestakes" is Novell's PerfectOffice. Novell is seeking to leverage its dominance in the networking sector to position PerfectOffice as the natural choice for anyone running a Novell NetWare network.

The marketing effort behind last June's announcement of PerfectOffice 3.0 (an interesting choice for version numbering given that PerfectOffice 1.0 and 2.0 never existed) demonstrated how Novell intends to play the NetWare card.

The point was made sharply by Mark Calkins, vice president of product market in the Novell Applications Group's WordPerfect division, in a recent statement. "Being the first network suite means much more than just running on a network," he suggested. "PerfectOffice is the first suite to begin to integrate network and workgroup services with desktop applications making it the best solution for end users and the system administrators who manage software across an enterprise."

Why Suites Are Popular

For users, these "office" products provide them with a way of buying a complete suite of applications at up to one-third or one-quarter the cost of buying the individual packages contained in them. For manufacturers, office-style products offer a way to gain market share for parts of the package that might not ordinarily get in front of users, while tying users to their vision of how applications should tie together.

Office products can also shut out the competition. After all, when you buy a product that already includes a substantial word-processor, spreadsheet and graphics package, why would you then go and spend even more money to buy a separate and different spreadsheet from someone else?

In this way, Lotus is able to attract users to its Ami Pro word-processor who probably bought SmartSuite to get Lotus 1-2-3, while Microsoft can get people using PowerPoint when they really bought Microsoft Office to get hold of Excel and Word for Windows.

As to how all this plays out in the market, the only thing that can be predicted with certainty is that Lotus, Microsoft and Novell will spend a lot of money making this a highly combative war for market share. Whoever wins the war of the suites holds the key to future productivity platforms and none of the major players feel that they can afford to lose this one.

The Novell Answer

Novell's answer to Microsoft and Lotus is PerfectOffice 3.0 for Windows — what it calls "a fully integrated suite of applications designed to help users more easily accomplish their work and common tasks from their desktop."

It uses what Novell calls "PerfectFit" technology to make all of the applications in PerfectOffice look and feel the same. Indeed, the icons, menus and dialog boxes are fairly consistent throughout all of the PerfectOffice programs, helping it keep pace with market leader Microsoft Office in terms of cross-application consistency within the suite.

PerfectOffice also incorporates OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) 2.0 throughout all of the key suite components and uses OLE to create what Novell calls "QuickTasks," which automatically perform common and complex computing tasks directly from the desktop operating system.

➤

3 DAY SOFTWARE RETURNS

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF BUYING SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITH SOFT COMP'S THREE DAY RETURN POLICY!

APPLICATIONS

NEW RELEASES	Price	Restock Fee	HOT SELLERS	Price	Restock Fee
Macromedia Freehand 4.0	800	130	QEMM 7.5	108	22
Elastic Reality	445	89	MS Office Std. Upgrd.	385	77
Perfect Office	500	100	Uninstaller	88	22
Alpha Five	140	28	Quicken Deluxe 4.0	96	22
Canvas / Windows	160	33	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	886	177
Macromedia Director	1276	255	Quark Xpress 3.3	960	190
Truespace	775	155	Stacker Multimedia / Windows	153	31
Fractal Painter 3.0	500	100	Procomm Plus	170	34
Picture Publisher	380	74	WinFax Pro	110	22
Word Perfect 6.1 Upgrd.	145	29	PC Tools / Windows	138	28

THE POLICY:
IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR SOFT COMP PURCHASE RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN THREE BUSINESS DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE*
THESE LISTINGS ARE JUST A SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE SELECTION. CALL US FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY OF ANY ITEM YOU DON'T SEE LISTED HERE. WE ALSO CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF HARDWARE AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS. CALL FOR UPGRADES AND REPAIRS TOO

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE!

Soft Comp
Tel (416) 967-7894 Fax (416) 967-9243
46 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto M4T 1M9
Hours: 10-6 Monday-Friday 10-5 Saturday
* Some conditions apply. [illegible]

486 DX2•66 Multimedia Pro System With 8 MB RAM
- Intel 486DX2-66 MHz Processor
- Built in 486DX Math-Coprocessor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 420 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- VESA LB Video SVGA Card W/1MB
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Pad

Special Price Only $1599* or $56.20/Mth

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE
- Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM
- True 16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
- Amplified Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta '95 (Encyclopedia)
- Microsoft Works V3.0
- Microsoft Money
- Microsoft Golf V1.0
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0
- Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Scenes Brain Twister Collection

$350 *Must purchase with system

Penitum•76MHz PCI System
- Intel Pentium-75MHz Processor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 MB Graphic Accelerator
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O Controller
- 3.5" Panasonic Keyboard
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Pad

Microsoft Home

$2100* or $73/Mth

*Monthly payment based on 36 month. Down payment 20% of the total purchase price by credit card. Tax included in monthly payment. Instant approval.

HVM Computers
181 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1 Don Mills Ont M3B 1Z3
Tel: 416-446-0535 Fax: 416-446-0591
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00

MICROJACK Video Producer
Integrate the graphics & editing power of VGA with the presentation power of VIDEO

Hardware Includes
MicroJack 2000
MicroJack VGA Pro
MicroJack HQO Pro

Bundled Software: Deputy CG
- Editing tools and Special Effects
- Single page or continuous display playback
- Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash
- Transitional Effects: Cut, fade, roll, crawl, slide, corner pull, reveal, random tiles, variety of wipe patterns
- Special effects: ease-bounce, sling-shot, fly-by. Transitional speeds

Software Transitions
Software transitions include simple wipes, page tears and wallpaper effects. Create your own transitions with Autodesk .FLC files from 3D Studio or Animator Pro

Multiple Live
Display two simultaneous video sources on screen. Combine remote video with the local feed

Over-the-Shoulder
Scale a live video window on top of another full-screen source

Plus many more features!

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA GEN BD
Bridging the Worlds of Video & PC

(905) 946-0908
(416) 321-2259

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.
40 Shields Court Unit 12
Markham, ON L3R 9M5
Fax (905) 946-8748
Toll Free Fax: (800) 463-3186

without even requiring you to open individual suite applications

How It Is Sold

Like Microsoft Office, PerfectOffice is available in more than one edition The PerfectOffice Standard package integrates the WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet WordPerfect Presentations presentation graphics InfoCentral personal information manager Novell GroupWise E-mail, calendaring and scheduling and Envoy electronic publishing technology into one package PerfectOffice Professional mean while, includes the Standard product mix, with the addition of the Paradox database and the Visual AppBuilder custom application development environment

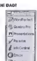
The real difference Novell brings to your range of suite choices is PerfectOffice Select This option lets you build your own customized version of PerfectOffice by choosing only the integrated components you want from a special CD-ROM

All of the applications in PerfectOffice Professional are included on the Select CD-ROM but they have to be "unlocked" when you load them By arrange things this way, you can even try a proposed suite mix for a limited time before deciding whether to buy it

To install a personalized suite from PerfectOffice Select you choose a "product mix" and then call a toll free number, request the applications you want to order, and then receive the access numbers necessary to install the suite At the same time you'll also receive a registration number to obtain customer support and special upgrade offers

Another feature in PerfectOffice Select called "PerfectLinks " even allows competing applications such as Lotus 1 2 3 and Microsoft Excel to be plugged into and played in a PerfectOffice Select suite environment

Hi DAD!



The Desktop Application Director (DAD) is a customizable toolbar that gives you easy navigation throughout the suite

The first thing you'll notice when you load up PerfectOffice is the Desktop Application Director (DAD) Like Microsoft s MOM (Microsoft Office Manager) DAD is a customizable tool bar that is supposed to let you users navigate easily through the PerfectOffice suite With DAD you can switch among applications automate common tasks and manage and locate and view files using your mouse. Like MOM and the Lotus Development SmartCenter (included with SmartSuite), DAD can be used as a floating tool palette and can be placed anywhere on the screen.

Automating Tasks

One particularly nice aspect of PerfectOffice is the way that it makes many jobs much more "task oriented" and allows you to think about what it is that you want to do rather than which application will be needed to do it.

One key to this task-based focus is the QuickTasks feature, which is accessible from the Desktop Applications Director It automatically perform tasks directly from the PerfectOffice desktop These are somewhat like Microsoft s Cue Cards and come with 20 predefined QuickTasks to automatically create letters faxes spreadsheets and slide shows update personal information management records schedule meetings, open e-mail generate mail merges and perform other common tasks right from the PerfectOffice desktop.

What takes PerfectOffice beyond where Microsoft goes with Cue Cards is the Task Expert which lets you create your own QuickTasks and add them to DAD. This means that well informed users and even developers can create highly customized, complex QuickTasks using the Visual Application Builder (VAB) included with PerfectOffice Professional VAB developed by Novell is basically the company s answer to Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications (VBA)

VAB works reasonably well because PerfectOffice actually offers OLE 2 0 functionality in all five of its suite applications letting you drag and drop data among the PerfectOffice programs And with the in-place editing capabilities of OLE 2 0, you can directly edit any object from within different PerfectOffice applications For example a Quattro Pro spreadsheet embedded in a WordPerfect document can be edited directly from within WordPerfect By double clicking the spreadsheet, all of the functions of Quattro Pro are available from the WordPerfect pull-down menus and toolbars, so you never have to leave WordPerfect to edit the spreadsheet.

Meanwhile, If you include the Paradox database in PerfectOffice it serves as both an OLE client and server making PerfectOffice a potential solution for users who want full database integration.

PerfectOffice also contains a variety of cross-platform automation tools that help you get things done quickly For example, QuickCorrect automatically corrects misspelled words on the fly; and unlike Microsoft's AutoCorrect feature (in Word for Windows 6 0) QuickCorrect is available in several PerfectOffice suite applications, not just the word processor

Other Quick Tools available throughout the suite applications include QuickFormat, QuickList, QuickFinder, QuickMenus and QuickHelp And since all of the PerfectOffice applications share intelligent tools, you don't need to set aside additional resources or hard disk space to extend these automating agents across the entire PerfectOffice suite

A Good Cross-Platform Solution

There are many other interesting and worth while features in PerfectOffice, not the least of which are the applications themselves (WordPerfect Quattro Pro, Paradox, Envoy InfoCentral and GroupWise) These are all strong and professional implementations of their respective product groups but the real difference in PerfectOffice lies in the fantastic job Novell has done in tying all these applications together in a way that is often superior to similar efforts produced by Microsoft and Lotus. This is well worth a long, hard look if you are in the market for a suite application You might find yourself seeing Novell's suite as a way to get out of the (Microsoft) Office ❑

DTS
Call (416) 255-2679
2864 Lakeshore Blvd W
Etobicoke Ontario

486SX33 $1049

"FREE ESTIMATES ON UPGRADES !"

Multimedia Package Only $249.00
Dual Speed CD ROM W/16 Bit Compatible Sound Card Audio Speakers
(CD ROM Only With Double Speed 165)
(Sound Card Only With Speakers - 55)

Systems
486DX2/66 1299
486DX4-100 1349
Pentium 90 - 2445

Floppy Drives
3 5" 1 44MB 45
5 25" 1 2MB 59
250MB Tape BK 214

Monitors
14 Inch NI 299
15 Inch Flat - 425
17 Inch Flat 745

Hard Drives
420MB HD 255
520MB HD 298
850 HD - 449

Fax / Modems
Zoltrix 14 4 INT - 76
Zoltrix 28 8 INT - 139
Zoltrix 14 4 V/F/M - 85
US Robotic INT - 139
Ext US Robotic 185

Video Cards
1MB UPG S3 VLB 109
1MB UPG ATI PCI - 339

NETWORK SERVICES AVAILABLE

Standard Features
Green MB with 128K Cache 3vb Slots 4MB Ram VLB I/O with 2S 1P & 1G Port S3 1MB VLB Video Upgd to 2Mb 3 5" 1 44MB FDD, 420 HD Mini Tower Case W/230 PS Mouse & Pad, 101Ench Kbrd SVGA 28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor Pentium system comes with 8 Mb Ram.

SPECIAL
AMD DX-4/100 - $1549
Green Mother Board
VLB 128-K ZIF 8 Meg RAM
540 Meg Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
VLB Super I/O Controller
VLB 1 Meg S3 Upgd V/C
Mini Tower 230 Watt P/S
14 SVGA 28 NI
101 Keyboard Mouse & Pad

Motherboards w/cpu
486SX33 - 180
486DX266 375
AMD-486DX4-100 433
INT-486DX4-100 - 549
Pentium 90 - 1360

QEW
Birmingham St
Islington
6th St
N
2864
5th St
Lakeshore Blvd

All Prices Are Cash Discounted & Subject To Change Without Notice, 5% Call For Current Pricing.

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL (905) 890-0253 TOR (416) 219-3683 FAX (905) 890-1076
151 [illegible] RD UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA [illegible]

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU	
AMD 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE	$285.00
AMD 486 DX2-80 W/128K CACHE	$300.00
AMD 486 DX4 100 W/128K CACHE	$400.00
INT 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE	$355.00
INT 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE	$455.00
INT 586 P60 W/256K CACHE	$650.00
INT 586 P90 W/256K CACHE	$1065.00

Hard Drive	
SEAGATE 540 MB IDE	$285.00
WD 730MB IDE	$355.00
WD 850 MB IDE	$400.00
WD 1 GB IDE	$580.00

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

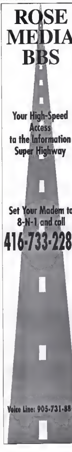
• SPECIALS! •

15-239 Queen St. E
(Under the Mandarin Restaurant)
Brampton
905 455-8306

1 Stop Computer Shop
"The Software Stores With A Difference!"

3749 Bloor St. W
(Next to Westwood Theatre)
Etobicoke
416 233-8435

PC Sales & Service
20 - 70% OFF All Books
#1 Retailer USED Software
* Ask Us How To Turn YOUR Software Into $$$!
New CD's & Software
Software Previews
Where Knowledge, Honesty & Service equal BEST VALUE. Why Shop Elsewhere?


ROSE
MEDIA
BBS

Your High-Speed
Access
to the Information
Super Highway

Set Your Modem to
8-N-1 and call
416-733-2285

Voice Line: 905-731-8805

online

Advertising Push or Pull?

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Congratulations! This issue of *The Computer Paper* is absolutely free!

Well, so was the last one, and all the ones before that. The reason they're free is because an awful lot of people will buy advertising space to get the attention of 355,000+ people across the country. But does advertising online make sense? Do we want it?

Look around on this page, chances are you'll find ads for online services. Do they bother you? Probably not. They help you make informed choices about which services get your money.

And what if you don't like the ads? Well, that's simple — ignore them or flip the page. Print ads are not very intrusive, unlike television and radio ads which you're virtually forced to absorb. But hey, you can always change the channel.

I had to sit through 10 minutes worth of trailers and advertising the last time I went to see a movie. I look at it this way: I paid my eight bucks to see the film. If they want to waste my time by shoving advertising down my throat they can pay me. Captive audiences are always taken for granted.

But what about advertising online? Would you be willing to sit through screen-sized ads and corporate logos every time you wanted to download a few files or read your e-mail? Probably not.

But what if it meant the difference between a free account and paying $20 a month? Would you go for it then?

Advertising And The Net

Most BBSes belong to some electronic mail network or another. The net is usually maintained and managed by one of the larger member systems. Each BBS has to apply to be a "node" in the net in order to participate. The rules of these nets usually state that they cannot be used for commercial advertising, except in specially designated conferences.

If one of the systems breaks the rules, they're usually ousted from the net. If one of the users on a member board breaks the rules, they often have their access to the net restricted or they're booted off the BBS completely.

On the Internet, there is no such control structure. No one really has the power to decide who has net access and who doesn't. The result is virtual anarchy, especially when it comes to advertising.

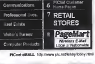
When someone broadcasts a commercial advertisement in an Internet newsgroup (Usenet), it is called spamming. It is very much frowned upon. Imagine you're reading messages about your favorite topic when you're suddenly blasted by a blurb on some pyramid scheme or a catalog from a mail order house. It's annoying and it's happening more and more often.

Sometimes these occur out of ignorance — the person posting the message doesn't realize that he or she is doing a bad thing, or doesn't realize that it gets broadcast all over the planet. But more often it's some bonehead trying to get rich quick by abusing the net to gain an advertising audience. Since everyone hates it, the scheme usually backfires.

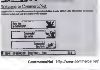
There are three things you can do: ignore it, retaliate, or complain to the system administrator of the host system the user posted the message from.

If you choose to retaliate, the easiest way is to reply to the message by private mail, quoting the entire thing. You don't have to say anything,

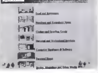
➤



PICnet eMALL http://www.pic.net/lobby/lobby.html



CommerceNet http://www.commerce.net/



Internet Mall http://www.meckler.web.com/imall/

INTERNET
COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM !!

Eliminate the need for frequent and expensive support calls. LanTec's Computer Based Training package covers everything you'll need to know to "get on line"

- *Step-by-step tutorials designed to teach you how to use various utilities without the cost of being "on-line"*
- *Install & configure your Internet connection yourself*
- *Full coverage of basic data communication concepts*

$79

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE STORE OR CALL LANTEC TO PLACE YOUR ORDER
LANTEC
PH: (613) 736-5326 FAX: (613) 736-9614

MICRO SHOPPERS of Canada Inc.
Special for the Month!
COMPUTER UPGRADE & REPAIR
○ UPGRADE PRICES
$169 – AMD 80Mhz CPU
$179 – ACER CD-ROM Double-Speed + Encarta '95 (...)
$186 – 4 Meg SIMM Memory
$245 – 560 Meg IDE Hard Drive
○ LEASING ON SYSTEMS FOR $89.95/MONTH O.A.C.
○ ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE TO MAJOR CENTERS.
○ REPAIR OF MONITORS AND PRINTERS
Please call for free estimate.
401 Alden Rd., Unit 19 Markham
Tel (905) 475-7001
Fax (905) 475-1237
BBS (905) 475-2501

just send it back to where it came from. Chances are a few thousand other people will do the same, clogging the user's mailbox with junk and making normal communication for that person impossible.

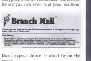
Complaining to the system administrator takes a little more work. Usually you can send a message to "admin" at the same site the user posted from. If they get enough complaints they'll probably revoke the user's account. America Online has a very strict policy — spam once and you're gone forever.

This is advertising we can all live with: if I want it, I'll go get it, otherwise keep it out of my face. No paper, no postage, no billboards. Made from 100 per cent recycled electrons.

Recently there was someone spamming in alt.revenge and people did complain to the sys admin, but their words fell on deaf ears because the sys admin thought that restricting the type of use (or in this case abuse) of his system infringed on his right to make money. Go figure. I'm sure he was mail bombed himself.

Empower The Individual Or The Corporation?

And don't think for a second that your local cable or phone company would miss an opportunity to feed you more advertising. The minute they get into the online service game you can bet that the majority of "services" they'll be providing will be tied into not unlimited access to the net, but rather some give-us your money home shopping scheme. I bet you'll have to navigate a shopping mall of commercial advertisers before you can even find your mailbox.



Don't expect choice. It won't be on the menu.

But despite the drawbacks of the "commercialization" of the net, there are some positive things happening. Many corporations are putting advertising online, but it's available on a self-serve basis.

Thousands of companies have decided to put themselves online by providing their own World Wide Web pages (the stuff you use Mosaic to see). Many are actually doing a good job of providing informative in-depth information on their products and even offer online ordering.

Web pages provide a self-guided look at a company's product or service. This is advertising we can all live with. If I want it, I'll go get it, otherwise keep it out of my face. No paper, no postage, no billboards. Made from 100 per cent recycled electrons.

If you want to check out some of this material, here are some good places to start. There is some pretty slick stuff on here to check out.

Cybermalls
http://www.cybermalls.com/index.html

CommerceNet
http://www.commerce.net/
PICnet eMALL
http://www.pic.net/lobby/lobby.html
Internet Mall
http://www.mecklerweb.com/imall/
Branch Mall
http://branch.com/#malls ❑

CRS FRONTIER

THE INTERNET IS JUST THE BEGINNING

EASY ••• POWERFUL

- [illegible] any other [illegible]ndows application
- Get a head start with *Frontier's* built-in list of suggested sites
- Click and go to Paris, the NASA archives, the Library of Congress, etc.
- View weather maps, the Mona Lisa, and the Canadian constitution with *Frontier*
- True Internet connection for full Internet access
- Offline capabilities – mail is automatically transferred and databased at login
- Multitasking
- 28,800 bps V 34 modems
- All Internet tools in one package (FTP, Gopher, Telnet, WWW, News, Mail, etc.)

Call CRS Online for a free information package on *Frontier*
1 800 563 2529 • Tel: (416) 213-6000 • Fax: (416) 213-6038

CRS ONLINE Ltd.
12 Steinway Blvd Unit 24,
Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5

We Test Online Services

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The Internet is all the rage these days but it's not for everyone For one thing it's a lot like the wild west — anarchic and uncontrolled, a giant, chaotic information ocean where anything goes And, if your child is a fan of say Barney the dinosaur a search of the Internet is just as likely to turn up a newsgroup like alt sex.barney or alt barney die die die as something you'd want junior to be seeing So for the young and/or sensitive, or simply those who can't be bothered to wade through mountains of unmoderated garbage (wags refer to this as a high signal to-noise ratio) a commercial information service is worth considering

ON TEST

(voice contact numbers)

• Genie	(1-800-638-9636)
• CompuServe	(1-800-487-0952)
• America Online	(1-800-827-6364)
• The Microsoft Network	(beta - not yet available)
• eWorld	(1-800-877-8129)
• Prodigy	(1-800-776-0836)

Here are our impressions of the most popular info services.

Prodigy

Getting started. •••••
Content •••
GUI •• (v1 1 tested)
Value:••••

I'd have to give Prodigy top marks for its sign-up process The customer service department (available at the 1-800 number listed above) is open 24 hours a day 7 days a week. The company sends out a free starter kit for Windows (5.25 or 3 5-inch disk) or Macintosh According to the company only the Windows version currently provides a World Wide Web browser and supports Internet access.

By adding WWW Prodigy becomes as Duncan Strong of IBM puts it, "a real no-brainer way to get at the Internet." Indeed, Prodigy finally has the upper hand over AOL and CServe, since neither of them support WWW — yet

Prodigy's price per month is quite reasonable After the first month, which is free you pay US$9 95 per month which gives you 5 hours of access If you use more time than that you pay US$2.95 per hour There is no surcharge for Canadian access A major credit card is required to sign up

Compare this to the rate structure of IBM's own Advantis system (Prices are all in Canadian currency effective as of March 1)

Advantis Registration fee $25

Casual User Rate $9 95/mo for 3 hrs/mo access, $3/hr thereafter

Comprehensive $29 95/mo for 12 hr/mo access $1 50/hr thereafter

If you are not in an area with a direct Advantis line (e g most metropolitan areas) there is an additional $13/hour surcharge for access to the 1-800 number

Prodigy, which took a lot of heat in its early days for its ever present on screen advertising no longer subjects its users to this intrusion A co-production of IBM and Sears, Prodigy is a moderated information

➤

More
computer books
than computer
stores.

Computer information is like RAM. You can never have too much And the computer section of the World's Biggest Bookstore has more than anyone Books on DOS Windows UNIX. Mac. Applications. Programming Maintenance Software. And much more.

From beginners to power users, bargain hunter to hackers, we carry more computer books — than computer stores.

World's Biggest Bookstore

Get on-line with the World's Biggest Bookstore BBS today. Log on for forums, chats and on-line shopping at (416) 240-8056.

MORE SELECTION IN EVERY SECTION.

20 EDWARD STREET, ONE BLOCK NORTH OF THE EATON CENTRE
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY: 9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. SUNDAY NOON–6:00 P.M.
PHONE: 977-7009 FAX: 977-3728 BBS: (416) 240-8056

system meaning that the content is pretty much guaranteed to be family-oriented — no swearing or naughtiness allowed.

Among other content available online Prodigy supplies access to an online edition of the Academic American Encyclopedia, e-mail and a variety of online shopping venues

There are several reasons why Prodigy is a good choice for families with children

We soon discovered that there is no way to use a credit card with another person's name on it I tried to use the publisher's credit card number for these (ahem!) tests, but Prodigy apparently thought I was up to no good and wouldn't allow it unless I signed in with the last name Alder In retrospect this is probably a Very Good Thing

Similarly, when you jump to the World Wide Web area of Prodigy the system warns you that you are about to enter an uncensored uncontrolled area, which may contain explicit or obscene material etc etc You have to explicitly grant permission to any family members you wish to allow onto the World Wide Web This is another reason we think Prodigy is a good choice for families with children

Although the company says that an improved faster Windows version of the client software is in the works the version currently being sent to new subscribers — and available with many consumer PCs such as those from AST — is essentially a DOS application adapted to run under Windows And I have to say it is ugly! The new interface will be a welcome sight around my house Cosmetic appeal — or lack thereof — notwithstanding Prodigy is one of the best choices in online services especially for those who want a simple way of getting onto the World Wide Web

According to Prodigy spokesman Mike Darcy the company is working on a new version of the Prodigy software with proper menus, pop ups scrolling windows, and so on which Windows users have come to expect as the norm The new release code-named "P2," will be a true Windows application and will also be available for the Mac with a true Mac interface Darcy says the Windows release is expected sometime this Spring with the Mac release coming later in the summer

Darcy says that, with P2 the company plans to embrace the Internet in a big way. The service will all be HTML — hypertext markup language We can have a direct linkup from our story to related information on the World Wide Web We're going to make Prodigy and the Internet virtually seamless."

Genie

If you choose to not use a GUI (as we did after being frustrated by the sluggish and otherwise problematic Front End) you can get around by either selecting items from menus or by typing shortcuts M605 3 for example is the code that takes you to the Macintosh file library Not exactly intuitive but about ten times as fast as wading through a bunch of menus, and about 50 times as fast as the Front End Other commands are also rather arcane rea all dat>950101 is the command to read all messages created since Jan 1 1995

While we normally wouldn't bother memorizing such arcana the Front End proved to be so utterly bad that this was by far the lesser of the two evils.

On a more positive note this character based interface had a couple of strong benefits. For one thing, it made the acquistion of messages lightning fast. We typically entered a message area, turned on our telecom program's "Capture to disk" function, and then used the READ command as listed above to rapidly retrieve the entire message area The first message presents an option to press Enter or "S to scroll:" choosing the latter option downloads the whole shebang in one easy step

File libraries are similarly convenient to browse from newest-to-oldest. Typically, we sign on once per week and access our favorite libraries (say, free programs for Windows or Macintosh) The list of programs scrolls by, with a convenient description of each one If you like the look of something, you can download it to your computer

GEnie does not currently provide access to the World Wide Web however, e-mail

➤

INTERNET IS NOW HERE UP & RUNNING !!

FREE INTERNET*

ACCESS THE INFORMATION SUPER-HIGHWAY !!

GOPHER, FTP, TELNET, TALK, WWW, ARCHIE, E-MAIL, IRC, NEWSGROUPS, & MORE !!

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OTHER OFFERS OF "FULL INTERNET ACCESS" !! THIS IS FULL REALTIME ONLINE INTERNET ACCESS !!

INFINITY Online Systems Inc.

- FULL INTERNET ACCESS
- FULL GRAPHIC INTERFACE
- GREAT ONLINE GAMING
- THOUSANDS OF THE BEST FILES
- 2400 - 28,800 bps ALL NODES
- MEET PEOPLE & HAVE FUN

Canada's newest and most advonced online system is *OPEN FOR BUSINESS* and accepting memberships !! There is more to do online than you can imagine and above all you can cruise the *INFORMATION HIGHWAY* using our *FULL INTERNET ACCESS* and best of all, its *FREE* to all members !! Conduct business online through the *WORLD WIDE WEB*, or go online with someone in Australia *FREE OF CHARGE* !! The possibilities are endless !!

NEW !!

DON'T GET RIPPED OFF BY HIGH PRICE INTERNET PROVIDERS !!

CALL: Using your modem

(416) 638-9797

*To all members

and other Internet services are provided

Although Genie is the smallest of the "big four" (with CompuServe, AOL and Prodigy being the other three) it has some excellent technical forums, including a DTP roundtable hosted by PostScript guru Ron Lancaster

CompuServe

Getting started ••••
Content:•••••
GUI •••
Value ••••

CompuServe is the largest commercial information service and it shows This is the place we've found to be the most likely source for patches updates and message areas in support of software and hardware vendors, or virtually any other topic that interests us.

Aside from computer related topics CompuServe, like the other services mentioned here has a good selection of special interest areas While we also use the Internet to search for information, CompuServe is still the place we most often locate info or programs we can't get anyplace else

Although CompuServe once had a reputation for being expensive, recent price cuts have made its costs much more reasonable. Like Prodigy, CompuServe forums are "moderated," making it a good choice for families with children

When we called the 1-800 487 0952 number to subscribe to CompuServe, the operator told us that as a TCP reader, we were eligible for a free startup kit including a disk for DOS Windows or Macintosh, one free month of service and a US$15 usage credit The operator also pitched an optional value pack, which he said was available for US$30 This kit comes with a 550-page book called Inside Compuserve a 200-page user guide and a CompuServe mousepad

The graphical interface most people use to access the service (and the one they send in the aforementioned kit) is CompuServe Information Manager Mac OS/2, and Windows versions are available We tested both and while they are superficially similar, the Windows version is definitely superior It automatically minimizes "parent" windows, while the Mac version closes them, making it difficult to back out of an area (especially if you don't notice the "Leave" menu command that performs this function)

The Windows version also adds speech to the interface — a gimmicky but appealing feature for beginners or kids.

Our least favorite feature of CIM is the method it uses to browse file libraries. The names are all listed in DOS NAME.UGH format to find out what the file actually does you have to select it, and then read its abstract, which is a fairly slow process

We're not too crazy about CompuServe's continued use of numerical user IDs either Although the company is said to be working on supporting real (alphabetical) names at the moment you have to contact The Computer Paper on CompuServe by sending e mail to 72627 1732 In early February, CompuServe reported that it planned to offer access to the World Wide Web in "thirty to sixty days."

Users will connect point-to-point (PTP) through the online service provider's more than 400 local points-of-presence (POPS) and use the browser of their choice. CompuServe already has two forums which are designed to offer Internet and Web information on protocol, browsers, navigation, "netiquette," and user questions.

Speaking to Newsbytes Pierce Reid, CompuServe spokesperson, said, "Any of our members are able to get whatever information they need to assist them with access and navigating the Web Typical of our policies we are rolling this out in a way which works best for our users and for the Internet community at large"

CompuServe already has more than 150 different cities in which members may access the service at 14.4 kilobits-per-second (Kbps) and Reid says the company is beta testing 28.8 Kbps access in limited tests The higher bits per second rates are important for fast access and full video and audio effects of the Web

Currently, CompuServe says it offers 92 percent of the US population local call access Local access allows users to avoid long distance telephone charges

Reid continued, "We are pleased to be able to offer our members the Web and in a way that they can use the browser of their choice We will be glad to help them learn about different browsers through our forums and we think the ability to choose their own browser will make the service more successful and popular"

Accessing the Web through CompuServe is priced at the company's newly announced hourly rate of $4.80 Reid said there will be no premium charges and the access will be offered across the board to all CompuServe members

America Online

Getting started •••••
Content ••••
GUI ••••
Value ••

America Online recently dropped its hourly surcharges for subscribers in Alaska and Hawaii. This leaves Canadians (and presumably, Mexicans) looking like suckers AOL charges a 20-cent per minute surcharge for Canadian access — and this includes the "complimentary introductory access" period So even though we only used a portion of our "free" 10 hours, we still ended up with a $67 charge on our Visa bill

Its outrageous Canadian pricing aside America Online is a good choice for users who favor user-friendliness and a sophisticated graphical interface Parents can lock out certain naughty areas, of which we've noticed there are quite a few Perhaps because of this, we've found that AOL tends to have quite a few "anklebyters" — juvenile users whose behavior reveals their lack of maturity

This service is perhaps the best choice for Mac users, as there is a lot of Mac-specific content presented in a typically Mac like way Windows and GEOS users will also find AOL the most friendly of the big services.

The Microsoft Network

Getting started: •••••
Content (N/A)
GUI •••••
Value (N/A)

➤

internet@home?

We make the Internet EASY!

The Net Brothers offer in-home/office service for:

- installation of "free" Internet Windows software
- clear step-by-step instruction
- a tour of the Internet on your own computer
- after-service support by phone, fax or e-mail

Net Brothers

For more information contact:

The Net Brothers internet service
Phone: 927-8495

Mention this ad and receive $10.00 off your first consultation

Your ONRAMP™ to the

INTERNET

Professionals who need dependable, easy Internet access.

- direct internet access for your PC (slip/ppp)
- powerful Windows Internet e-mail and Web software
- your own global Internet email address
- multiple email address option

Corporate customers:

- register your company domain name
- permanent ISDN lan connection giving Internet access to all your PCs
- Web authoring and hosting for your products and services

ONRAMP Network Services Inc.
(800) 613-0413 or sales@onramp.ca http://www.onramp.ca/

ONLINE SPORTS

- 24 Hour News Wire Via Satellite
- Fantasy Sport's Leagues
- Stats, Injury Reports, Transactions
- Fido, UseNet, GamblersNet, Nanet & More

416-928-3339

HANDS-ON INTERNET Training

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN THE NEW "INTERNET UP" ROOM

the Wire

BEGINNER to ADVANCED Courses in E-Mail, Mosaic, FTP, Gopher, Archie, News, WWW, HTML, *and lots more!*

Each Student on an Internet Computer

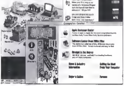
(416) 214-*WIRE*

IPG

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & RECOGNITION FOR PROGRAMMERS

Call (905) 824-7947

International Programmers Guild
CANADIAN CHAPTER
[illegible]
Mississauga ON [illegible]


File Edit People Email Membership Windows
Computer Center
Apple Customer Center
Software Center from ZiffNet/Mac
News & Industry Information
Getting the Most From Your Computer
Buyer's Guides
Forums
Info
Directory

The only one of the services mentioned here that is not widely available yet we nevertheless included MSN in our list because it is going to be bundled with Windows 95, which we expect to be available sometime this year Or maybe not

MSN is mostly notable for its extraordinary integration with the Windows 95 GUI It's the best online interface we've seen yet — because it doesn't look like you're online at all More than anything, it simply seems like there's a lot more content available on your own hard drive

Messages are in Rich Text Format, supporting color fonts, various point sizes and other typographic subtleties, files can be included in a message simply by dragging and-dropping and the interface dovetails nicely with the look and feel of the overlapping windows-and-folders metaphor that Windows 95 uses to manage files

The system automatically looks up the closest local access number (there were two in our area) and sets up the account Although MSN was not charging for access when we performed our tests we expect that a major credit card will be required to sign up much as the other systems require.

Of course being a beta release, there wasn't a whole lot of content in MSN when we went a-browsing but we expect this to change Initially MSN will be specific to Windows 95 (a Mac client is promised 9 to 12 months down the road) but, for these users it will provide a source of information and links to the Internet that is more user friendly than any of the other systems we've seen. We'll have more info on MSN RSN

eWorld

Getting started •••••
Content ••••
GUI ••••
Value ••

eWorld looks to us a lot like America Online just emptier eWorld is also the only one of the systems mentioned here that does not have any areas that are free. This means that if your doorbell rings, you can't duck into a free support area. You have to log off, answer the door then log on again.

Currently oriented toward Apple users, Apple is working on a Windows version of the software and expects to support Windows in the not-too-distant future

eWorld recently lowered its rates and eliminated its annoying business hours surcharge. As reported in a recent edition of TidBITs, a Mac-oriented online publication (www tidbits.com) eWorld still costs $6 95 per month for subscribers in the U S. and Canada, but subscribers can log on for four free hours instead of two. After the first four hours, all additional hours cost $2 95 instead of $4 95 Subscribers from other countries are now charged $9 95 per month with one free hour, and then $9 95 per hour after that eWorld also announced that they are working on the next version of eWorld for Macintosh software (the first release of eWorld's Windows software is scheduled for sometime in 1995) The software called Golden Gate for now, is planned to have better Internet access, increased speed, improved email, plus new multimedia and text-to-speech features In additional eWorld related news eWorld recently announced that three additional news services have joined its line-up U K. News Today (news and business from the U K.) Global Grandstand (international sports coverage) and World News Watch (reports of news events world-wide) as well as United Press International's consumer news service called UPI News You Can Use. See TidBITS-237 for more eWorld information.

Despite these recent additions, we found that eWorld has less content available online than any of the other major services. To be fair this is primarily due to the fact that it's newer than the others. And the user interface, which is based on the metaphor of a city, is both cute and intuitive (in the winter the streets even get covered with snow) But will it grow? Honestly I don't see much of a raison d'etre for eWorld. There is little if any content available on it that we haven't seen elsewhere. Unless Apple adds some compelling reason to lure users to its service (and that, of course is expensive — just ask Sears and IBM who have yet to turn a profit from Prodigy) I don't see a bright future for eWorld. ☐

KROLMAN
goPresent!™

It just might be the easiest way ever to do great presentations on-the-road That's because Krolman goPresent! has the power to instantly send sharp colorfull images onto any television directly from your VGA port And it's much more portable than any LCD projector panel

$389.99

VGA - TO - TV CONVERTERS

NEW!
goPresent!
with
Audio
$439.99

NEW!
goPresent!
with
ZOOM!
$589.99

For more information call our automated Fax-back system at (416) 502-0266 and request document no. 210. (YOU MUST CALL FROM YOUR FAX MACHINE).

To Order Call (416) 502-0404 or Fax (416) 502-1509
MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS
Your Authorized KROLMAN Dealer

Look Who's Using goPresent!
3M, Bell Canada Canada Life, CIBC, CBS Honeywell Intel Kodak, Microsoft, NASA, University of Saskatchewan and many more. Maybe you should too.

BLOWOUT SALE

486SLC2-66 MHz
☐VL-Bus Motherboard ☐340MB Hard Drive
☐4MB Fast RAM ☐1.44MB Floppy Drive
☐SVGA Video Card ☐14" SVGA Monitor
☐2Ser./1Par./1Game Port ☐Mini Tower Case
☐101-Keyboard ☐3-Button Mouse
$999

486DX2-66 MHz
☐VL-Bus Motherboard ☐340MB Hard Drive
☐4MB Fast RAM ☐1.44MB Floppy Drive
☐SVGA Video Card ☐14" SVGA Monitor
☐2Ser./1Par./1Game Port ☐Mini Tower Case
☐101-Keyboard ☐3-Button Mouse
$1115

486DX2-80 MHz
☐VL-Bus 3.3v Green 128-cache Motherboard
☐420MB Hard Drive ☐4MB Fast RAM
☐1.44MB Floppy Drive ☐VESA 1MB Video
☐14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
☐2Ser./1Par./1Game Port ☐Mini Tower Case
☐101-Keyboard ☐3-Button Mouse
$1299

486DX4-100 MHz
☐VL-Bus 3.3v Green 128-cache Motherboard
☐420MB Hard Drive ☐4MB Fast RAM
☐1.44MB Floppy Drive ☐VESA 1MB Video
☐14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
☐2Ser./1Par./1Game Port ☐Mini Tower Case
☐101-Keyboard ☐3-Button Mouse
$1399

486DX4-100 MHz
☐PCI-bus 3.3v green 256-cache Motherboard
☐540MB Hard Drive ☐4MB Fast RAM
☐1.44MB Floppy Drive ☐PCI 1MB video card
☐14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
☐2Ser./1Par./1Game Port ☐Mini Tower Case
☐101-Keyboard ☐3-Button Mouse
$1549

Multi-Media Kit
☐Double Speed CD-ROM
☐CD-ROM Audio Cable
☐16 Bit Multi-CD Sound Card
$185

Canon BJC-4000
☐Bubble Jet Colour Printer
☐720 x 360 dpi
☐2 Year Warranty
$475

ATI Video Card
☐Mach32 1MB DRAM $146
☐Mach32 2MB DRAM $210
☐Mach32 2MB VRAM $335
☐Mach64 2MB DRAM $268
☐Mach64 2MB VRAM $405

C&T COMPUTECH
7000 Woodbine Ave., Unit 114
Markham (Woodbine & 14th)
Mon to Sat 10am - 6pm
Tel: (905) 470-0023
Fax:(905) 470-1312

*on*line

SLIPing on a Shell

BY FRANK GARCIA

At last it is now possible for computing enthusiasts who have a mere UNIX shell space to participate with full GUI programs, by installing a piece of software that 'emulates' SLIP or PPP accounts. This means applications such as Netscape can be run using a UNIX core account.

There are four applications or utilities (that we are aware of) which allow those on Macintosh, Windows or UNIX platforms to join millions of others with greater facility. The utilities are TIA — The Internet Adapter for Macintosh and Windows 1.0 users, SlipKnot 1.05 (beta) for Microsoft Windows 3.1 users, Term 2.2 (beta) for UNIX, and TwinSock 1.2, also for Windows.

TIA is an Internet 'access' utility developed in 1994 by Cyberspace Development Inc. who wanted to allow users of a shell account without SLIP/PPP privileges, to access the Internet using their exciting GUI programs. TIA uses the host computer's IP address to provide the SLIP like features. Currently TIA provides Single User and Host licenses for multiple users. At the moment, the utility is graded for SLIP emulation with PPP planned in the next version 1.1. TIA provides Evaluation licenses for 14 days for a single user. Thereafter, TIA costs U.S. $25.00 for Single Users license and $495 for up to eight concurrent users on a Host license. For more information write to: TIA Sales, InterMind Corp., 1101 N Northlake Way, STE 106, Seattle WA 98103-8901.

For general information, send a blank e-mail to

tia-tcpip-info@marketplace.com

For more information for a single user send a blank e-mail message to

tia-single@marketplace.com and a computer will automatically send you license codes and information on how to obtain and install TIA via an anonymous FTP transfer.

Or, point your web browser to http://marketplace.com/ for complete information on this utility.

SlipKnot is a features-filled WWW shareware browser published by Macromind Inc., that does not require a SLIP or PPP account. Similar to Mosaic. Version 1.0 was released in November 1994 and version 1.05 (beta) is now available.

With SlipKnot, it's possible to retrieve documents in the background while browsing in the foreground. Like TIA, it's also possible to switch at leisure between the WWW and your shell account, except when downloading a document. SlipKnot's multi-tasking also becomes clear when you realize that up to five different documents can be displayed at the same time. The user can call up a document without waiting for it to appear before calling up another one.

SlipKnot also saves entire documents including embedded pictures for later offline demos. Astoundingly, the application is self-upgrading! With a 'one-touch' upgrade button, the program seeks out and downloads upgrades that are filtered into the program's built in updater.

Knowledgeable users can also test the creation of their own HTML Web pages offline. Additionally an optional scripting program is available to automate the login process. Gopher links, Z-modem and Kermit are supported, but limitations do exist. The app doesn't support fill in forms just yet, but it is planned as part of the 1.1 upgrade. Document retrievals are only on the HTTP and FTP protocols, not Mail or Wais. SlipKnot is also set for 386 PCs, with at least 4 megs of RAM recommended. SlipKnot is US$29.95 shareware. Look for the file "slnot100.zip" by FTP from the following sites:

oak.oakland.edu/SimTel/win3/internet
ftp.uoknor.edu/mirrors/SimTel/win3/internet
ftp.netcom.com/pub/pbrooks/slipknot

A FAQ list titled "snlfaq1.txt" for SlipKnot is available at:

interport.net/pub/pbrooks/slipknot

If you have a WWW browser already (lynx and www are fine) then SlipKnot's Home Page can be accessed at:

http://www.interport.net/slipknot/slipknot.html

Term 2.1, according to Dr. Bill Reimers, who works at the Physics department at Purdue University, "isn't really a SLIP/PPP emulator, but it is a complete alternative." Term's function is to multiplex a serial line and allow network connections (allowing for graphical Internet apps to kick in and work). Term's advantage is that it can be run entirely from user space, requiring no support from system or network administrators.

Reimers is one of 27 programmers who have their fingerprints on the improvements of the application. Term was originally created

➤

Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609-3034 Fax (416)609-3843

Motherboard	
BT UI Green PC 486DX P24T VLB 128K	$ 130
BT 75P Pentium 60 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K	$ 245
BT 75P Pentium 90 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K	$ 280
Keyboard	
BTC 101 enhanced	$ 19
Fujitsu 4870 101 enhanced	$ 39
Modem	
DSI 14.4/14.4 int fax modem (comit & winfax lite)	$ 67
Aceex 14.4/14.4 Int w/voice	$ 115
Video & Interface Cards	
S3 VLB SVGA w/1mb	$ 110
Trident 9440 VLB w/1mb	$ 115
IDE I/O(2s,1p,1g)	$ 15
IDE I/O w/2-16550	$ 35
VLB enhanced IDE I/O	$ 37
VLB enhanced IDE I/O w/16550	$ 60
PCI enhanced IDE I/O	$ 60
CD-ROM	
Sony 2x IDE CD-ROM	$ 165
Teac 55A 4x CD-ROM	$ 299

Hard Drive :(Quantum,Western Digital,Maxtor,Fujitsu)
540mb,730mb,830mb,850mb 1.08Gb
Call for special price

For Dealer Only
486 CPU Fan $ 4.10
Pentium 60 CPU Fan $ 8.00
Pentium 90 CPU Fan $ 8.20
The lowest price for 10 and up only

486DX2-66
Intel 486DX2-66 Green VLB
128K cache w/CPU fan
4mb 72pin Ram
Mini tower case w/p.s.
IDE I/O (2s 1p 1g)
VLB SVGA Video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1339

Pentium 60
Pentium 60 VLB/PCI/ISA
256K cache w/CPU fan
8mb 72pin Ram
Med tower case w/p.s.
PCI IDE I/O (2s 1p 1g)
PCI SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1829

Price subject to change without notice

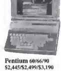
3T HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS

2000's TECHNOLOGY INC.(3T)

SPECIAL!
486DXII-66 **$1740**
MULTIMEDIA & VOICE/FAX/MODEM SYSTEM
486DX2-66 Intel CPU
3 VESA Local BUS, Green Motherboard
128K External Cache
4MB RAM 70ns
420 MB Quantum Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
1MB SVGA VESA LB Card
14" SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
Dual Speed Panasonic CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound Card
14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
Amplified Speakers, MIC.
Mouse & Pad
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

NOTEBOOKS
- AST Ascentia 800N/900N/433/450/475
From: $2,950
- 3T -Notebooks 486DX2-66
From: $1,899

Call for more info on Notebooks



Pentium 60/66/90
$2,445/$2,499/$3,190
Intel CPU
PCI/VESA/ISA Green Motherboard
8MB RAM 70ns
730 MB Quantum hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
ATI 1MB PCI Mach 32
15" MAC Flat SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
Fast IDE PCI Controller
MS Mouse Pad
Keytronic Keyboard
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

We provide
Custom Configured
PENTIUM
486 DX/DX2/DX4
& NOTEBOOKS
Total
NETWORKING
Solutions
Computer
RENTALS
ON site computer
UPGRADES
LEASE
to own programs

(416) 502-2055
(416) 502-0635
1-800-520-0066
Fax: (416) 502-0285

250 Consumers Rd.
#100A Willowdale
Ontario
Located Conveniently @ 401 & 404

HEWLETT PACKARD
An authorized dealer of HP products carrying the full line of HP Printers, Supplies, Scanners and Accessories.

2000's Technology Inc. (3T)
We carry full line of 3T products PC workstations, Servers, Notebooks and Technical Services.

digital
An authorized dealer of DEC products carrying the full line of DEC PCs, systems, Networking Solutions, Notebooks, Printers and authorized

AST
An authorized dealer of AST products carrying the full line of AST PCs

SCO
An authorized dealer of SCO products

Government and company orders are welcome!

MEMORY
Diskettes (Canada) Inc.
MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER OF:
- DUPLICATOR GRADE 3.5" MFD 2 HD DISKETTES
- OEM MANUFACTURER

Head Office: 130 Frobisher Dr., Suite 8
Waterloo, ON N2V 1Z9
OEM Sales Office:
2 Robert Speck Pkwy, Suite 750
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1H8
Tel: (519) 888-9488
Fax: (519) 888-7271
1-800-224-1217

Portable Hard Drive

- Keep the current HD in the system
- Connect to the printer/parallel port
- Configure as primary or secondary HD in the system
- DOS & Windows compatible
- Made in the USA

170MB/210MB	$499/525
270MB/340MB	$549/579
420MB/530MB	$599/650

Bestop Computers
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver, BC V5V 2X8
Phone. (604) 879-4888 Fax. (604) 879-0223

*on***line** ……………………

ITAC Conference Ponders Information Future

BY GRANT BUCKLER

Rapid Change, Chaos In Info Community
The world and especially people who work in information technology, should be preparing for a time of "chaos panic and golden opportunity" members of the Information Technology Association of Canada were told at their annual conference in late February

Frank Ogden, a Vancouver-based futurist and author of "The Last Book You'll Ever Read" said in the conference's keynote address that the pace of technological change continues to accelerate, and only those who can adapt rapidly will prosper

Ogden presented a sometimes wide-eyed montage of examples of technological change, both real and projected, from a $100 video camera that sits on top of a computer monitor and allows videoconferencing over the Internet – with limited video and audio quality so far, he admitted – to the brief mention of a scheme to have dolphins and humans transmit thought waves from a glass bubble in space

Quoting Charles Darwin Ogden noted that "it is not the strongest of species that survive nor the most intelligent, it is the one that is most adaptable to change"

New Technology In The Workplace
Now is the bleakest time in the transition of the workplace from the industrial to the information age and people are resisting the change. That resistance is either a symptom of outmoded ideas or a useful source of information for technology planners according to speakers at the conference

Dr Marir Smye, chair of PeopleTech Consulting Inc., described the transition as "the collapse of the Jurassic organization" Organizational structures are changing "We're not going to be able to put them nicely on a little napkin when we're out for dinner any more" This is good Smye said, but at the moment many people feel overwhelmed by the pace of change

If organizations can adapt Smye said information technology can be liberating so "let's stop resisting and let's leave the industrial age behind." ❑

SLIPing on a Shell

Continued from page **86**

by Michael O'Reilly (who wrote and maintained it up to version 1.14) Riemers says that users have reported that "in some cases TIA seems faster in others Term seems faster My general conclusion is that Term is faster by design but more sensitive to serial problems sometimes slowing it down considerably"

With regard to support Riemers says that Term doesn't support MS-DOS Windows or OS2 but it does cover more Unix sites than TIA "Term can handle virtually any type of serial line while TIA only works with 8 bit clean lines" he says

Term is available by FTP and Web transfer sites listed below

FTP

sunsite.unc.edu:/pub/Linux/apps/comm/term/<whole-directory tree>
sunsite.unc.edu:/pub/Linux/docs/HOWTO
physics.purdue.edu:/pub/bcr/term/<whole-directory-tree>

URL

http://sunsite.unc.edu/mdw/HOWTO/Term-HOWTO.html
http://zeus.cs.kun.nl:4080/term-howto/Term-HOWTO.html
http://physics.purdue.edu/~bcr/homepage.html

Term is freeware and Riemers says that "users are allowed to redistribute and make any changes they want so long as they include the source code"

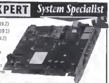
TwinSock 1.2 for Windows developed by Troy Rollo, is freeware According to comp.os.ms-windows.announce statements TwinSock should work on "any" dialup line.

To obtain this application look for the file "twnsck12.zip" by FTP at the suggested locations:

ftp.cs.odu.edu/pub/zeil/cs412/modos/twnsock
mrcnext.cso.uiuc.edu/pub/win3/winsock
ftp.u.washington.edu/pub/user-supported/gnarthey/www

Finally as a postscript, Internet users frequently discuss their adventures using these programs on the comp.infosystems.www.users newsgroup as well as in alt.dcomp.slip-emulators comp.os.ms-windows.networking.tcp-ip and comp.os.ms-windows.apps.comm. ❑

MODEM EXPERT *System Specialist*



- 14.4/14.4 Internal (Goes to 19.2)
- 14.4/14.4 External (Goes to 19.2)
- 14.4/14.4 Pocket (Goes to 19.2)
- 19.2 DSP soft upgradeable Voice Data/Fax autodetect
- 19.2 DSP soft upgradeable Voice Data/Fax autodetect + Audio Multimedia System Fax-On-Demand

On site service: System repair • upgrade • installation • circuit design • production
Trison Electronics 1350 Matheson Blvd. E., Unit 9 Mississauga, Ontario L4W 4M1
Tel: 905-238-9251 Fax: 905-238-6822

TCN's INTERNET FACTS !

The Internet IS international (so your Email address is too!)
Full Internet access (only kind we offer !) access up to 28.8 on all lines.
Graphical Access (via Netscape Mosaic, etc)
Personal telephone support (a real voice no less !)
Online storage (for your computing needs !)
Membership options (40 hours -$15.00 many other rates available)
Hardware co-op (just tell us what you need !)

Bonus times, Files, SLIP, PPP, Archie, Gopher, WAIS, IRC News, Mudds and more.

Business services ranging from dedicated connection to a complete site server setup and installation ***Authorized BSDI Internet Sytems reseller***

TCN Systems Group Inc.
Voice line - (905) - 508-4915 (416) - 359-0921

Come Surf With Us...

Tired of busy signals? Lack of support? Machines going down?

Unicom Online is a different kind of Internet Provider *we care* Don't believe us? Try us out for a week *FREE* and find out why

Call us, fax us, email us or log-in to get your instant account.

Service in Chinese available

Surfing Account
90 hours of Shell, SLIP and PPP access for $25/month incl. GST
Unlimited Access
Shell $38/month, SLIP/PPP $128/month Call for details
Business Services
Web sites from $50/mo

Call for more details

Unicom Online

416•291•3643 Fax: 416•291•4879 Data. 416•291•4705 Email info@unicom.org

486

INTEL	DX2-66	$1,299
AMD	DX2-80	$1,269
(3.3volt)	DX4-100	$1,399

ACER VLBus motherboard
128K cache
4 MB 72 pins fast RAM
420 MB floppy drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
VLB 32 bits S3 SVGA 1 MB card
VLB 32 bits IDE I/O card
1 parallel 2 serials 1 game
14" .28 NI monitor (ACER)
Medium tower case with LED
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

INTEL Pentium

75 Mhz	$2,299
90 Mhz	$2,599
100 Mhz	$2,839
Dual 90 Mhz	$4,299

ASUS PCI Local Bus motherboard
256 K cache (upgradeable to 1M)
8 MB 72 pins fast RAM
730 MB hard drive (Quantum)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
On board 16550 high speed I/O
15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
Medium tower case with LED
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

*2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

Markham -
170 Esna Park Drive Unit 6
Tel (905) 475-7720 475-81a7
Fax (905) 475-3341
Downtown
71 McCaul Street Unit E-9
Tel (416) 593 2603
Fax (416) 593-1491

[illegible] MB Quantum hard drive	2[illegible]	ATI Mach32 1 MB RAM	145	1.44 MB floppy drive	75
540 MB Maxtor hard drive	269	ATI Mach64 2 MB DRAM	299	1.2 MB floppy drive	55
730 MB Quantum hard drive	3[illegible]	ATI Mach64 2 MB VRAM	399	Canon BJ-200 printer	299
USR 14.4 Int. fax modem	135	Enhanced VL IDE card ([illegible])	43	Canon BJC-4000 printer	489
USR 28.8 Ext. fax modem	1[illegible]	Mid tower case w power supply	15	Canon LBP 430 1MB printer	899
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. fax modem	74	Full tower case w power supply	85	ACER 14" .28 NI monitor	310
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. Voice fax modem	117	Power supply	45	ACER 15" .28 FS NI monitor	459
				ACER 17" .28 FS NI monitor	859

Multimedia Package Special (with system purchased) **$299**
(Panasonic 2X speed CD Rom/SB 16 MCD / Labtec Amp speakers)
Upgrade to TEAC 4X speed CD Rom + $119

M/S Dos & Windows $99 (with system purchased)

All prices are already 3% discounted for cash [illegible] subject to change without notice

RELIABILITY HAS ITS PRICE
(AND IT'S LESS THAN YOU'RE PAYING NOW)

Remanufactured Toner Cartridges and Inkjet Refills
Available for most laser printers, faxes, personal copiers and inkjet printers

On-site and depot laser printer repair

Dependable and cost effective

100% GUARANTEED

LaserSpeed 265 RIMROCK ROAD, UNIT 2, NORTH YORK
Tel: (416)638-0975 Fax (416)638-0977

Notebook Computer Auction for Charity

A large selection of notebook computers and accessories to be sold by

Silent Auction to benefit The Hospital For Sick Children foundation

Auction Sponsored by Marketron

All products are on display at Toronto Dominion Center (Bay/King area) underground shopping concourse across from the Canada Post Office
For auction bid sheets (listing all products and their values) kindly phone
Marketron at 416/366-7199 or fax 366-6192
All bid sheets must be submitted by April 15/1995

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST WONDER

- ⇨ Portable Hard Disk Drive (PHd) in various capacities
- ⇨ Fast system back-up saves time
- ⇨ Protect your data. Remove and lock-up your PHd
- ⇨ Carry your software and data and plug into any DOS or OS/2 PC
- ⇨ Add hard disk capacity to your notebook, portable or desktop PC
- ⇨ Secure easy way to carry, send or transfer data between offices or PCs
- ⇨ Easy external installation in 2–3 minutes via the PC parallel port
- ⇨ Built-in flow-through parallel port still allows use of printer
- ⇨ Includes cables, carry pouch, software and 1 year warranty

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

ATKINSON DATA SYSTEMS	416-283-3619	DATA FIRST COMPUTER	416-412-0574
SABLE COMPUTER INC	416-967-5193	SYSTEMLOGIC INC	416-769-2360
TRANS-TUTOR	416-466-5920	LOGICAL DIRECTIONS	905-731-6497
BRANTFORD-MI COMPUTER	519-752-7730	WATERLOO-MOBILITY WORKS	519-886-3106
KITCHENER-ABLE ONE SYSTEMS	519-570-9100	MARKHAM-AMNET 2000	905-415-7272

All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations
EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR–URTEC DATALINK TEL (905) 415-8145 FAX (905) 475-9840

GAMES

A Virtual Adventure With The Gods

BY GORDON GOBLE

Title Wrath of the Gods
By Luminaria (Distributed By: Maxis)
Contact: Luminaria At (415) 821-0536

Take a generous dose of mythology, stir in equal amounts of adventure and role playing add photo realism graphical puzzles a klutzy but likable hero and some genuinely funny blasts of good humor and you have a winning recipe, the recipe used to create Wrath of the Gods, a graphic adventure game with a difference

Based on the bizarre exploits and fantastic tales of Greek mythology Wrath of the Gods puts you in the driver's seat as an all-encompassing composite hero Your job description? Well although there's really just too much to mention here (game publisher Luminaria promises over 40 hours of game play) the general idea is to re-establish control of your kingdom from the sometimes goofy, magical and often downright rotten to-the-core forces that are wreaking havoc throughout the land You'll come face to face with many of the primary performers of Greek mythology — Pegasus Zeus the Cyclops Medusa, the Golden Fleece, they're all here! Why it's like a Greek myth All Star Game!

Like most games of this genre, you'll be expected to travel far and wide interacting with the various characters and scenarios encountered en route While your quest may be aided by certain situations others are just plain interesting and some may be quite detrimental to your health and well-being Decisions and actions are governed by common sense game experience and a knowledge of Greek mythology that is reinforced by an in-depth easily accessible on screen "Info" line Finally if all of the above fails to clue you in to the proper procedures for a given situation Wrath of the Gods comes complete with its own built-in hint line — the "Oracle" — which supplies increasingly more explicit suggestions at the expense of accrued points. But considering that 500 points is a perfect score, and a series of hints may well cost 20 the Oracle should only be consulted when all else has failed Although at times too tempting to resist the mere presence of the Oracle is just one of the many treats offered up by this program.

Of particular interest Wrath of the Gods is one of the first adventure games to offer a photo-realistic environment from which to conduct your heroic mission Although generously interspersed with animation (let's face it it's hard to find good footage of a dragon or Hydra!) Wrath of the Gods nevertheless gives us gorgeous real-life Greek geography castles, characters and much more While game players won't feel totally immersed in a live action movie (most scenes feature a still photograph layered with in-studio shots of one or two semi-mobile characters — sometimes just a talking head surrounded by a static body and hair) this technology is a definite cut above the cartoonish tact inherent in most adventure games I found this approach lent a sense of credibility that made the whole idea infinitely more palatable

For those unfamiliar with adventure games Wrath of the Gods (aside from its photo-realism) sports an interface typical to

►

Computer World ☑

486 SX-40	$ 999	call for configuration
486 DX2-66	$ 1259	DX/DX2/DX4 Systems:
486 DX2-80	$ 1329	Vesa LB Motherboard 128K cache Math-Co, 4MB RAM, 422MB HDD 1MB Vesa Video Card
486 DX4-100	$ 1449	
Pentium 66	$ 1979	Pentium Systems: PCI LB Motherboard 256K cache 8MB RAM, 540MB HDD
Pentium 90	$ 2479	1MB SVGA PCI Video Card

All Systems include: 1.44MB FDD, 14" SVGA Monitor N/I .28dp
Mini Tower 230W, LED, 2S/1P/1G Ports,101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Multimedia Kit $ 240 ..... Double speed CD-ROM
Stereo 16 bit sound card
Speakers, Microphone

Two Years parts & labour warranty

1194 Eglinton Ave W Toronto ON M6C 2E3
Tel:(416)787-8063
Fax:(416)787-3261

Subway 1194 Eglinton Ave W N ↑

the genre While most of the screen is filled with the current scene a series of icons are lined across the bottom, permitting the game player to eyeball pick up use talk to or walk to a given object Clicking on the "hand" icon, for instance then clicking on, say a tantalizing gemstone will direct your on-screen persona to pocket the valuable rock. Likewise clicking on the "Walk" icon then clicking again at the edge of the screen will instruct your character to walk off screen and into the next scene It's all pretty simple to pick up with a little experience and newcomers will find the complexity of actions governed by such a seemingly limited amount of directions is really quite amazing.

In Wrath of the Gods a solid mix of intellect, on hand resources, luck, and timing add up to a successful endeavor Please accept the following example of Wrathian scenarios for your approval

While strolling by a seemingly innocent farmer's field you happen to remember the handy-dandy mystical seeds you'd purchased some time ago Spreading the seeds on the field (humming a happy tune while sowing!) the unexpected happens Out of the field grows an army of supernatural warriors bent on doing you in! Despite their evil intent however they are sporting, and quickly explain that they "...Won't fight you dude unless you have a blade"

Taking leave of the armed infidels you know that the next time your paths cross you'd better be packing a sword.

Later happening upon a tremendous boulder you are compelled to discover what lays underneath Although the boulder will not budge with sheer brute force you take advantage of your quick mind (and perhaps a little assistance from the Oracle) to realize that said boulder may be displaced with a little leverage Without divulging important details, the boulder is moved aside revealing a stunning example of sword craftsmanship On to battle!

After locating the fateful farmer's field once again (which takes a little doing Greece is pretty tricky after all!) the fight is commenced! While you can't directly control each thrust and parry your digital representation fights brilliantly (and even better with a little magic elixir) Dutifully dispatching the first dozen denizens of doom It soon becomes clear that these guys just keep on coming What to do? Well to capsulate, if you've been obediently snaring objects throughout your travels there's another weapon in your arsenal that will cause these no-goodniks to begin a little in fighting, to the finish! If you play your cards right you'll be on your way in no time at all, 25 bonus points richer

Sizing up each given situation keeping written notes on locations and characters constantly consulting one's inventory, then using various implements in harmony with others is needless to say, all-important Although it may seem ridiculous that our hero manages to pack around a set of rowing oars a sledgehammer, a vat of liquid an archery set and numerous other sizable objects all at one time such is the nature of this and most adventure games and certain suspensions of belief are necessary

Much of Wrath is tongue in cheek, and more than once our decidedly clumsy hero is made to look the fool Even sarcastic fire breathing dragons are good for a laugh and when confronted with our hero in an arcade-style "shooting gallery" may well taunt "What's that little thing? A bow and arrow? You couldn't hit the Parthenon if you were three feet away! Hah, hah, hah!" or "Missed me missed me now you gotta kiss me!"

Goats belch after quaffing large amounts of water swarms of bees will congregate around your person and follow you around for awhile and generally the comedic rules of Monty Python are the order of the day

First time adventure gamers will appreciate the second chances offered by Wrath. Although certain sticky situations may end up in the worst possible way the gamer never "dies", and at worst will receive an audience with the gods, a slap on the wrist and another go One will have no alternative but to learn all about mythology in the process and the overall experience is entertaining and certainly compelling

Due, no doubt to its complexity and quasi-interactive movie format Wrath of the Gods is a CD based affair which means movement through the various screens even with a double spin drive is painfully slow This is one drawback albeit a prominent one in an otherwise enjoyable package 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1, a double-speed CD drive and a mouse are required equipment. ❑

HTS 1995 SPECIALS!!!

486-DX-33 MHZ .... $1229.00 or $10.95 per week
486 DX-2/66 MHz .... $1299.00 or $11.70 per week
486 DX-2/80 MHz .... $1299.00 or $11.70 per week
486 DX4/100 MHz .... $1369.00 or $12.40 per week

System Configuration:
4MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, 420 MB Hard Drive, VLBus Controller & Video 1MB, 101 E. K-B, SVGA Monitor .28 Dpi NI, Mouse w/ Pad, MT Case

Pentium System Specials!!

PCI 486 DX2/66 MHz .... $1769.00 or $14.80 per week
Pentium 566 Intel .... $1950.00 or $20.00 per week
Pentium 590 Intel .... $2269.00 or $21.00 per week

System Configuration:
4 MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy Drive, 520 MB Hard Drive, PCI Video 1 MB Controller
Mid Tower Case 230 W, 101K B, Mouse, SVGA .28, NI Monitor
2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Multimedia Special of the Month!!

486 DX-2/66 MHz HTS (Dream Machine) $1499.00 Plus Spkrs.
4 MB Ram, 1.44 MB FD 420 MB HD, VLBus Controller & Video, 101KB, 3Btn Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card, SVGA Monitor

Monitors
Daytek .28 NI L $275.00
Daytek .28 L-R $291.00
Daytek 15" NI L $425.00
Philips 15" NI L $548.00
Sony 15" .NI.T $660.00

Hard Drives
* 420 MB 12Ms $295.00
* 540 MB 12Ms $270.00
* 730 MB 12Ms $385.00
* 830 MB 13Ms $409.00
* 1.08 GB 12Ms $615.00

Video Card
• Cirrus Logic VLB 1MB u/g 2 MB $89.00
• Trident VLB 1 MB u/g 2 MB $89.00
• Intel PCI 1MB Video $105.00
• ATI PCI M 32, 1 MB u/g 2MB $215.00
• ATI PCI M 64, 1 MB u/g 8MB $275.00

Printers
Canon BJ200e $349.00
Brother HJ-400 .... $345.00
HP 540 .... $419.00
Lexmark Colour $499.00
& Much More on Request

Modems
14.4 Baud Fax & Data $79.00
* 14.4 Baud External $148.00
28.8 Baud Fax & Data $159.00
28.8 Baud External $249.00

Tape Backups
120 Colorado Insider $158.00
250 Colorado Insider 198.00
1.2 GB Internal Quantum $1,599.00
1.0 GB Internal Conner $1,589.00

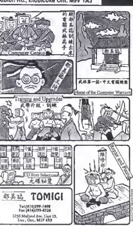
On Sale

On Sale

ALL KINDS OF UPGRADING AVAILABLE

OFFICE HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9:30AM - 7:00PM
SATURDAY
11:00AM - 6:00PM
SUNDAY
CLOSED

HI-TECH SERVICES
835 Albion Rd., Etobicoke Ont. M9V 1A3
TEL: 416-746-0815
FAX: 416-746-0415



都美誌 TOMIGI
Tel:(416)299-1408
Fax (416)299-8326
2250 Midland Ave. Unit 19,
Scar., Ont., M1P 4R9

Computer Technical Services
1182 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario M4M 1L4
Fax: (416) 466-6328
Tel: (416) 466-7153

486DX-33 $1099
486DXII-66 $1195
486DX4-100 $1375

CD-ROM Bundles
X2 Speed $ 199.00
X4 Speed $ 359.00
16-Bit Sound Card
A Pair of Speakers

486DX4-100 Multimedia System ⇒ $1649 ⇐
Double Speed CD-ROM, 8 Mb Ram
ATI Mach32 2Mb Video Card
- Deep Green Motherbord w/256k Cach, **540 Hard Drive, 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, Mid Tower Case, Enhanced V.L Bus I/O, 101 Enhanced Keyboard Mouse & Pad

Encyclopedia + 4 More titles ==> $29.99 w/ purchase of any Cdrom Bundle
Cannon BJ 200e Inkjet Printer $279 w/ purchase of any System
Prices are subjected to change without prior notice. All prices are cash discounted & must be paid by cash, money order or certified cheque.

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under licence of Sony™ Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available in blank: 2HD 2DD video tape, CD jewelry box
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Duplicators & Wholesalers welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321-1879 Fax: (416) 321-8451
Inmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan Hong Kong
Tel (8522) 5582203 Fax: (8522) 8973700

DOWN TIME PROTECTION

If your system crashes how long does it take to get it back up to speed? Sometimes its a simple re-boot, other times you need the backup.

What about you and your system your income system If a disability causes your income system to crash, a simple re-boot probably won't work. Do you have a back up income system that will kick in until you get back up to speed, or will you stay off-line and exhaust your savings?

Now is the time to install a disability income system or upgrade your existing one

To arrange a confidential appointment
Contact Keith Nash, CLU,CH.F.C
Chartered Financial Consultant
at (416) 622-2083 or
keith.nash@caomm.com

CD-ROM SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Age of Pacific	$33.95
Police Quest 4	$31.95
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$31.95
Outpost	$27.95
Myst Book	$15.95
Journeyman Project-Turbo	$26.95
Compton Encyclopedia '95	$29.95
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	$29.95
Midi Music-Professional	$29.95
American Heritage Talking Dictionary	$26.95

Hundreds of CD Titles
Available at Special Prices
Limited quantities while stock lasts.
To order Send cheque or money order to —
CD MADNESS
P.O. Box 63508, 1571 Sandhurst Circle
Agincourt, Ontario M1V 1V0
Plus 15% tax and $5 shipping & handling
or ask for CD Title list by sending mail to the address above

Attention End Users
& Hardware Resellers

Novell Certified
Network Engineer
Services Provided

- V2.x, 3.x, 4.x
- Installations
- Upgrades
- Trouble Shooting

Computer Dept Ltd
Tel (905) 738-9192
Fax: (905) 738-6063

Providing Business Systems
Integration and Support

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.

The Easiest Way to Add a Hard Drive
Presenting
pPhD

☆ Perfect for laptops and portables
☆ Easy setup gives extra storage in three minutes
☆ Attaches INSTANTLY to ANY PC and laptop printer port
☆ Use the same programs and data at home, office, and clients
☆ Protects sensitive programs and data by carrying them along with you
☆ Comes with easy to use software, all cables and 1 year warranty
☆ Easy backup ☆ Light weight ☆ Assembled in Canada

Networking Solutions
Novell CNE on staff
On-site service
Service contract available
LANs * Remote Access * LAN to LAN Connections

☑ NOVELL® Personal Netware LAN Starter Kit
Including everything you need to connect two computers
(Network interface cards software, cable and connectors) ONLY $269.

☑ Microsoft® Workgroups Package
4 x 486 Workstations 1.44Mb FD, 8Mb RAM 530Mb Hard Drive
Network Card, SVGA monitor, DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
All cables connectors and installation included*

☑ LAN Turnkey System (for 5 users)
1 x VIP 486 Server 1.44 Mb FD 8Mb RAM 1Gb HD PCI Network Card, monitor
4 x 486 Workstations 1.44Mb FD, 4Mb RAM Network Card SVGA monitor
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user version)
All cables, connectors and installation included*

$ CALL

☑ Other network configurations available.
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company

We also do:
1. Voice Mail Systems
2. Fax on-demand Systems
3. Backup to CD and Mastering
4. Custom Software

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR:
NOVELL®
WINDOWS NT
IBM
AST

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15 Markham Ontario L3R 8B2 Tel (905) 410-1018 Fax (905) 470-8876 (Just N. of Steeles)
Business Hrs: Mon to Fri 9:30 am to 6:00 pm Thur 9:30 am to 8:00 pm Sat 10:00 am to 4:00 pm

CD REVIEW

Find Out The Way Things Work, Including Your CD-ROM

The Way Things Ought To Be

BY BOSS MACDONALD

Product:	The Way Things Work CD-ROM
From	Dorling Kindersley Multimedia through: General Publishing 30 Lesmill Road Don Mills ON M3B 2T6 416-445-3333
Price	$139.95

If you've ever gotten an instant Afro while fixing the family toaster or blown your fuse while fixing a lamp The Way Things Work by David Macauley is the CD-ROM you've been waiting for.

Two and a half million of you already know about Macauley's unique and appealing approach to explaining technology as that's how many copies sold of his book on which this disk is based. From "airliner wing" to "zipper" Macauley explains more than 200 inventions using the book's original pictures and text but now with animation and audio too.

And helping out along the way is Macauley's faithful Woolly Mammoth largely employed to demonstrate the scientific principles behind each invention.

In a section called "Mammoth Movies" there are 22 individual cartoons in which scientific principles are demonstrated through Macauley's reminiscences on the partnership with his precocious pet pachyderm. Inclined planes for example, are brought to life in the movie of Macauley's capturing a mammoth.

It's too bad you can't actually see these movies now because short as they are they'll have you in stitches whether you're interested in the science involved or not.

Other main sections of The Way Things Work include a biographical gallery of "Inventors" which gives a thumbnail sketch of each as they relate to the machines discussed and a "Principles of Science" section which again draws on the paws (?) of the Woolly Mammoth to illustrate basic topics in physics like friction leverage and magnetism.

The "History" section goes one step further by organizing all the inventions onto a timeline beginning with "ships" at 7000 BC and ending with the "Astronaut Maneuvering Unit" invented by NASA in 1984. Click on any of the inventions and it leads to all the other related stuff elsewhere on the disk.

By the way in case you were expecting to find the personal computer at the end of the timeline, it's credited to Edward Roberts (who?) way back in 1975. The entire entry reads "The first personal computer was designed in 1975 by Edward Roberts, the president of the American company MITS Inc. The computer was called the Altair 8800 and was sold either in one piece or as a kit for people to build themselves. It cost only one tenth of the price of the next cheapest computer on the market." Pretty bare bones, I know but you have to keep in mind that the point of the disk is not to provide a comprehensive history of each invention's development, but instead to show how they actually work.

To that end when you do choose an invention you get a clear but amusing illustration showing all of the component parts. Clicking specific points on the picture might start an animation, create a new window with explanatory text or both. But all in faithfully frivolous fashion.

Being a highly sophisticated CD-ROM — despite the child-like disguise — The Way Things Work achieves its titular goal well and is cross referenced throughout so that all sections are linked by a general index the main menu and hot spots that lead to related machines and information.

Of course, in addressing such a comprehensive list of machines there's bound to be lots on The Way Things Work that you'll likely never want to look at. After all how many normal people are interested in how an absorbent separator works? Still there's plenty of other practical stuff — like mixers clutches, VCRs CD players and the like — to ensure that this disk will always be kept handy near the family PC.

In fact the only disagreeable aspect to this entire disk is the price. Suggested at $139.95, Dorling Kindersley may be being a bit too ambitious in this age of just about everything on CD-ROM dropping below 50 bucks. But I haven't seen The Way Things Work for sale anywhere for much less than they're asking.

Notwithstanding the price, this is a disk to shame many others by demonstrating what a CD-ROM could and should be. It's highly involving and interactive, well thought out fulfills the box's promises and has something real to offer at the same time. With that in mind it's a definite best buy in spite of the price. ❑

CD REVIEW

A CD-ROM Celebration of 20 Years on TV

Saturday Night Jive

BY ROSI MACDONALD

Product.	Saturday Night Live: The First Twenty Years (Two "dual format" –Macintosh and PC– CD-ROM package)
From	GameTek Inc 2999 Northeast 191st Street, Suite 500 Aventura FL 33180 Ph 305-935-3995
Price	$59 ($5,000 Cdn Lighten up people just kidding)

The first time I ever saw Saturday Night Live was at a friend's place in 1976. Elliot Gould was the guest host and all I clearly remember was a take-off they did on the final episode of Star Trek — with John Belushi as Captain Kirk — that had me literally rolling on the floor.

Despite how long long ago 1976 might seem to many of you, Saturday Night Live was already a well-established show by that time. Premiering in 1975 it ran only every second Saturday in those days, ostensibly because the producers felt it took two weeks to put a good show together. And judging by the anemic weekly version that's served up these days, they were probably right.

The point of all this is that Saturday Night Live celebrates its 20th anniversary this year surviving somehow in its current state of embalmment. And CD-ROM publishers, GameTek, are holding a celebration of their own by producing this new two CD-ROM set of clips from the show.

Which is literally all this package amounts to. One disk is called "The Classic Years," the other "The Current Years," each containing lots of skits and original songs from their mandated era. The music sections are somewhat disappointing though, because they only include songs performed by the show's cast members — probably some kind of copyright snarl or the like. So you won't see any of those rare performances by real stars like Leon Redbone, for example, who was virtually unknown before his appearance on the show in the late 70s.

Likewise, an as yet obscure Steve Martin became significantly less adumbrate thanks to NBC, particularly after showing up one Saturday with his brilliant and enduring "King Tut" song, which fortunately is included here. But be warned, all we get of that classic ditty — and so many others — is the final 30 seconds or so.

Still, you'll find a smattering of just about everything, from those glory [illegible] classic political sketches, coneheads, even a few of those classic commercial parodies that people still laugh about today.

But, of course, we can't ignore the newer stuff found on Disk 2, despite how all of us post-teens might feel about it.

Using the same graphical interface as Disk 1, "The Current Years" has to be loaded and launched as though it were a whole new product — very frustrating and time consuming.

Once going, though, we can fortunately ferret out a lot of good stuff buried among the dross that mars Saturday Night Live's more current incarnation. Ed Grimley is in there and that "meisteroonie" guy, but they're largely presented in samples too small to really savor. There are exceptions, however, like that fabulous Wayne's World in Madonna's bedroom episode which you can watch almost in its entirety.

It's almost worth having these disks just for those individual moments of genuine comic brilliance that have managed to stave off total rigor mortis for so long.

But it still all boils down to clips, though — strangely, no associated history is given. When you choose a sketch, or Weekend Update episode, or song, or commercial, virtually no background information shows up, not even the date it originally aired. So if you're looking for any insight into Saturday Night Live — how the show came about, what's involved in producing or writing it, amusing anecdotes between the stars — you're definitely knocking on the wrong door.

That said, however, the package does include a little picture book called "A Week In The Life of Saturday Night Live," but what that consists of is a woefully inadequate 16 pages of captioned backstage pictures taken during a recent Kim Basinger/Alec Baldwin show. But at least it affords a slight peek behind the scenes.

The back page reveals that this "brochure" is only a sampling from the big, 264 page companion anniversary book that's available for $25 along with two full-length video cassettes that can be had for the same price.

You may have figured out by now that you've got to be a real fan to get any genuine satisfaction from this CD-ROM cum Book cum Video combination, but with its relatively modest price tag, at least it won't break you, even if you're only mildly [illegible] ❑

Microview Systems

Multimedia 486DX2/66 $1499
Intel CPU
128K Cache
4 MB Ram upto 128 MB
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
VLB SVGA 1MB Video Card
420 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
VLB IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w PS
101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse
2X CD-Rom, SB16, Amp. Speakers

HP 4L Laser $719

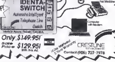
Pentium 90 $3529
Pentium 100 $3699
Giga-Byte Intel PCI Pentium Motherboard
256 K Cache
16 MB Ram upto 192 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
15" Viewsonic15 .27dp
or Sony .25dp SVGA, 1280x1024
All Mach 64 PCI SVGA 2M VRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enchanced IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 250w PS
Keytronic 101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS Mouse

Two Years Parts & Labour

7726 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.

Sale Price $20 OFF!


IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Ajax, Ontario, CANADA
Telephone Line from Wall Jack
Telephone Set
Fax Machine
Computer with Modem

Hundreds of uses
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modem
Childrens Phone
Easy to Install

Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.

14 Day Satisfaction 5 Year Warranty

CRESTLINE

Contact (905) 727-7978

486SLC-33 ...... $929
- 4MB RAM
- 420 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VGA Card w/ 256K
- VGA Mono Monitor

486 PCI Local Bus

486DX2-66	$1,679
486DX4-100	$1,809

- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8 Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Bus IDE Controller
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

486 VESA Local Bus

486SX-25	$1,219
486SX-33	$1,249
486DX-33	$1,319
486DX2-66 AMD	$1,339
486DX2-66	$1,379
486DX4-100 AMD	$1,449
486DX4 100	$1,509

- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

Pentium PCI Local Bus

P5-60 MHz	$2150
P5-66 MHz	$2200
P5-75 MHz	$2349
P5-90 MHz	$2599
P5-100 Mhz	$2780

- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Built-in PCI IDE Controller
- 2 Hi-speed Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- 15" Non-interlaced Monitor

All Systems Include: 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, Mini Tower Case with LED

IDE Hard Drives

420MB	240
540MB	285
850MB	385
1.2 GB	615

CD ROM Drives

Toshiba 3501 Quad Speed SCSI	429
TEAC CD-55A Quad Speed	289
Sony 55E 2X Speed IDE	165
Panasonic 562 2X Speed	175

Sound Cards

Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM	115
Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	125
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 OEM	189

Tape Back up

Conner 250 MB Int.	205
Colorado Jumbo 350 int.	245
Conner 420 MB int.	255
Colorado Jumbo 700 in.	385
Conner 850 MB int.	365
Colorado Trakker 250 ext.	410
Colorado Trakker 350 ext.	450
Colorado Trakker 700 ext.	580

Fax/Modem

14.4K/14.4K Internal w/Voice Mail	105
14.4K/14.4K Internal	79
14.4K/14.4K External	125
14.4K/28.8K Internal w/ V.34	299
14.4K/28.8K External w/ V.34	329

Note: Prices subject to varying Market Conditions. All prices are cash discounted.

KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.
461 Alden Road, Unit 22
Markham, Ontario L3R 3L4
Tel: (905) 513-8858 Fax: (905) 513-0973

Cherry Hill, NJ
King of Prussia PA
Wilmington, DE
Norwalk, CT

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE
OPEN 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM MONDAY - FRIDAY, 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM SATURDAY

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP & DESKTOP FINAL BLOWOUT SALE!

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

2585 MATHESON BLVD. E
UNIT 15, MISS. ONT. (905) 602-6077

5359 FINCH AVE. E
#6 SCAR. ONT (416) 609-2655

Compact Studio
CD-ROM Recording Service
Archiving, Backup on Recordable Compact Disc from HD (SCSI IDE) Floppies Backup Tape
from Hard Drive 69
from Floppies 119
from Backup Tapes 79
Colorado DC 1120
CD-ROM Duplicating 49
Scanning Images to CD-ROM Disk
111 Pacific Ave. #1006
Toronto, High Park (Bloor & Keele)
Hours 8 AM - 10 PM Mon-Sun
769-0096

Call For FREE Demo Disk!*
Mach Turtles Logo
Introducing a new Windows version of the Logo programming language
Logo is used in many schools to introduce children to computing concepts
Mach Turtles Logo features enhanced turtle graphics, a screen saver builder and MIDI sound
Softsparks
1-800-390-7971
P.O. Box 68039
Hamilton ON L8M 3M7
*Hurry! Quantities are limited

CD REVIEW

Out Of Africa

And With This CD-ROM You Can Stay That Way

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product:	Safari
From	Medio Multimedia
MSRP	$59.95

Well grab me a pith helmet and call me Bwana Thanks once again to our friends at Medio Multimedia, our computers can now take us on an African Safari Mind you, this isn't a relic stealing elephant shooting, Indiana Jones or Colonel Blimp type Safari In keeping with the politics of Bridget Bardot this is strictly a photography expedition

In fact it's soon made abundantly apparent by our intrepid guide award winning photographer and author Jonathan Scott that we're being encouraged to actually go to Africa using this disk as a kind of prep session He even provides nature photography tips to get you enthused at the prospect

But the photography tips are in only one of seven main sections each literally bulging with pics of the East African wilderness and the wealthy tourists that choose to dare its perils from a parade of air conditioned Land Rovers

The choices presented by each section range wide across the CD-ROM back country to include everything from complete guided tours of several Tanzanian parks and reserves to a field guide charting the life stories of about sixty native wildlife species—from Antelope to Zebra

But Medio is a publishing company well aware that any CD ROM dishonors the family name if it doesn't move so they've made sure to include 40 video clips — unfortunately short — showing some kind of animal getting up to some kind of mischief — like a lion family dining al fresco at the Zebra cafe – with no narration because what's going on is pretty self evident

But besides such bare nature footage some of the videos do offer some kind of educational comment so we're not left entirely to our own devices with nothing to do but watch gamboling African fauna

Unfortunately, most of the videos are buried deep inside each of the disk's sections though there is a small video gallery that gives direct access to nine of them

The heart of this disk, however is the section called "On Safari " a kind of atlas of Africa that allows you to zoom in on specific locations within Tanzania from a starting point that shows the entire African continent But where that might sound mighty useful, this feature has only one all too obvious point — steering us toward the East African region that Jonathan Scott wishes to guide us through

None of the intermediate maps provide any detail beyond major features of the landscape, place names not showing up until you're where Scott wants you to be But it does at least give some sense of geographic context for the safaris we're invited to undertake

Once fully zoomed in, you can choose from about a dozen individual safaris through places with names like Mitt Mbill [Meetee Umbeelee], Leopard Gorge and Hyena Lookout And of course, no safari document would be complete without including the much celebrated Serengeti

Each "safari" begins with a wide angle photograph of the location's terrain but one that's peppered with "hot spots" which, when clicked with the mouse, lead to another photo and related narrative clip

Though not for everybody Medio's Safari is about as close as you can get to the real thing Between the hundreds of high resolution photos the videos the maps the narration the photography tips and the ecological information, this is one of that relatively small group of CD-ROMs that's likely to garner a lot of repeated play

And with a suggested retail price of only $59 95 — and you're likely to get it a lot cheaper — it's a lot more practical than accepting Jonathan Scott's invitation

"Where's my mouse Ma? I'm off on Safari!" ❑

Contact Medio Multimedia 206-867 5500

SALE!
MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL
Fr. 4MB to 16MB (72 Pin) $439
Fr. 8MB ta 16MB (72 Pin) $299
Maxtor/Quantum 540MB HD $269
WD 540MB $289
WD 730MB/Maxtor 850MB $349
TEAC 4X SPEED CD-ROM + S.B. 16MCD + ENCARTA '95 ENCYL. + SPKRS $399
486DX2-80 MHz (AMD) $1249
486DX2-66 MHz (Intel) $1299
486DX4-100 MHz (Intel) $1499
Pentium 66 (Intel) $1499
Vesa local Bus Motherboard, 128K Cache, 4 MB Ram, 1.44MB FDD, 420MB IDE HDD, 1MB 32-bit VL Bus SVGA Windows Accelerator, 14" SVGA non-interlaced 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel/1 Game Port, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 200W Power Supply 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts
Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.
MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie Street (South of the 401), Unit 7, North York, ON
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391 4373

MEMORY
-4Mb 72 PIN......$199.00
Trade-in - 4pc 1MB 30pin to 4MB 72pin.........$48.00
On Site services and Upgrades $35.00/hour
Memory modules REPAIR from....................$15.00
Pentium 100 ....$3325.00
System including, 16Mb Ram 540 Mb H D 256 K Cache 1 44 Floppy Dr PCI Bus 1Mb Super VGA Flat Screen non-interlaced 15" monitor Tower Case 2 serial 1P & G port Keyboard & serial mouse
540 Mb Maxtor $275 Seagate $285
1000 Mb Hard Disk $595
Pentium 90 Main Board $350
Enhanced LB Controller $58
Network card $75
CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice

CD REVIEW

Kindergarten CD a Gem

BY BOD LAMIRAND

Product	JumpStart Kindergarten
From	Knowledge Adventure 4502 Dyer Street La Crescenta, CA 91214 918 542-4200
Street Price	$50 $60

Jump Start Kindergarten is a CD ROM based DOS program that targets 4 6 year olds and it is worth its weight in gold if you need a little time to read the paper after dinner

The program's interface uses the metaphor of a kindergarten classroom Around the room are tables and counters, chalk boards and a few children Doors are to the left and right and there are large windows at the back There is a TV an aquarium, (which is being used to house a hamster), and a closet. Various toys and classroom supplies lie about

As one would expect clicking on an object brings up an exercise Some exercises are quite sophisticated such as, for example a sequencing exercise called The Garden Here, the child must observe the order of plants and vegetables that grow, and then guess the next item in the sequence (e g , carrot carrot lettuce, carrot, carrot ?). As the child succeeds, the sequencing becomes more complicated (Rose, carrot peas peas, Rose carrot, peas ?) If the child doesn't respond correctly the program reverts to a more simple sequence Or the child can click on an arrow and return to much simpler tasks like listening to the alphabet or playing songs

The CD will play in your CD player as long as you skip the first track There are 11 exercises in all covering a broad range of skills The program keeps my four year old daughter engrossed for hours at a time There are numerous explanations in the documentation of what is being learned and how, but, most importantly kids like playing with the program

Although Kindergarten Adventure claims to be Windows compatible you might be better off just starting it from DOS The install program will create Window's program groups and icons but all the program does is exit Windows and then run the DOS executable Once running, you cannot Alt Tab between programs nor use your Window's Print Manager, Clipboard or anything else When you quit the game the program reinitializes Windows

Otherwise it is a fabulous piece of edutainment for your child As a parent and a high school English teacher I give Kindergarten Adventure a gold star ❑

MICROJACK
MULTIMEDIA SERIES

Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

JACK Selection

Run your VGA or MAC display on your TV!

- Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1
- Built-in Flicker-Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes(256/32K/64K colours)
- Resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC TV system or 800 x 600 in PAL TV system
- Underscan/Overscan and TV brightness control
- Input: Standard VGA
- Output: Composite Video S-VHS video RGB (15KHz) and VGA (31 KHz)

$275

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

MICROJACK III

The latest video converter – with more features and flexibility!

- Second generation Flicker-Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour modes (256/32K/64K colours) resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC and 800x600 in PAL
- Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 31 or 35 KHz)
- Full Underscan and Overscan
- Output: Composite RCA Connector S-Video Connector
- Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- Directional Panning with zoom
- Screen Freeze Unfreeze

800 x 600

$675

FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE & DISPLAY

MICROJACK Video Commander

Record & display full motion video on your computer!

- Inputs: Three selectable composite NTSC/PAL video inputs
- Supports IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Output: Standard VGA signal
- Real time two-dimensional panning
- Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- Flexible memory configuration allows easy setup and prevents conflicts with system RAM or other peripherals

$499

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY

MICROJACK TitleMate

Add captions and graphics to your video presentations

- Supports two video modes Computer–displays video data in memory Overlay–displays external video overlayed with on board memory video data
- Displays 256 of 256K colours
- Overlay 1 of 255 colours
- Display resolution 640 x 480 (NTSC), 640 x 512 (PAL)
- 512 KB on board memory
- Video Input: Composite Video with RCA connector
- Video Output, Composite Video with RCA connector

$399

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY

MICROJACK VGA Pro

Professional quality video titling

- VGA built-in with ET-4000 VGA chip
- All video source Overlay/Genlock capability
- 8 video display modes VGA Genlock, External Video, Color Key Overlay Half Tone and Mixed
- Flicker Free broadcast quality video output
- 256/32K/64K true-color output
- video output, 640 x 480 (NTSC) 800 x 600 (PAL)
- Input, S-Video, Composite video
- Output S Video, Composite, VGA
- Multiple cards operation up to 16 cards in one system
- Optional editing software

MICROJACK Video Producer

Integrate the Graphics and Editing Power of VGA with the Presentation Power of VIDEO

Hardware

MicroJack 2000
MicroJack VGA Pro
MicroJack HQO Pro

Bundled Software: Deputy CG

- Editing tools and Special Effects
- Single page or continuous display playback
- Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash
- Transitional Effects, Cut, fade roll, crawl, slide corner pull, reveal, random tiles variety of wipe patterns
- Special effects, ease bounce, step shot fly-by Transitional speeds

Scanners

256 Gray Scale

- Supports GIF PCX TIFF BMP TGA
- Auto-Scan Merge
- Editing and Special Effects Brightness/Contrast adjustment Gamma correction, Colour map editing sharpen and smooth
- TWAIN and SPI compatible

256 Color

- Supports GIF PCX TIFF BMP TGA
- Editing and Special Effects
- TWAIN and SPI compatible

includes software!

Digitizers

TABLET w/ Stylus pen, puck, adapter, AutoCAD templates, Windows, Pen extension
ADI Drivers

18x12 surface 399 00
12x12 surface 299 00

Microjack is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners

MIT COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD.

40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5

TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259
FAX: (905) 946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186
Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

WIN LOTTO!

GAIL HOWARD'S
SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots
Worth $79.2 Million Dollars!

The ONLY Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS.

Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success in helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

[illegible]

— Marie Cleaves, Canada Lotto 6/49

[illegible]

— Max Harrell, Canada 6/49 Lottery

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE

This 397-page book contains the world's most successful lottery systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US $19.95 + US $5.00 S/H

[illegible]

— Cool Computing magazine

[illegible]

— Computer Monthly magazine

[illegible]

— Family Circle

[illegible]

— New York Daily News

[illegible]

— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software
for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself. Nothing else can begin to compare!

• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 80 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • Detailed 82 page manual shows how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ selects best Lotto #s instantly • Test past accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A $295.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US $79.95 + US $5.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™

Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ and ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)

• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 500 wheels for win checking • US $39.50 + US $5.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ AND COMPUTER WHEEL™
Save $20! Buy BOTH for only US $99.95 + US $5 S/H
We ship IBM/Comp. 5.25". Add US $1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program)

A PROVEN WINNER!

1-800-945-4245

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS.

SMART LUCK® Software
Dept. P-7 P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call 914-761-2333

Name

Address

City Province

Phone ( ) Zip

☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date

Card #

No Canadian dollar please, please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's enforced.

macsection

Apple Intros Earth Explorer

NB — Apple Computer has introduced "Earth Explorer," an interactive CD-ROM about the interaction between humans and their natural environment. The software was developed in cooperation with the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the National Science Foundation.

Earth Explorer, aimed at children ages 10 and up, is the second title in the Apple Home Learning line of educational software for Macintosh and Windows-based personal computers.

The software contains hundreds of articles illustrated with graphics and movies, simulations based on real data, animations designed to explain environmental concepts, and interactive games.

Apple is also offering a teacher's edition of Earth Explorer that includes a comprehensive guide with additional support to teachers who are integrating environmental studies into their curriculum.

The CD-ROM is available for the Macintosh and will be available in the Windows version. The suggested retail price for Earth Explorer is US$56. — Kennedy Maize

Apple Restrains Video For Win

NB — Apple Computer had been granted a temporary restraining order halting shipment of some files in Microsoft's Video for Windows developer kits. The suit is the result of Apple's contention that Microsoft is illegally using its Quicktime for Windows software in Video for Windows.

The order, according to Apple, applies only to the distribution of certain files through electronic bulletin boards or CD-ROM. The order does not restrict the activities of third party developers. The order came in US District Court of the Northern District of California in San Jose.

Apple alleges that Microsoft, Intel, and San Francisco Canyon Corp. illegally copied and distributed significant portions of the Quicktime software, and claims that the Quicktime technology boosts the performance of Microsoft's Video for Windows 1.1d program.

Microsoft Corp. has responded by announcing it will release a new version of Video for Windows that does not contain any of the code Microsoft alleges it licensed from Intel Corp. but Apple Computer alleges infringes on its copyright.

Microsoft said the new release of Video for Windows is designated version 1.1e, should be shipping now. The company said the temporary restraining order does not affect any of Microsoft's other products or any products developed by third parties. — Wendy Woods and Jim Mallory

Radius Prepares Mac Clones, More Apple Licensees

NB — Radius says it will begin shipping a high-end clone similar to a Power Mac 8100 by June or early summer. Meanwhile, Apple Computer says it has signed more operating system license agreements, but will not reveal the parties involved.

According to Radius, the new computers will be promoted primarily to customers of the company's color displays, boards, and other products. The price of the cloned computer, which is being manufactured by unnamed third parties, is said to be competitive with Apple's pricing of the 8100. Projected sales volume and revenues are not being released by Radius, although the company says the first clones will be fully configured for commercial use.

Pioneer is showing its first prototypes of a Mac clone at Macworld Japan, and the other known licensee, Power Computing, is planning to ship an entry-level Mac clone this April with prices 10-15 percent below the current price for comparable Apple Macs. For the time being, Pioneer says it intends to market its home entertainment model in Japan.

Apple announced signing agreements with additional companies, but said it will not disclose the names until the individual firms make their own announcement. — Patrick McKenna ❑

Super Large Windows Lino Output

- We can output any PC files
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

(416) 537-2611

SBL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS, LEASING

(416) 537-2611

SOUND BLASTER AWE 32..$319.
BOCA Sound Expression..$289.
SOUND BLASTER 16 VE....$129
BIGMOUTH...$209.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

since 1979

Genius CAD/DTP
Hi Sketch 12x12
DIGITIZER..$269.

Genius ColorPage Scanner 1200 dpi $899

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBL 4SX 33.$599
SBL 4DX 33.$699
SBL 4DX2 66.......$799
SBL 4DX4 100.....$899
SBL P60 FLYER..$1099
SBL P90 FLYER..$1599
SBL P100 FLYER.$1799

INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, TI Processors

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 4 MB 60ns SIMM
- 128/256/512K Cache
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel, 2 Serial, Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested 48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

Intel DX2-66 OverDrive Processor $299.

CORELDRAW 5.0 $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive....	$49	**3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive..**	**$99**
TEAC Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5"/3"	$169	Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive	$63

486DX4/100 NoteBook 524MB Active Color+ - $4999.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE	.$289	FUJITSU 1083MB 9ms 256K SCSI-2	.$699
QUANTUM 1.4GB 10ms 256K SCSI	$999	EMPIRE 1080MB 9ms 512K SCSI	$829
CONNOR 1.06GB 9ms 512K SCSI....	.$799	QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K EIDE	.$389
MAXTOR 420MB 12ms 64K IDE..	..$269	SEAGATE 1.08GB 12ms 256K EIDE....	$559
IBM 546MB 12ms 96K IDE	$299	FUJITSU 530MB 10ms 256K SCSI-2...	$309
SEAGATE 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE	$269	QUANTUM 2.1GB 10ms 512K SCSI	$1399
SEAGATE 780MB 10ms 128K EIDE	$449	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	..$189
IBM 1.08GB 10ms 256K SCSI-2..	$759	PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD	$179
WDC 1.05GB 10ms 128K Enhanced IDE	$639	ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3...	$CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini/Medium Tower w 230W CSA	$69/99	Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans...	$189
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$39/59	ED120 Ext HD Case HH 45W SCSI...	$169

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	....$199	1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin.....	...$59
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36...	$469	4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36...	$249
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$749	HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade	$CALL

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

Intel Pentium 60/66/90 MHz from	$449	Cyrix 387/SX/DX/33/40	$79/$89
16550 UART Serial Board (1 port)	$25	Intel 486/DX/2/4, 33 to 100	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PIONEER 602X 6 Disc Ext CD ROM...	$659	NEC MultiSpin **4Xe** CD ROM SCSI	.$679
PLEXTOR I CD 220ms 600KB 1M Quad...	$649	NEC MultiSpin **4XI** CD ROM SCSI	$549
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$499	**CDX220** Internal IDE 2X CD-ROM...	$149
Sound BLASTER Digital School H 20 titles...	$359	**Toshiba 3501B** 4X SCSI CD-ROM...	$459

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

BOCA 14.4 Int MultiMedia FAX BACK/Modem v.42bis MNP5 Group3 Class1/2..	$239
GVC 14.4 Int. S/R FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V.42/32bis/MNP5 57.6 bps....	$119
US Robotics 28.8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 5yr W.....	$329
US Robotics 14.4 External S/R FAX/Modem V.42bis/V.32bis/MNP5 Group III 5yr.W.	$149

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 250MB Int Tape Drive ...	$229	IOMEGA 250MB Int Tape Drive	$189

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 4MB, 16.7M Colors, PCI..	$699.00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024, 64 bit, 75Hz, 2MB, 16.7M Colors, ISA	$299.00
VideoBLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV, 2M Colors, Video Animation	$459.00
SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock, FULL-Motion, 16.8M Colors...	$899.00
CREATIVE TV Coder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256 Colors.	$189.00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VLB..	$189.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB, VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI 72Hz, 16M Colors....	$129.00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card	$49.00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner....	..$329.00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK....	$209.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER ...	$475.00	BarCode Print Utility Software DOS..	$29.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER.	...$275.00	POS KEYBOARD, 44 Key Prog....	..$195.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	..$699.00	POS ACCOUNTING Software ...	$275.00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

KEYTRONIC or MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE/3B w Adaptor & SW/2B ...	$19.00/$39.00
LAVA COMPLETE-SS 16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel.	$69.99
UN-1075 AT I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, HD IDE, w Cables	$19.99
QD-6580 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, w Cables	$39.99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables..	$99.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card ..	$149	NOVELL Netware v3.12 (5User)	$899
LANtastic AI DOS/Windows ver 6.0...	$89	GVC 16 bit Ethernet Card BNC/RJ45 ...	$79

MAINBOARDS-386/486/Pentium™ (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

PT819A	486/SLC/33MHz, ISA, SARC AMI DK Cache, Exp>16MB, SIMM 6 Slot.	$129.00
MB-317	386/DX/40MHz, ISA, OPTI, AMI, 128K Cache, Exp>64MB, SIMM 6 Slot	.$159.00
486DLC/33	486/DLC/33MHz w487DLC, DK, 128K Cache Exp>32MB, AMI SIMM 6 Slot	$249.00
486DX/33	486/DX/33MHz, 256K Cache, DK, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6 Slot	$319.00
486DX/40	486/DX/40MHz, 256K Cache DK, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6 Slot	$329.00
486DX2/66	486/DX/66MHz DK, 256K Cache, Exp>64MB, UMC SIMM, 8 Slot ..	$349.00
SBL/EC/P60	Pentium, 60MHz, DK 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, VESA, SIMM	$679.00
SUPER/90	Pentium, 90MHz, DK, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM	$1199.00
SUPER/100	Pentium, 100MHz DK, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM	.$1399.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17, XE/XP21...	$CALL
CSV1448I 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 NI	....$299
CSV15D1P 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI.....	$399
CSV1701P 17" SVGA .28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI.	$789
MAG DX15E 15" SVGA .28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI..	$529
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII ..	$899
DIAMOND PRO 15FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz........	$609
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.....	$1299
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz...	..$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 900 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX	$999
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	$CALL
HP ScanJet IIcx 16.7M Colors, 1600dpi PS SE..	$1299
LEXMARK 10R Laser 2MB PS 10ppm 600dpi	.$1749
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer	$499
HP Office Jet Printer/FAX/Copier 3 in 1......	$1099
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript..	$899
PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC.	$CALL
Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Gray Scale, OCR	$179

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6.22	.$59
CANTAX for 1994....	$39
COREL GALLERY CD....	$59
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp	.$109
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win	$159
WINProbe V 3.0..	$25
MS OFFICE 4.2.....	**$349**
LOTUS 5.0 Win U....	$119
MS WORD 6.0 Win...	$149
WINDOWS 3.11......	$79
SET UP ADVISOR Win..	**$24**
HOME TAX for 1994 ..	$29
Norton Utilities 8.0....	..$79
Harvard Graphics Win2U.	$110
WorkGroup 3.11 Win	$69
WordPerfect Win 6.1U..	$159

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS LIMITED

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Special Quantities are Limited* Effective March 8, 1995 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

book*review*

Witty Style Belies Deep Advice on WinWord

BY CHRIS METTEN

Title *The Underground Guide to Word For Windows. Slightly Askew Advice from a WinWord Wizard*
Author Woody Leonhard
From Addison Wesley 1994
Price $26.95

This unusual book is written in a witty and irreverent, off the wall style. Attempted wit in technical books is usually juvenile, but there are no silly cartoons here. The wit in this book is sophisticated, sometimes sarcastic, and is appropriate to explaining the topics. The author is clearly a WinWord (Word for Windows) expert who loves the software in spite of its bugs, of which it has no more than other large software offerings.

The book addresses three aspects of WinWord.

Explaining how this complex software works and how to take full advantage of its powerful, often underutilized, features;

Showing you how to customize (optimize) WinWord to make you more productive in using it; and

Documenting the bugs and how to work around them, sometimes with ingenious solutions.

The book points out that many of the powerful features of WinWord are woefully underused, because few people fully understand them. These include Styles "based on" Templates, and Fields. Other word processors just use macros to record keystrokes. WinWord can do that, but it also has WordBasic, an awesomely powerful programming language that enables you to write much more powerful macros. Leonhard shows you how and urges you to do so. WinWord macros enable you to override the way some program functions work and can even be used to fix some program bugs.

The bugs in Word can be classified as:

Nuisance bugs, such as inconsistencies or awkwardness in performing functions. One type of bug is bogus error messages, which describe a false reason for something happening or failing to happen!

Bugs that can hang the computer, and lose all changes since your last save, and

Bugs that can corrupt your data file.

In each case, there are suggestions for avoiding the situations that trigger the bugs, and/or solving the problems when they arise. Since the methodology of solving the bugs is explained, you can become better equipped to solve bugs you may encounter that are not even documented in the book. The book's two level index will help you find references to parts of the software that may be causing difficulty.

The advice in this book could save you hours of trying to figure out the working of some bugs and more hours trying to fix them. For instance, a problem could be caused by your video driver. Don't re-invent the wheel – Woody Leonhard and his expert colleagues have done it for you. Version 6.0 is only the third version of Word for Windows, but some bugs from Version 1 persist. Leonhard expects some of the bugs described to remain unfixed in the next version.

The Underground Guide to Word for Windows (TUGTWFW) is fun to read and contains a wealth of useful advice to help you get the most out of Word for Windows. This useful reference could even help you avoid using a function that might trash work you have spent hours writing and editing. Word versions 6.0 and 2.0 are covered. TUGTWFW is good value, and an essential reference to information you are not going to find elsewhere. I recommend it. ❑

Contact: Addison Wesley 1-800 387-8028

Chris J. Metten is a freelance technical writer. He can be reached at 604 325-9609

DIRECTIONS IN MULTIMEDIA

DIRECTOR DEMYSTIFIED
YOUR GUIDE TO CREATING INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA
by Jason Roberts
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
Real-world projects are used to make Macromedia Director's complex features easy to understand for both Mac and the PC users. The accompanying CD-ROM includes all the building blocks needed to assemble basic multimedia projects for presentations.
1-56609-170-5
Book/CD-ROM
$51.95

MULTIMEDIA DEMYSTIFIED
A GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MULTIMEDIA FROM APPLE COMPUTER INC.
Publisher: Random House
Apple Computer's comprehensive book covers the different markets, media, organizations, roles and projects that make up the multimedia universe. Whether you are just starting out or have been in the multimedia industry for a few years, this book will help you keep on top of the latest developments.
0-679-75603-5
$42.00

MAKING MONEY WITH MULTIMEDIA
By David Rosen and Caryn Mladen
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
This book helps developers understand the business side of multimedia and provides a cookbook for others—such as bankers, lawyers, venture capitalists, computer vendors, managers and entrepreneurs—who need to understand the business concerns unique to multimedia development.
0-201-832283-0
$19.95

OFFICIAL MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR STUDIO
By Tony Bove & Cheryl Rhodes
Publisher: Random House
This has everything you need to learn all about Macromedia Director 4.0 and to create professional quality multimedia including the software itself. With this book and the free and purchasable software CD-ROM you'll be able to combine graphics, text, sound, and animation to produce virtually any type of commercial, business, and industrial multimedia presentation.
0-679-75321-4,
book/CD ROM
$56.00

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
826 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel (416) 925-2088
Fax (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
35-4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel (416) 226-9989
Fax. (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863
E-Mail Address wetbook@hookup.net

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@io.org

10% Discount to Students, Seniors, And Corporate Accounts

1-800-390-8745

COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE
45 TO 90% OFF Computer Books

Candian Internet Handbook $21.99

Plug-N-Play Internet
Now $39.95 Reg. $47.95
Plug-n-Play Internet for Windows provides you with everything you need to sign on to the Internet and start using it immediately! In just three easy steps, you'll be connected to a world of online information–within minutes! Even if you already have an Internet account, this software will maximize your use of the Internet.

- 100's of Computer Magazines
- USRobotics External 14.4K $155 28.8K $269

Teach Yourself Internet: Around the World in 21 Days
Now $29.95
Reg. $34.95
This well-organized tutorial can be used by individuals, in seminars, training sessions, and classrooms. It takes readers on a global learning expedition of the Internet in just 21 fun-filled lessons.

Mail & Special Orders. Business Accounts Welcome
*(limited quantities/titles and book condition may vary)

The Computer & Book Centre
325 Central Parkway, West
Mississauga, Ontario

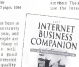
Burnamthorpe
Confederation Pkwy
Highway #10
Central Parkway

Phone Orders (905) 279-9968

Internet Business Opportunities Explored

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title	*The Internet Business Companion Growing Your Business in the Electronic Age*
Author	Brent Heslop & David Angell
Publisher	Addison Wesley
Details	Softcover 242 pages 1994
Price	$25 95



The Internet has been in the press constantly over the past year, and more and more people are "surfing" the Net Many of these people are well educated have a good income and are interested in purchasing quality goods With this combination of consumer attributes it was only a matter of time before commerce appeared on the Internet. If you are interested in getting into the on line marketplace this straightforward pragmatic book is a good primer

Within the past few months more business sites have appeared on the Internet than any other type *The Internet Business Companion* takes a look at the competitive advantages and marketing opportunities from a corporate perspective The book provides a guide to the equipment methods tools and costs behind getting connected to the Net

The book tries to explain exactly what the Internet is and how it functions It also provides some guidelines on how to assess the needs of on-line consumers and the opportunities they present Much of the book is devoted to explaining how to get on line and what to expect once you are there The authors also explain how to use the Internet for other business purposes including research, internal communications product support catalog publishing and marketing

As with many books dealing with the Internet its subject matter is quickly being overtaken by events occurring in this rapidly evolving environment There is a chapter devoted to doing business on the World Wide Web (WWW) but it is not given any special emphasis over other Internet marketing tools such as e mail and electronic mailing lists The information is useful but is rapidly becoming dated as firms take the plunge and get onto the WWW and shape the way business is being done on the Net

Expect to see future books (some of which are beginning to appear on the shelves) devoting more space to doing business on the World Wide Web than this book does While the book also looks briefly at the non commercial origins of the Internet, Internet culture and where business can (and can t) fit in it does not go into enough detail to give most Internet beginners a sense of the on line culture emerging in the Internet a crucial factor for identifying markets

While the book s emphasis on the tools for getting onto the Internet, rather than the characteristics of the on line consumer arguably limits its appeal it is still a good start for people planning on joining the Internet marketplace This is one of the first books on the topic and as the pace of change quickens on the Internet you can expect much of what is discussed in the book to become dated However, we are still in a period where all entrepreneurs on the Net are pioneers and this book can be thought of as a rough road-map on how and where to set up shop on the Information Super highway ❑

Contact. Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited 416-447 5101

CPIC TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE

Telecommunications Factbook, 1994, 373 Pages	$ 42 95
Troubleshooting & Repairing Consumer Electronics	$ 32.95
Benchtop Electronics Reference Manual, 736 Pages	$ 41 95
Machinery's Handbook, 24th Edition, 2545 Pages	$107.00
Plastic Injection Molding Handbook, 1995, 1142 Pages	$225.00
Electromechanical Engineering Handbook, 1024 Pages	$134.95
Roark's Formulas For Stress & Strain, 763 Pages	$118 95
Building Design & Construction Handbook, 1994	$144 95
Video Engineering, 1993, 338 Pages	$ 36 95
Mechanisms & Mechanical Devices, 447 Pages	$ 98.95
Standard Handbook of Engineering Calculations	$149 95
HVAC Design Data Sourcebook, 1994, 448 Pages	$ 88.95
WORD for Windows, 1994, 384 Pages, V 6 Was $30	$ 15 00
Looking Good With CorelDraw, Ver 3 & 4, Was $40	$ 12.95
Presentation Design Book, 1993, 346 Pgs, Was $35	$ 5 99
1994 Writer's Market, Was $29.95	$ 4 99
1994 Artist's Market, Was $29 95	$ 4 99
1994 Photographers Market Was $29 95	$ 6 99
Audio Servicing 288 Pages, 1980, Was $35 95	$ 2 99
DeskTop Lawyer Software For Canadian Business	$199 95
Intellimaint Maintenance Management Software	$695 00

Looking Good with CorelDraw
2nd Edition
VENTANA

ISO 9000
Implementation Plan

CPIC TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE
4580 Eastgate Pkwy #11, Mississauga, ON L4W 3W8
Phone 905 624 1058 or Fax 905 624 3752

PRENTICE HALL CANADA
1075 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD SCARBOROUGH ON M1P 2J7 (416) 293 3621

You deserve your own computer book.

Now there's a choice.

No matter how you use your computer we've got the book for you to use. If you're a casual computer user someone who needs to get things done on a computer at work and at home-QUE's new *Using* series of books are clear, concise guides to everything you want to know For expert users who need in-depth reference books our *Special Edition Using* books are the recognized authority In short if you use a computer, you should be using books from QUE, the publisher that offers different computer books for different computer users.

Using and *Special Edition Using*
BORN TO BE USED.

QUE®

Copyright © 1995 Macmillan Computer Publishing USA A Simon & Schuster Macmillan Company

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE BOOKSTORES

World's Biggest Bookstore [illegible] Coles, Lichtmans, The Book Company, North York Computer Books, Toronto Computer Books, Mississauga Computer Books, Waterloo Computer Books, A-Plus Software (all locations) Office Place, Business Depot, Computer City

learning

Questions from the PerfectOffice

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Even in a perfect world, things can sometimes go wrong. Evidence of this fact came in January when Novell's WordPerfect division started shipping its much-anticipated PerfectOffice suite in volume, only to find a small bug had crept into the final, shipped product that caused it to display an "Old Theta being updated" error message in certain instances.

As PerfectOffice users will know a fix for this bug was quickly made widely available and most users of the 100 000 or so copies that contained the bug have been able to get hold of the bug fix by now. But given the newness of PerfectOffice new PerfectOffice users and those considering PerfectOffice may still have many more questions about how best to use it. In order to give voice to what we believe are some of the key questions for these users, we devote this training column to answering them as comprehensively as we can.

Q. What are the recommended hardware requirements for running PerfectOffice?

A. It depends. Novell says that you can run it on anything from a PC with a modest Intel 386 processor, 16 MB of free hard disk space and an EGA display. When you read the fine print, however, Novell also recommends at least 8 MB of RAM, Windows 3.1 or better (which one usually doesn't run with an EGA display), and warns that "additional hard disk space is required to install optional applications, features, clip art or templates."

Additional hard disk space is also required if you want to fit in all of PerfectOffice. Considering that the fully installed Quattro Pro directory alone takes up some 16 MB, you will want to leave yourself at least 60 MB for a decent installation of PerfectOffice and more if you need room for bigger data files. And given that it's hard to justify spending lots of money to put 8 MB of RAM into anything less than a speedy 486, your old 386SX isn't likely to be fit to host PerfectOffice.

Q: Novell talks about PerfectOffice having an object-orientation. Does that make any difference to the way you use it?

A. Very definitely. In addition to full OLE 2.0 support on all PerfectOffice modules, they also contain right-click mouse functionality that lets you access the lists of actions and properties that apply to an object or screen element. This right mouse button access provides a simple way to use the object orientation throughout PerfectOffice.

It's also worth noting that PerfectOffice is

➤

TAKE COMMAND of the Information Highway

LEARN INTERNET!
Introductory Special! ONLY $135.00
Full day course

LEARN FREENET!
Our Regular Low Price! ONLY $49.00
2 1/2 hours

ASK ABOUT OUR SOFTWARE COURSES!
LEARN CORELDRAW!
Brand New Course! ONLY $240.00
Full day course

NETWORK TRAINING SERVICES
Call us at 416-920 6982 or send us an E-mail at aa272@torfree.net

NTS TORONTO Training is our middle name!

LEARNING UNIX?

How about a self-study package bundled with a popular PC UNIX and all documents sufficient to guide you into UNIX profession? This is exactly what our Master UNIX! package offers. The package includes:

1. A System V clone for PC: Slackware Linux. Software includes C and C++ compilers, X Window, TCP/IP, NFS, SLIP, PPP, DOOM, Nondestructive DOS re-partition program and more. Available on CD or 35 3.5" floppies. Free BSD is also included in the CD.

2. Linux Documentation Project Book (Dr Linux): 1180 pages. Has Getting Started and User's Guides, Kernel Hacker's Guide, Network and System Administration Guides and covers installation, compatibility, networking, SCSI, mouse, e-mail, news, DOS emulator, X Windows, printing and more.

3. Supplementary Documents include a step by step Walk-through of Slackware Linux Installation, Linux FAQ, How to Use C and C++ Compilers, UNIX Book Guide and more.

Price: $118 without support, or $148 with free support for ONE machine plus a limited 30-day refund guarantee. $5 for shipping (COD $3 extra). Add $15.00 for floppy version.

SUNNI MICROLAB
Tel: (905) 795-9292
Fax: (905) 795-9291
1300 Britannia Rd. East, Suite #208
Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1C8
Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-4.30
Sun. Closed
VISA

SOFTIMAGE, PRISMS
& MULTIMEDIA
TRAINING

F/X Training...
"State Of The Art"
Animation & Multimedia
training facility featuring,
Silicon Graphics (SGI), Pentium & PowerMac
systems. Advanced software includes:

SOFTIMAGE
PRISMS
3D STUDIO
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
PREMIERE & MORE.

Qualified applicants may be eligible for discounts of up to 50%.
For more information, please call
Tel: (416) 756-1707 or (416) 756-9500 Fax: (416) 756-1700

F/X TRAINING CENTRE

You can have a job in computers this year!

- Computer Programming/Systems Analysis
- PC Support/LAN Administration
- Programming Upgrade

If you are seriously looking for a career change and two years is too long to wait – we can make it happen in five months. Attend our **Information Seminar**. *Discover why our unique program and Placement service works.*

Phone **The Institute** *at* **(416) 499-9522** *to register for our no-obligation* **Information Seminar Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.**

The Institute for Computer Studies
Excellence in Education and Career Development™

The Honeywell Centre, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 402, North York, Ontario M2H 3N5

the only suite to support OBEX (Object Exchange Technology something that was long championed by Qualtro Pro developers Borland), which allows users to publish and subscribe to live, "versioned" data directly from within a variety of PerfectOffice applications

A customer using WordPerfect for example can directly subscribe to Quattro Pro or Paradox data published by another user in any PerfectOffice workgroup Paradox and Quattro Pro users can also subscribe to WordPerfect documents from within their respective applications All data shared with OBEX is live so when a publisher changes the data the subscriber can automatically have access to the updated versions Subscribers can even keep multiple versions of data on hand in order to make comparisons chart trends or make references to the information at a later date

Q What's the best way to integrate PerfectOffice with existing Windows applications?

A Try using the version of PerfectOffice known as PerfectOffice Select Novell includes in it add on features such as PerfectLinks for Lotus 1 2 3 for MS Windows and Microsoft Excel for MS Windows These PerfectLinks let you "plug" competing applications into their PerfectOffice Select product mix

For example PerfectLinks would allow an organization standardized on WordPerfect to include Lotus 1 2 3 in their suite Lotus 1 2 3 could then be used with the PerfectOffice Select suite participating in some of the automated "QuickTasks" that ship with PerfectOffice So PerfectOffice Select would be a good solution for users who do not want to standardize all of their applications from a single vendor yet still want some measure of cross application integration.

Q. If I create a customized dictionary for use in the WordPerfect spell-checker can I use it elsewhere in PerfectOffice?

A The PerfectOffice speller thesaurus drawing module grammar checker and file manager are shared among applications In addition to consistency this is supposed to save system resources and memory It also means that any customizing you do to things like spelling dictionaries can be "carried" from one application to another

Q What's this Envoy thing included in PerfectOffice and how do I use it?

A Envoy is what Novell calls a "workgroup publishing tool for collaborative computing" It falls into a class of electronic publishing tools whose best-known product is Adobe Acrobat At its most basic, Envoy is something that acts as a printer driver for any Windows applications and lets you print the contents of any Windows document to an Envoy file Then equipped with an Envoy viewer (like the one that comes with PerfectOffice) you can view the contents of the document and annotate it without having to load up the application that created it

For people who work in environments where a wide variety of Windows applications are in use yet where people want to be able to view one another's work easily – Envoy could be a choice Envoy lets you electronically view annotate and distribute documents across a network while keeping the document's formatting, including use of color and graphics In doing so, however the compression technology in Envoy often reduces files to one-third their size, which conserves network resources as documents are distributed.

Q What's the difference between Microsoft's IntelliSense in Microsoft Office

➤

Software Training Videos
RENT FOR ONLY $15 A WEEK PER TAPE
Our MacAcademy & Windows Academy titles include:
•Adobe Photoshop (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Adobe Illustrator (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Aldus PageMaker (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Aldus FreeHand (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•QuarkXPress (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Corel Draw (12 hrs/6 tapes, PC)
•Infini-D (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC)
•Windows Basic (8 hrs/4 tapes, PC)
•System 7 (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•MicroSoft Word (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•Mac Troubleshooting (8 hrs/3 tapes, MAC)
•Mac Networking (2hrs/1 tape, MAC)
•Desktop to Pre Press (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC/PC)
Each Tape is approximately 2 hours long
Tapes can be purchased P O s are welcome
F1 Computer Corporation
173 Dufferin Street, Suite 101
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1Y9
tel (416) 588-9700
Fax (416) 588-9010

MICROBUS
HARD DRIVES
420 MB $255 540 MB – $279
730 MB – $370 1 08 GB – $595
CPU
486 DX2/66 – $265
PENTIUM 60, 75 90 100
$455, $499, $ 895, $1100
SVGA 28 N/I $295 Gr 486 motherboard $109
KB $17 CD ROM Sony $165
CD ROM + 16B sound card $255,
FDD 5 25 $56 3.5 – $43 LB video $99
Also 386, 386, Pentium systems at competitive prices.
Tel: (416) 321-0895 Fax: (416) 321-0100
3428 Sheppard E. N/E at Warden, Scarborough

Internet Access
Connect to the Internet
• Low cost connection • Training
• First 10 hrs free • Dial up & dedicated access
BUSINESS USERS
• Use the net to advertise your products/services (Web presence)
• For Novell Sites – we can connect your LAN to the Internet at lowest cost
COMPUTER TRAINING
• DOS • Databases • PC Assembly & Troubleshooting
• Windows & Applications • E-mail • Novell NetWare – to CNE Level
• Word Processing • Group Ware • Many more – Call for details
• Spreadsheets
BIT Group Of Companies
55 HARBOUR SQUARE, SUITE #204 TORONTO ONTARIO M5J 2G2 (416) 361-1536
Providing Quality Computer Courses at Competitive Rates...Internet Training & Consulting

Atsys Technologies Inc
Database Training and Development
Practical Hands-on Courses
■ Client / Server Programming Program
• Visual Basic
• SQL and Relational Databases
• API Connectivity (ODBC)
Courses available as a complete program or individually
■ PC Desktop Databases
• Access 2 0 Intro to Advanced
• FoxPro 2.6 Intro to Advanced
■ All courses available daytime or evenings and Saturdays
For information, call (416) 381-4063
1370 Don Mills Rd Suite 300 Toronto Ontario M3B 3N7
Phone (416) 381-4053 Fax (416) 441-0581

EXPAND YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
In less than one year
earn a diploma in either
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA
MUSIC BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
RECORDED MUSIC PRODUCTION
AUDIO ENGINEERING
• Multi media facilities
• Recording studios & MIDI labs
• Limited enrollment
• Classes start soon
• Financial assistance to qualified students
CALL (416) 966-3066
TREBAS INSTITUTE
410 Dundas St East, Toronto M5A 2A8
Other campuses in Montreal and Vancouver
"developing people for the media professions since 1979"

learn*ing*

and Novell's so-called "PerfectSense" technology in PerfectOffice?

A. Both are largely the products of overhype by their respective publishers The basic differences, however are that PerfectSense claims to check not only spelling, but also the grammatical structure and the meaning and context of words

In as much as the AutoCorrect and AutoFormat features in Microsoft Office make use of structure and context this could be said to be a small difference But Novell claims that PerfectSense is "the first linguistic technology in the industry that understands the meaning of words and their different forms" The example the company likes to give is that if a user wants to replace the word "purchase" with the word "buy" throughout a document PerfectSense intelligently changes not only "purchase" to "buy" but also "purchasing" to "buying," and "purchased" to "bought" Novell further suggests that PerfectSense is especially beneficial with languages that have many irregular verb forms

It also includes something dubbed "Intelligent Sentence Rewriting," which is supposed to help users become better writers by automatically rewriting entire sentences correcting not only spelling errors but also grammatical errors This is done using Grammatik 6, a grammar checker that automatically tags what it thinks are grammatically incorrect sentences and offers users a selection of rewritten sentences.

Q If the PerfectOffice support for Novell environments (particularly NetWare) is supposed to be so good, can you use Novell AppWare Loadable Modules (ALMs) with PerfectOffice?

A. PerfectOffice Professional comes with Visual AppBuilder which enables custom application developers to build portable software applications by linking these software components called ALMs An ALM is composed of an object and its associated functions ALMs can range from simple graphic utilities spreadsheet modules, multimedia engines and structured query language (SQL) client-server connections to services provided by NetWare and other network platforms such as file print e-mail imaging telephony and directory services. The Visual AppBuilder that ships with PerfectOffice Professional includes a library of PerfectOffice ALMs

Novell's WordPerfect division is developing ALMs that access the functions of all PerfectOffice applications such as the WordPerfect text editor the Quattro Pro spreadsheet module and the WordPerfect Presentations bitmap editor WordPerfect is also developing a method for developers to use Visual AppBuilder to create custom tasks or applications that execute single- or cross-application scripts written with PerfectScript

Novell promises that users of the Visual AppBuilder will be able to build custom applications by combining different ALM icons For example a marketing department could build a multimedia presentation using sound video and imaging ALMs. This ability to customize could make Visual AppBuilder an appropriate tool for developing specific vertical applications.

Q Isn't there a simpler way to develop cross-platform applications in PerfectOffice?

A Yes it's called PerfectScript PerfectScript is claimed to be the first scripting language in a suite with a record feature and is supposed to give users an easy way to create their own macros or "scripts," across multiple applications PerfectScript is designed to be used to automate both simple and complex tasks across applications.

For example, you could create a custom script that generates a weekly sales report using data from both Quattro Pro and WordPerfect With its programming language, PerfectScript provides a potential development environment for programmers PerfectScript commands are divided into two categories product commands and programming commands Product commands are specific to an application, programming commands are shared among PerfectOffice applications so developers have fewer commands to learn

Users can also incorporate customized dialog boxes into scripts using the new Dialog Editor PerfectScript is a part of the common code shared by all PerfectOffice applications and third-party applications that use this code automatically have access to PerfectScript. ❑

SoftTrain Institute
Central Campus
815 Yonge Street Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)
975-0522

Long-Term Programs (2-12 months):
Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Computer Literacy
PC Specialist / Programming
CNE/CNA Preparation
Customized Full-Time Programs

Short-Term Courses:
WordPerfect
WordPerfect for Win.
Word for Windows
Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win.
Excel for Windows
Typing/Keyboarding
Data Entry
dBASE III + / IV
DOS
Windows
C / C++
QBasic
AutoCAD
Essentials of Accounting
ACCPAC Simply Acctg (Bedford)
ACCPAC Plus GL/AR/AP/PR
CorelDRAW
PageMaker
Harvard Graphics
PowerPoint
and more!

About SoftTrain.
Affordable tuition / 100% hands-on
Low instructor/student ratio
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway line
New courses introduced periodically

If you are over 45 years of age and have been recently laid off you may qualify for Government assistance

Central Campus Only
Programming
C++ OOPs & Windows
Visual Basic
Unix Shell
Computer Assembly
Introduction to Novell
Register now!

Central Campus only, PC Assembly, PC Architecture, Configuration and Installation, Trouble Shooting, Unix, Novell, OS/2, Job Search Skills and more!

PLUG 'N' PLAY INTERNET ACCESS
Knowledgeable Service & Sales for Internet
Dial-up MS Windows Applications
Corporate Firewall Servers
Internet-In-a-Box, Canadian Version – $189 95
Janus Firewall Server – from $15,000 00
Dektronix Inc.
Tel 905-825-0123 Fax: 905-847 9552
Email phunt@hookup net

COMPUTER COURSES
PC & MAC
For everyone from the beginner to the experienced
•MS Word •WordPerfect •Lotus •Excel
•dBase •FoxPro •MS Works •Freehand
•PageMaker •QuarkXPress •Illustrator •CorelDraw
•System 7.XX •Windows •DOS •And More!
PC & MAC Installation & Maintenance
User Friendly Organization →→→→ (905)889•5311

Canadian Software Institute
Computer Training
$99 Only for 15 hour instructor – led
DOS, Windows, Data Entry, Lotus 123,
WP, Word 6.0, Amipro, MS-Excel dBase IV,
Corel Draw, Clipper
Kennedy & Sheppard
Tel: 416-321-6687

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
Student Edition of AutoCAD available
For a free brochure write or call
ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Phone (403) 284-7202
Fax (403) 284-3812
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

UNIX Tutorial *Intensive & Effective!*
• UNIX Survival Skills/$200/2 days
• C Programming Skills /$300/3 days
• Manage X Windows System /$200/ 2 days
• Price includes software and class notes
• Maximum 3 attendees per section
• Conducted by top developers with postgrad CS degree from U of Waterloo.
• Curriculum and instructor's vitae available for scrutiny
SUNNI MICROLAB
1300 Britannia Rd East,
Suite #208, Mississauga,
Ont. L4W 1C8
Tel: (905) 795-9292
Fax: (905) 795-9291

Novell's NetWare Training
• Certified NetWare Administrator 2 wk $495
• Certified NetWare Engineer 8wk $2095
Unemployed, 45 yrs & over – Courses are free if approved.
Course material included
Full-Time 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk
Part Time, Evening & Weekend Classes
$100. off on above CNE price until April 30th
LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 306, at Hwy 7
Tel. 905-709-3406 Fax: 905-709-3408

USER GROUPS

AMIGANAUTS MEETING 2nd Sun each month, 6-8 p.m., at 2375 Don Mills Rd. West, 2nd floor Games Rm. Full Amiga users support, monthly tutorials info presentations of such software and hardware & coming soon a BBS.

ANIMATORS' GROUP — Interested in creation of 2-D and 3-D animation? Zimgraphics Ltd. offers hands-on training and memberships for those interested in computer graphics. For info call (416) 920-0155

CANADA ROUNDTABLE ON GENIE — PM Weekend meetings. Discuss: Cdn Politics, Sports, Canada U.S. Relations, Travel, Entertainment. Try En Francais. Includes a French tutorial. For info: 1-800-638-9636.

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION — CCGA's goal: provide education Basis in computer graphics both & its applications. Additional benefits: insurance, newsletters, subscriptions, employment liaison office, info, annual art & design competition. CCGA 2175 Sheppard Ave. E. Ste 110 Willowdale, ON M2J 1W8. Fax 491 1670 Tel 491-2886

CARAM COMPUTER CLUB Serious computer hobby etc. Breakfast meetings every Sat. at WATTS Restaurant in Eglinton Square Mall. The Club has a U.S. sister grp (info ideas exchanged). Membership is free. For info call Bill Mercini 757 1276.

CASE — Computer Aided Software Engineering for anyone interested in being technology independent. 1 1/2 hrs, monthly meetings. Vendor presentations & individual. BBS 417 5263 (log on 4 MIS Affiliate messages into Tech 2nd category called CASE). Call Joe De Silva at 292-1408 or Rob Sedemand at 926-2194

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO Next meeting on Thurs Feb 16 at North York Central Library 7:00pm. Paul Coldy Marketing Manager for Advantage Xbase server product will demonstrate the Advantage server. For info call Mike Paranic 905-336-5107 ext. 447

CLUB CUBASE — for users of Steinberg's Cubase MIDI sequencer. month at 7:30 pm (last Mon of every month) at Trebas Institute, 410 Dundas St E. Call 486-9605

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO — All Mac users. month 2nd Tues. Michener Institute 222 St. Patrick St. Toronto, at 7 pm. Infoline 462-1792.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK — Meets 1st Thurs every month to discuss issues related to PC's & training. At the CBC Building, 25 John Street. For info call Lynn 588-6815

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABS — Merry hackers in search of picturesque mountains, RAM & Bitrates. For data write c/o Cyber Punk Research Labs Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3J3

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD Meets every 2nd week at 7:00 pm on Tues PM at the MacChesney 22 Wellington E. Toronto. Both members are welcome. For info or a free copy the newsletter call IPG at 905-824-7947

INTERNET USER GROUP Meets 1st Tues of every month at Toronto Western Hospital Yellow elevators to the 4th floor at 7:00pm. Call Daniel O'Connell 416-389 1986 or TIUG @ CAMTWH.PRIC.ON.CA.

KW-AUG — 375 Peel Meets New Hamburg, ON N0B 2G0 (519) 985-7627 Focus: Public domain distribution reviews of current software meetings variable, no fees.

LOGIC — functions by: Meetings 1st (Macintosh) & 3rd (Apple II) Tuesday of the month Meets Toronto Memorial Community Centre 200 Eglinton Ave West at 7:00pm. Messages 416-323-0898, BBS 416-487-6771 FAX 905-737-6159

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) — Supporting ADAM, CP/M-TDOS Users perfect. (416) 424-1352 or write to: P.O. Box 156 260 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, ON, M5A 1N0. Meetings 4th Sat. of each month at the Pape Ave. Community Ctr.

Microsoft Access info Visual Basic User Grp. Meetings held 1st Thurs of every month 6:00pm @ 85 Trinity St. For more info contact Microsoft Info Ctr at 905-568-9048 or Deb Benites @ 416-365-5096.

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB - Meets on 1st Wed. of every month @ 8pm at the Burnhamthorpe Community Ctr at 1500 Gulleden Dr in Miss. For online info, call our support BBS @ (905) 276-3972 or (905) 568-2496

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP A computer users grp for PC info Apple Exchange in Mass Business servers & info through presentations & networking at affordable price. Bi-monthly. For info call (905) 889-5311

Ottawa Banyan Users Group (OBUG) Meetings held on the 1st Wed. of every month at Geological Survey of Canada, 601 Booth St., Allan Wilson Hall (ground floor). For info call Gautam Sabra at 613-738-3175.

PCOT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) — IBM and PC clone users, month 3rd Tues at 5111 Yonge St. North York at 7:00 pm. Membership includes shareware lib, BBS 12 special interest grps & workshops. Voice info line (416) 636-8671

Repetitive Strain Injury Support Grp meets the 2nd Thurs of every month. Help people who have the condition. We can help you with info prevention & coping with this work related injury. For info call 416-465-3641 or 416-252-6471 x238

TAF TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION XE/ST/Falcon computers 300 members BBS Newsletter SIGS for MIDI/DTP General & more. Meets 7:30pm 3rd Thurs of month in North York City Centre Library building 5120 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS (416) 236-5316. Info-Line (416) 22-58-825 CALL TAF

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GRP Users of Autodesk Multimedia products call Pia Zimpel at (416) 529-0155.

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY For info call Rick/Pinton 518-1437

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK Join our Social Network/Support Grp for SHY people & enhance your interpersonal skills. Participate in weekly organized social info cultural activities from 7 10pm. Pre-registration is required. Call for info @ 881-4686 or @ 1 2996.

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS CLUB Meetings on 2nd Thurs. of each month at 7:10 pm (free admission!) Held @ CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Philip Murray Ave. Oshawa. Contact Linda Nation 905-623-2797 or Bruce Layout 905-728-0911

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS — (E.G.3D.P) In association with L.T.P.D. (Atari users). For info write to L.T.P.D. c/o (E.G.3D.P) 37 Mentye Ave. Unit #2, Toronto ON M6S 2G8.

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION SOCIETY (IICS) a non-profit professional organization for the advancement of interactive & multimedia technologies. Monthly meetings newsletters & networking IICS members are able to keep up-to-date. Membership is $95/yr. For info call Peter Richardson 416-288-0568 or fax 383-4266

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP — month on the 2nd and 4th Mon of each month. For info call Larry Osborne at (416) 972-1109.

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) Meetings in Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov each year. Call Tarry Lewis at 416-620-0585 3828 or 416-620-9913 (fax) for info Corp membership fee $50/yr / Single membership $25/yr

TORCH (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) — Meets every 2nd Wed of the month at 7:00 pm. For membership info call the local chapter of Sigchi a part of ACM. Call M. Beshes (416) 444-2897

TORONTO APL SIG — Educational info social organization concerned with the use and promotion of APL computer language 4th Monday of each month at 6:30 pm at BCE Place 161 Bay Street, 19th Floor. Or write Toronto APL SIG, Box 384, Adelaide Mississauga P.O. Toronto ON M5C 2J5 Call Ben Best (416) 362-3100

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP — month 1st (C/C++) 2nd (Paradox) info 3rd (Quattro Pro) Thurs of every month at 6 pm 5:30 pm and 7 pm respectively. Meetings held at Borland, 5001 Yonge St, 14th Floor. Membership info call David Krash 416-987 1066. Free BBS (905) 271-8796.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP INC.) — Commodore users. month Tues (1st, 128 2nd, Amiga 3rd, GEOS 4th, 64) York Public Library 1745 Eglinton Ave. W. 7:30 pm. 3rd Thurs Atherwood United Church 44 Delma Drive Etobicoke 7:30 pm, software library newsletter & BBS info (416) 253-9637

TRACE — Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange. Presentations on the last Tues of every 3rd month. At Nelson Community Ctrl, 3511 Morningstar Drive. For info call Tim Lunn (416) 750-9795

WORDPERFECT USER SUPPORT GROUP month held Thurs of every 2nd month. Call (416) 721-4290 or write WPSG P.O. Box 6593, Station A Toronto M5W 1X4 for info

Z88 USERS GROUP — Revival of the Toronto Z88 Users Grp. Emphasis on exchange of Z88 technical expertise in a friendly environment. Call Fay Raloff Phone (416) 975-8216, or Fax (416) 979-4884

TORONTO DELPHI/INTERBASE USERS GRP Meets at the First Canadian Place, on the 1st Thurs of every month at 3pm. For info call Nelson Schenk 416-5106

CALENDAR

MARCH

COST JUSTIFYING THE INTERNET SEMINAR March 28 1995 8:30am-noon. Days Inn 33 Carlton St. Toronto. For more information contact: B Tel S Communications at 416-925-2867

SALES & MARKETING ON THE INTERNET SEMINAR March 28 1995 1:00pm-4:30pm. Days Inn, 33 Carlton St., Toronto. For more information contact: B Tel S Communications at 416-925-2867

HOME OFFICE SHOW AND TELECOMMUTING EXPO March 28 & 30 1995 Metropolitan Convention Centre, Toronto For more information contact: 416-588-6141

MICRO EXPO 95 SPRING March 24 10:00am-9:00pm March 25-26 10:00am-6:00pm. Place Bonaventure East Hall Montreal. For more information contact: 514 844-6502

MULTIMEDIA INTERNATIONAL MARKET March 24 10:00am-8:00pm March 25-26, 10:00am-6:00pm. Place Bonaventure, East Hall, Montreal. For more information contact: 514-949-1812.

TORONTO USERS GROUP FOR MIDRANGE SYSTEMS March 21 4:00pm 1stPark Conference Centre (Markham Ltf. For reservations call Wanda Baddy at 905-607 2546 or fax at 905-607 2547

APRIL

CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY April 26 1995 9:00am-3:00pm. Toronto Colony Hotel 89 Chestnut Street, Toronto. For more information contact: 416-593-4040

TECHNOLOGY FOR LAWYERS April 21 22 1995 For more information contact 416-947-3416

ENGINEER AS ENTREPRENEUR April 28 1995 Delta Meadowvale Conference Centre Mississauga. For more information contact 416-224-1160

MAY

MULTIMEDIA CONFERENCE & TRADE SHOW May 31 to June 3. At the Metro Convention Centre. For more information call 416-324-3233

COREL CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE June 1-2 1995 Ottawa For more information contact 1-800-996 2066

INTERNATIONAL

OBJECT WORLD BOSTON March 20-23 1995 Hynes Convention Center Boston, Mass. U.S.A. Contact: IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698.

PC WORLD EXPO/STOCKHOLM April 26-30 1995 The Stockholm International Fair Stockholm, Sweden. Contact: IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976.

COMDEX/Sucesu-Rio April 4-7, 1995 Rio de Janeiro. Contact: Interface Group 617 449-6600

EMAIL WORLD April 19-21 1995 Santa Clara, CA. Contact: Digital Consulting Inc 508-470-3880.

DB/EXPO 95 May 2-4 1995 San Francisco, CA. A database Client/Server and information technology exposition and conference. For more info contact: Lisa Houde @ Wenham-NDN 415-966-8440

COMPUTEX TAIPEI June 5-9 1995 Taipei World Trade Center. Fax 886-2 725 1314

PC EXPO June 20-22, 1995 New York. PC Expo will encompass the latest in computer hardware and software products including portable and pen-based computing, multimedia, client/server and networking technology. For more info contact Annie Scully (ext 145) 201-346-1400

what'snew

INTEL UNVEILS THE P6 • Intel recently unveiled details of the P6 at an engineering conference, a family of microprocessors slated to be the successor to the Pentium computer chip.

The first P6s will run at 133 MHz and use a power supply of 2.9 volts. The P6 chips will contain 5.5-million transistors compared to the approximately 3.1 million transistors contained within the Pentium microprocessor. The P6 family of microprocessors will be completely compatible with all PC software, and its performance will make it better suited to handle processor-intensive multimedia programs and for demanding server and workstation applications.

The main design innovation is a feature called "Dynamic Execution", which significantly speeds up the execution of software by using a combination of three data processing techniques. While running a program, the P6 uses a process called Multiple Branch prediction to determine which sets of instruction are likely to be processed next and then analyses the flow of data to create an optimized schedule for processing the instructions. Finally, using a process called Speculative Execution, the P6 carries out a program's instruction based on this schedule, optimizing the use of its processing power. As a result, more data can be processed in a given time period.

Intel plans on shipping the first P6 microprocessors sometime in the second half of 1995 — K.S-R.

Contact: Intel Corp. 1-800-538-3373

IPHONE BANNED! • A small Israeli company called VocalTec (www.vocaltec.com) has an amazing program for Windows called Internet Phone. It lets Windows users with audio in/out on their PCs make phone calls anywhere in the world for free... until early March, that is. The company sent e-mail to registered users of its $49.95 Iphone program, advising them that a number of IRC (Internet realtime chat) sites have banned the use of the Iphone program.

VocalTec says it can't understand why the IRC sites have banned their program. It claims that Iphone does not tax the bandwidth capacities of IRC sites, as some providers have apparently claimed.

The Iphone program permits voice communications over an infrastructure that was designed only for text-based communications. That might be making more than IRC service providers nervous. We wonder what the phone companies are making of this technology.

YORK GETS WIRED • As part of the Intercom Ontario Project, York University's Calumet College is getting wired as a beta test site, giving 500 residents access to wide range of network services over a fibre optics based infrastructure. Network services will be connected to a suburban housing development, universities, libraries, schools, companies, museums and galleries. The services offered are aimed at the needs of the average family. They include transactional services such as home banking, distance education, video conferencing, entertainment and leisure applications. The Intercom Ontario Project is based on the premise that if users are not exposed to the full potential of network technologies through a wide array of services, they may not perceive the value of the network and, in turn, may choose not to use it. Intercom Ontario will monitor user's actions, transactions and interactions to find out usage patterns and which services are the most valued.

Contact: Member & Communications Counsel 416-366 6880 — RC

WE SPECIALIZE IN HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SALE...
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEED
中英文軟件
Software
- Business
- Accounting
- Education
- Desktop Publishing
- Entertainment
Hardware
486DX2-66 $1299
- 420 Mb HD
- VLB Motherboard
- 4 Mb Fast RAM
- 1Mb SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- I/O Card w/ 2S/1P/1G
- Minitower case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Free mouse
Hard Drive Sale
1.00 Gb $629
850 Mb $449
730 Mb $369
540 Mb $290
Memory Sale
SIMM RAM 72pin - 4Mb $179
SIMM RAM 30pin - 1Mb $ 49
SIMM RAM 72pin - 8Mb $359
Come for an inhouse FULL DEMO before U buy!
RAINBOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2466 Eglinton Ave. E., Unit 5
Scarborough, Ontario M1K 5J8
Tel: (416) 266-6133 Fax: (416) 266-2744

Position Available for
FULL TIME PRODUCTION PERSON
REQUIREMENTS Full knowledge & experience in DTP with
• Quark 3.3-MAC
• PhotoShop-MAC
Fair Knowledge of
• Illustrator & Freehand-MAC
• PageMaker-IBM
• CorelDraw-IBM
Fax resumes to 588-8574 Attn. Sangeeta

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS. For businesses, advertising rates are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with payment, for the May 1995 issue by Monday March 27 1995. Private Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for one-of-a-kind items for sale. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. One ad per person only please. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

An AV RBS 24 hrs 2400 baud for writers 416-688-2182.

CYBERSPACE Broadcast systems is back on the air. Geared towards the new user and best of all its free. Up to 28800 Shareware and nets. 416-635-9097

EXCALIBUR BBS 24 hrs 8 message nets Night Owl CD 540 meg hd online games on ratios 905-669-3398

Rfx BBS 24 hrs a day 7 days/wk Lots of shareware. 416-733-2928

INTERACTION The Film & Television BBS Internet Classifieds and more. 416-621 4476.

KCONLINE is a unique BBS system because we offer quality service and oh at affordable rates. Free access to avail although there are restrictions (ratios) 905-893-3021

LOCAL BBS in Bancroft looking for an association with a network. Dan at 613-332-8877

REALITY Bytes & CDs over 20 online games, free BBS 2 nodes 416-247-2216 416-247-8153

SELECT-A-DISK BBS 24 hrs 6 gigs online of files daily prgtig pelec e-mail, internet, free demo access to new users. 416-668-8018 or 905-303-1nag(1636)

SON-NET 6Bilenet 416-488-0461 with all files free!

THE END STOP BBS messages files games Internet 416-751 7827

THE WICKED SOUNDS BBS - online forum and lots of music files, small fee for anyone new to hosting. Call between 845 am and 600 pm mon-fri. 905-673 2981

THE MIX BBS 24 hr int Net/Echomail & CWK support G1 Nhwk, latest shareware releases V22bis/HST 1200 to 16.8k baud 905-841-8197 and 416-904-7382

U-VIEW The Interactive TV Listing Service. Find the best of what you like to watch Quickly! Easily! Print out only the shows you select for a custom schedule. BBS 416-932 1080 Voice 416-932 2846

EMPLOYMENT

3rd Yr Comp Eng - Mgmt student seeking summer (May Aug) employment w/Comp company in Miss. High potential. David 905-886-2561.

ADVANCE YOUR CAREER IN COMPUTER SALES

We are Canada's No 1 Volume electronics retailer and we are seeking goal oriented ambitious dynamic people with a positive attitude to join our Computer Department. Experience is an asset, but not necessary. Please send a resume quoting Ref #AC10/19 to Personnel manager 6310 Vipond Drive, Mississauga, ON L5T 1G2 or fax 905-564-0757

Only those selected for an interview will be contacted

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTRES

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private individuals: FREE Businesses: $7 per 40 characters

1. Private individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business): $7 per 40 characters.
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is 1 per month, running for one month.
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character.
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it—fine mode please.

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment
☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment
Card #: ____
Expiry Date: ____
Name on Card: ____
Signature: ____

Ad Charge ____
Multiply x No. of Months ____
Multiply x No. of Editions ____
Subtotal ____
Add GST (7%) ____
GRAND TOTAL ____

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS
408 - 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto ON M6K 3J8 or fax us (416) 588-8574

Name ____
Address: ____
City, Prov.: ____ Postal Code ____
Telephone: ____

Software

Software Inc. is looking for experienced IBS professionals in programming disciplines. main frames (IBM 35/390, HP, DEC, Unix platforms); PC technologies: (DOS, OS/2, Windows NT); Programming languages (Cobol, C/C++, Visual Basic, PowerB; ORACLE Sybase, DB2, Sybase, large all Sun, Progress, MS Access, Informix); 4GL's (Powerbuilder, PowerHouse, Progress, spreadware, magic, etc.) Must have at least 1 year of experience in one of the above disciplines. Please note, all resumes are appreciated, but only most qualified will be contacted. Mail resume to 79 Lexington Blvd Weston, ON M9M 1M5, Attn: Personnel

Computer Professionals
Your opportunity is online

E-Search is a full service online data service that lists computer professionals looking for contract or permanent positions. E-Search uses the latest in communications and client/server database technology to directly connect computer professionals with employers who are actively filling positions. Computer professionals maintain full confidentiality and control yet achieve unprecedented exposure to prospective employers and available positions.

For a limited time, all standard E-Search listings are ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE. For a free information package, call our automated information line or send a note with your name and address by mail or fax to:

E-Search Listing Services
37 Lepsley Road
Scarborough, ON M1D 1K1
Info: (416) 724-5659 Fax: (416) 724-

A Windows Programmer at my disposal. Now I can write you any kind of program you need and it won't cost an arm and leg! Paul for more info at 416-200-9990

BC MSP Medical Billing Software. In service since 1985 for implementation. MSP and MSVA approved. Seeking software developer or support party for complete transfer of rights including access code documentation, trade mark, development tools and shared ownership. 604-279-9544 10am 10pm and leave message or contact via Compuserve e-mail at 74010,142.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITY World's most popular restaurant publication now available for licensing in remaining towns/cities in Canada not already served by "Coffee News". Full disclosure of incredibly successful system plus list of all present licensees. Small towns 1,500-10,000 populations, net $50,000/yr. Large cities - your ship's come in! Call now (214) 452 7471

EARN $10,550 in twelve books with your home computer. Free details. Send SASE IDEX, 6121 Yonge St. #967 North York ON M2M 3W2

EXP P/A pc support for ms office Clipper Access Dos/Win Lan tutoring 609-9460

EXPERIENCED ECNE seeks g/t job. Netware and Win nt networks. Installing, consulting, troubleshooting. Reasonable. Excellent quality. Igor after 6pm at 416-924-2438

GRAPHIC Artist w/ Mac seeks freelance opportunities. Reasonable rates for logos flyers brochures DTP etc. References. 5 yrs exp 416-406-0273.

HELP Wanted to process ms lings. Knowledge in computer an asset. For application send SASE to #27005 4190 Finch Ave E. Scarborough ON M1S 4T7

INSTRUCTOR Available for MsDos 6.2 Win dBase WP MSWorks. Reasonable Don 416-231 5198.

P/A WANTED for 6 month contract. Min 2 yrs PL1 exp. Fax resumes to 905-279-9881

P/A Seeks part-time employment/contract. Exp C Clipper Basic plus more. Gabor 416-265-5201

P/A Seeks work in C/C++ Powerbuilder Unix, visual basic Access Foxpro Excel, Paradox. 10 yrs exp 416-744-0595

P/A Visual basic Informix Unix, Dos Windows needs ft emp. Brampton, Miss, Vaughan area. Renato 905-450-1149.

A/A Seeks work in visual basic, C/C++ dBase. Nelson 416-287-6301

P Eng Stoks CAD drafting projects AutoCad Microstation 416-483-7890

PC Support specialist grad with mainframe operations background seeks full/time pos. Can install configure troubleshoot hw/sw Peter 905-542 1010.

PRODUCTION Artist, DTP Intermediate graphic design 8 yrs exp Mac QuarkXpress Illustrator Photoshop seeks part time work. On site or own work stn. Tutoring also available 416-363-3520.

PROGRAMMER Analyst PC Lan setup Clipper fBase Tutoring Unix etc. 920-0460.

PROGRAMMER for sw PC setup support native & custom applications tutoring Steven 809-0460

QUALITY Control PC Builder 6 yrs exp Full time job wanted 1-w/Cambridge area. 519-747-4461 anytime

TECHNICAL Writer-freelance available for part time assignments. 15 yrs exp 416-429-6458 w/demos.

TRAIN IMMEDIATELY For WordPerfect, Word & more. Call Lydia at 635-274 7535

HARDWARE

1 MB Simm memory 72 pin 70 ns 6 and new $40 ea or 2 for $90 Michael 905-890-6578.

1 MEG 70ns 9chip $40 ea. 905-277 9460.

1 MEG Simm 30 pin 70ns 8pc $30 ea 416-391 1261

1 VESA Local bus controller 2hd 2fd $25 Sly 416-744-8012.

14.4K int Zoltrix fax/modem w/fax/software box & 5 yr warr $105

Mono video card $10 Game boy with 6 In 1 game cartridge $31 Plus more. Thomas at 905-470-6236.

2 5.25 disc drives 2 20mb hard drives Cheap. Andy 531 7131

2 ETHERNET NE1SCT ISA bnds w/cable 10VC ext 2400 b fax/modem Best price Emmanuel 416 741-8771

2 8MB Memory cards for Nec versa notebooks for sale $800 ea. Jeyan after 430 at 905-824-8290.

250MB wd IDE hd drive used with warr 540mb Quantum IDE hd drive new with manual + warr. Neg 416-592-6593.

256mb IDE hard disk $170 9600 baud int fax/modem Zoom $45. 905-988-2157

286 EPSON 2mb ram 30 mb hd stacked to 60mb 2 fdd math coprocessor color video card sw $235 905-877 2432

286 1MB ram 42 mb hdd $200, 18m at 32mb hd $130. 300bb hdd Bigmouth voice-mail 593-0872.

286 1mb ram, 80mb hd, 1 44 fd mouse color mon med tower case. $430 Must sell. Tony at 416-425-4286

286 COMPAQ ptb11 44 20mb hd $225 447-4385

286 COMPAQ 3 mb ram, 40mb hd stacked to 80 mb 2 fdd, svga color mon and new card (vesa) math coprocessor sw etc $525. 286 COMPUTER, 640k 40mb hd mono 1.2 fdd WP $250 and at system 905-280-3264

2x386SX Motherboard $40/ea, desktop AT case with power supply $20 1 Adaptec 1505 CDRom SCSI card with cable & EZSCSI sw $50. Plus much more. 905-829-3864

32 MEG SNES copier double pro-fighter Supercompanion & Dragon 2 $475-$600 900 games avail. 24 hr 390-2070

386 SX 20Mhz 1.2 fd 40m hd mon monitor 101 kybd evens plus more $375 obo Call 416-251 7508.

386/40 2mb ram 1.44 fd, 41mb hd, col vga 2400 modem game card, jystk, kybd, printer $470 ads 905-624-8216 after 4pm.

386/20 4mb ram 40mb hd 1.2 fd 2sp/2pp, vga card, desktop case. 416-481 8087

286 SYSTEM loaded with games for kids $450. Moe 215-7726.

386DX33/Intel 130 mb hd 1.44 fd 14 color mon enhanced kybd & mouse plus software lots of games 905-883-1773.

386DX33 INTEL Chip set 4mb 1.2 fd 40mb hd mono flat screen mon slim line case 101 kybd plus more $525 obo. Call 251 7508.

386DX33 with 80387 co-processor needs a board, svga card 4 meg ram $250 firm. Tony after 6pm at 905-472-9025

386DX33 5mb ram 105mb hd 1 44 1.2 fd svga card modem mouse kybd and mouse plenty sw $490 $949 with mon & printer Andrew at 416-496-9840

386DX40 CPU brd 1m ram $125, kybd $20 486dx2-66 cpu+mem 256 cache new $300 Pentium 90 mhz board 512k cache new $1000. Plus much more. 905-471-0720

386DX40 CPU+motherboard 1 meg ram $105, 2400 bps/9600 fax $30. Pentium 90 cpu+motherboard 512 cache brand new $930. Seagate 85 megs hard drive $70. Alan 905-471-0729

386DX40 4mb ram 170m hd vga mon dual floppy modem roland 24 pin printer m/all for $850. Lin 416-490-3524

386DX40 128k cache 150meg hd 1 meg video $900. Okidata laser jet printer laserline series $315. hard drives for ps/2 40&30 meg $35. 1 44 fd $25 486DX motherboards w/without CPU 905-270-0340.

386DX40 4mb ram 213 mb hd 3.5&5.25 fd 1mb vga card 2400 bps modem. Chris 905-846-8508 x 14 days $800.

386SX16 1mb ram 32mb hd 3.5fd mouse printer & mono monitor $400 Call 416-999-7601

386SX16 2mb ram 40mb hd mono vga, 2 floppies $400 obo. Call 592 1787

4 4x9-7 30 pin Simms for sale $800 or will trade for good sound blaster Pro 16 with SCSI cdrom with software titles. 416-298-3787

4-1MBX8 Simms $40 ea, $150 all 4mb. Keith wkends 905-837 4096

486XE Dell 2x1gb hdd w/dos scsi cntrl 1mb 53 vid combo 1dd 8mb cache tx superfast. Still onsite warr. Real Pentium upgradable. Wsh evens 905-238-6201 lv msg.

486 33 Mhz w/8mb ram 213mb hd 14 svga 1 44 fd & win/sw $470. Sam 905-318-1258

486-66VLB system 360 mb hd 1.44 fd, 1mb vlb video 26 at mon 4mb ram brand new. 1 yr warr 291-0767 Ken

486DLC comp $630 286 comp $100 Canon BJ200 $200 abd parts. Call 423-3647

486DX mboard $60 cpu $150. Fred 881 3741 days.

486DX 486SX 386DX & 386SX computers & motherboards all new. Call after 6pm 905-457-8853

486DX2/66, 8mb ram 870mb hd cd-rom, 15 mon svga, 14.4 fax/mod, tape backup, 526 hp printer lots of sw. Must sell $2500. 905-472-9667

486DX33 CPU $200 and 386SX33 with motherboard $330. Mike at 905 880-7872.

486DX33 4mb Intel cpu 212mb hd, 5.25 & 3.5 fd 14 meg 2d mon 1mb ati video card 9600 ext usr modem, kybd mouse plus more. 905-889-3617

486SLC2/66 4m ram 388hd, 1m Cirrus logic vlb video DSI 14 4 fax modem sound blaster 1 44 floppy no mon, 6 mon warr $1000 firm Andre 905-470-2839

486SX mhz cpu chip $100 2400 baud modem $30 sound blaster pro with cd rom interface $85 Labtec Computer speakers $15 Ed 905-454-4493

486SX33 new 4vga 14 nl 4m 2g ram $20/meg hd 1 44 fd 1 2 fh ah cdrom fax/modem card, 101 kb, mouse and 1 yr warr 905-822-1209.

540 QUANTUM hd drive $250, case with 200w power supply $35 386DX25 processor $40 plus more 416-534-1386

90 MEG Maxtor drive $100 obo 905-856-1590

85 MEG Caviar hard drive $50. 905-843 9539

8RAM 2811 32 pin only $70 Call 212 3087

ADAPTEC AHA1522A SCSI card, brand new never used $95. Plus more 905-273-5506.

AMBRA 486DX33 svga 14 8mb ram 245hd 2spd rom 18 bit sound blaster 6 22 + more sw 8 mnths old 3 yr warr $1999 905-672-0268.

AMIGA 4040 16 meg 120 hd multiscan mon some sw Call mornings at 416-925-1948

AMIGA 500 mouse, books, 3.5 fd, no mon $130 Must sell Tony 425-4286

AMIGA 1000 Color mon kybd cpu and games external 3.5 floppy $225 obo 905-849-0891

AMIGA 500 1mb ram 2 fd drives 1084 comp color mon printer modem, jystk, mousile + sw $290 obo Ralph 921 0458

AMIGA 2000 hd 1 meg ram 52meg hdd color mon and mouse Amiga Dos Work bench + desk included. $1000 obo 705-734-0252.

➤

CLASSIFIEDS

AMIGA 2000 68020 5mb 32 bit ram 85 mb hd 2 fd c mon 16M transfer Mac emul/ltd, audio/video digitizers, MIDI plus more. All good cond, orig manuals/box. 416-440-2801

AMIGA 4000 030 33 Mhz 100 mg hd 16 mg ram Syquest audio/video digitizers + software & more $5300 905-790-1389.

AMIGA 500 hd 2meg chip ram 40 meg hd software games Commodore 1702 mon plus more $900 obo 905-550-6848

APPLE II+ tons of sw magazines xtra drives etc. Best offer 519-741-4461

APPLE AudioVision Display w/cables Like new built-in speakers.

Sony Trinitron tube $500 Mike 905-561-6326

APPLE IIgs loaded $450 trade 3x-4x cd-rom. 519-641-8770.

AST simms 70ns Simms 64 pin $240 New Days 416-218-5070 or evgs at 905-721-0012.

ATARI ST 2 megs mono mon disc drive $250 Replay pro, spectre etc. $125 330-2995

C64 $80 1541 $40, 1902A $195, hi-w tv $40 MBA3000 2 terminal server sys $800. 416-243-3611

CALCOMP 1043 G1 DM & pen plotter Rollfeed or cut sheet Drivers modem + supplies Alex at 416-778-6675.

CALCOMP roller plotter Model 1023 24x36 & pen HPGL and steel stand inc. Plotter less than 1000 sheets Like new $3000 obo. 519-842-4549

CENTRONICS Pagepriniter & laser printer works but just barely Best offer Joe at 416-535-1341

COL DM Printer Fujitsu 1150C $150. 905-1343

COMPAQ 486DX33 8 megs Ram 120 meg hd 1d svga mon 3.5 fd bus/card audio stereo spkrs kybd, mouse. $1100 416-757-2801

COMPUTER IBM XT no hard drive 2 5.25 floppy drives, mono mon $75 905-822-9072.

DELL 486/50 Eisa sys 16mb ram 650mb hd 1mb Ati video 1 dld Aha1140 cntrl wrnty lifetime tech supp $2000 obo Karl 7-9pm at 905-738-4871

DIGITAL Color 486/33 Notebook 8 meg 14.4 fax/modem ethernet & more worth over $4000 with $2500 programs new trade for ? 416-516-2043

DIGITAL Color pin led 486/33 notebook 8 meg ram 170 meg hd 14.4 fax/modem, Ethernet card, loaded with $1600 sw Sell $3500 or trade for Power Mac. 416-516-2043

DIGITIZING Pad summagraphics 16x18 hit pad ana with stylus $150 obo 905-452-1814

EPROM/pal/gal/micro programmer Link comp CLK3000-v2. 3yrs old w/new sw $250 Carl 905-831-4118

EPSON 1 1000 printer new ribbon, yr old $60 Plus Ms Windows for Workgroups $75 plus more sw 905-820-2518

EPSON 286 40mb hd 1.2 in floppy 6w Epson printer mono monitor $380. 416-261-0106

EXTERNAL 14.4 modem w/cable $100 538-4775

FAX/modem 14400 brand new $88 voice/fax/modem 14400 brand new 224-0023

FAX Machine Canon faxphone B75 380 dpi 20 page mem 31 speed dial numbers, auto fax/tel switchover Excellent cond. 12 mth warr $475 cash Damon at 519-940-3064.

FIVE 18mb 14 minute recordable CDs. $100 905-884-2680 after 6pm

HARD Drive for sale. Call 416-242-8281

HARD Drive 81mb Ide $80 120mb for $110 Lee 416-661-8030.

HIGH Performance graphics card for Mac large screen mon Radius 24 bit new $850 obo 5pm-9pm at 905-0396.

HP ProCollection font cartridge for all HP laserjet printers. 60 fonts $200 Wilson 416-330-5361

HP Deskjet 520 printer brand new never used 600x300 dpi laserlike quality +2 bnd cart. $380 firm 905-683-7087

IBM 540SX laptop w/8 meg ram 80mb hd plus sw case. $1100 905-858-6133

IBM PS/1 386SX 25m math co 6mb ram 80mb hd double spaced 2400 bps modem 101 kybd 3.5&5.25 dd orig files 8.2 plus more $795 826-5714

IBM 1 plan ring adptr for PS/2 $250 and Gerald 416-491-9149

IBM 5.25 floppy drive adapter for PS/2 $25 and Gerald 416-491-9149

IBM Compatible Intel 12Mhz motherboard vga mon 41meg hd 1.2 floppy 5.25 1 meg ram plus printer and computer bench $560 416-631-7857

INTEL 14.4 Zetrix fax/modem w/Bitcom sw and original obo + 5 yr warr $155 Excellent cond. Thomas mon-fri 4pm 9pm at 905-410-8236

INTEL Smart Video recorder Pro card ISA new in box $600 Mike 763-0401

LAPTOP 386DX33 210 mb 4 meg $1075 Stuart 905-896-1277

LASER Printer Epson 1500 action good great condition. $359 obo Call Andrew 416-234-1481

LCD Panel Sharp QA15 for use on over head projector Exellent condition 905-669-9062

MAC External scsi hard drive w/case, 1 gig lots of Mac sw $875. 330-9099

MAC SE dual floppies kybd mouse and 4 meg ram $300 905-837-2106

MAC Hardware for sale Call for list Richard 416-535-0136

MAC 11 color mon brand new $670 No tax Call wkends Frank 416-740-6760.

MAXTOR 245mb ful $180 soundblaster pro $45 4x1 mnd 30 pin simms $160 Visual basic pro 3.0 $165 Matt 290-5121

MS Serial mouse new $36 obo Plus soft ware all unregistered Jared 388-0907

NEW 72 pin 70ns Emens Hyundai $190@ Dell & Toshiba 32mb w/par $900@ 24 hr 390-2070

NOTEBOOK Everex temp ls 386x20 60mb hd 5mb ram 1fl svga softcase chargers manual, 1 yr old used little doc new Dos 6.2 etc. $825 obo Bruce 905-951-2997

NOTEBOOK Samsung 486DX2/50 Gorgeous dstn screen 8m ram 280m hd battery adapter carry case. 4 mnths old 3 yrs orig warr $3500 Call BJ at 905-677-4821

NOTEBOOK 386 or 486 for student 251 0761

OKEY Dokey sound card $40 obo 287 coprocessor for all 80286 $30 16 bit vga basic card $50 5.25 drive $5 Epson printer 5000 fat and 24 $200 416-299-6867

PC/TA Digiboard serdl drivers 2x$500 each 16550 uart chip $15 brand new IBM HY quad cart w/invoice $170 Plus much more York at 416-826-8204 aftes6pm

RAVEN 2406 pantera 24 pin color all manuals and original box excellent cond $300 and 905-845-0991

ROBOTICS Fax/modem 14.4 v42bis ext $140 new sealed in box Jan 416-247-9342

ROLAND Raven LP800 Laser printer Epson 300 dpi excellent cond $300. WD255mb hd IDE $225 386DX33 motherboard good cond. $199 Terry 905-949-9156

SNES w/adptr 6+ games 2 controllers and 1 lystck for $295 Ty or Rodney after 6 pm at 905-284-1053.

SOUND Card A11 stereo fx sound blaster pro compatible $30 obo 1 parent 512k mega video card $30 Rob 905-866-2727 x 412 days or eves at 905-332-8060.

SOUNDBlaster 16 w/ waveblaster $250 ASB chip $36 14.4 k PCMCIA fax/modem $160 416-495-3649

TOSHIBA T4400C laptop 486sx25 130mb hd 4 meg ram + 4 meg ram expanded bms of manuals original disks $2000 Mark 905-507-8448

TOSHIBA T1900C color Laptop, 4mb ram 200mb hd includes case $1550 905-826-6128

VIOLIN half-size Suzuki 1981 w/case & bow for sale $380 and as is good cond Ken 416-133-8197

XT Clone with mono mon 360k fd + 21 meg hd $175 Jon at 416-296-0270.

XT With mono mon 360k fd 21m hd with sw 8 pin Centronics printer with 2 more ribbons $120 as on $220 for both obo 416-967-4004

SERVICES

COMPUTER/DTP LESSONS Perfect to the university student/private individuals. An introductory lessons to to the Mac or DTP etc. Reasonable. Call Barry 535-5311

C++ WINDOWS DATABASE PROGRAM MING Ed 416-785-5938

PC Fixers
For all your
Computer Headaches
We Consult, Trouble Shoot, Diagnose Upgrade, Advise and Fix your Computer problems
Call 416-266-6970

AUTOMATED SERVICES
MONITORS
LASER PRINTERS REPAIR
from $ 50
Call (416) 490-7878
SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER REPAIRS
COMPUTER CLEANING
- ON LINE/REMOTE SUPPORT/REPAIRS
- TELEPHONE SUPPORT RESIDENTIAL RATES

Int/Ext Hardware Cleaning
Hard Disk Maintenance
Hard Disk Repairs
Virus Scanning
Data Back Up
Disk Analysis
Diagnostics
Tune Ups

PC CARE
(416) 516-0061

A.T.L. - On Site Service
Hardware & software troubleshooting upgrading parts sparing & trading Modem & internet support/tutoring data recovery & Data backup Network installation & service.
$20+ 416-716-3230

On Site Services
- Hardware & software trouble-shooting, upgrading, including motherboard, memory, FAX/modem, sound card, HD and data recovery" etc.
- Network installation (Novell & Lanmagic) $30/hr. or $40/Proj. Call 416-718-7176

SIGNS BY MODEM
YOU DESIGN IT
Call first to register on our BBS. Send us your EPS PLT AI or CDR files. (SOME LIMITATIONS APPLY) & we will send you the sign or vinyl letters & logos ready to stick COD.
MODEM (613) 824-5310
Phone (613) 824-0811
KEWIN SIGNS

DBASEIV - Complete systems, mardian bore no add-ons. Very affordable rates Call Fraser 416-730-0002.

ONE ON ONE TRAINING in your home Windows, DOS and system setup Mike 905-615-8320.

TRAIN Immediately for WordPerfect, word & more Call Lydia at 905-218-7535

SOFTWARE

$5 DIY ACCELERATOR INSTRUCTIONS 20 to 70% speed boost $40 for Q650/700 assembly kits $90 PowerMac $100 Card for Quadra 610/800 fully customized. $14-486-1854. Free support W_BOAR@ponds.concordia.ca

ALDARI Teaches Arabic & Quran $170 Arabic kybd transparent sticker turns your kb into bilingual. Layout for MSArabic Win and other sw $5 416-534-1258

AWE32 80 SoundFont library Free catalog Write 27 White Ave. Toronto ON M6N 1E7

BORLAND Office for Win, unopened and unregistered $225. Paul evgs or wkends at 416-536-7384.

BORLAND C++ 4 & CDRom w/full on line docs $115. Richard daytime at 944-5210

BORLAND C++ ver 4.5 cd-rom with $70 rebate Unregistered. $190 obo 416-495-9640

CA 881 Accounting II for Dos on 5.25 $170 neg. Nelson 416-403-0080

CANADA BOBT Certified postal coding software 905-639-5879.

DRODE & dolable orig disks & then $59 533-9504

EARN $$$ on your PC $9.00 For Software Package to Mike Keller PO Box 601 5754 Yonge St Toronto ON M2M 3T8 Specify disk size

games 3.5 Doom $5 Tube $10, Heroes of the 357the $25 Black Stone $5 Plus much more For more call 905-884-3586.

GAMES For sale/trade Iron Helix Darkseed, Myst Kings Quest 6 plus more. Neg. Rick at 905-602-4437

GAMES CD-Rom 7th Guest $18, Myst $45 Dos Leisure Suits Larry 1 King Quest 4, Space Quest 3 plus much more Bob 905-566-2727 x 412 days 905-332-9860 eves.

IBM OS/2 Warp ver 3.0 Brand new all diskettes and manuals Best offer Vic at 905 878 1511

INDYCAR Racing w/ lystck & card $70 10 dcG00b 60 md backup tapes 8 Arcnet network audio & cabling $0 John 416-766-8926

LOTUS 123 v4.0 $170, Harvard Grafx $100 Mike after 4pm at 416-751-7532

LOTUS Smartsuite rel 3 full package brand new unopened 5 applications $400 416-488-3080

MAC Geoport adapter and fax and modem sw for AV and PowerMacs. Hardly used. $85 924 2637

MACINTOSH Software for sale. Large list. Richard 416-535-0136

MICROSOFT Office Professional v4.3, Bookshelf & Money all on 2 cd all manuals are on cd $300 905-420-6196

MICROSOFT Word 5.0 and Excel 4.0 for Mac $75 on or both for $100. 519-748-9155

MS Office Professional v4.3 on disk, brand new $340 416-385-8208.

MYST and 7th Guest on CD with obo each $45/ea. $25/ea Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Leisure Suit Larry 5 The Simpsons Plus much more John after 7pm at 905-454-3900

NEW Unopened Zoltrix audio plus 16 bit stereo sound card & labtec mcs 150 amplified speakers Parsons technology quick and tube sw for Win, new unregistered 905-883-3384

New CANADIAN SOFTWARE LIBRARY Hundreds of computer programs. Utilities, Games, Applications, Fonts and more. As low as $2.00 each. Call 905-874-1079.

NOVELL Netware v4.01 10 user version on cd-rom w/ license $600 905-792-9048.

NOVELL s CNE study guide with CD $100 Advanced admin study kit, CNE test open that 905-274-5567

PAGEMAKER 5.0 for Mac Brand new obo manuals and registration $470. 905-475-3801

SAMPLING Audio CDs 1200 drum sounds $29 dance construction set $30 vocals $29 synthesizer $40 and rap $40 Wave 1 a sampled instrument CDRom $100 Mert 519-741-2282.

SNES Cartridge Mortal Kombat 2 $35 firm Kenny Carl 416-733-8187

TAX Return are for sale. Cantax T1 $25 Cantax I Plus $198 PC Tools 7.1 $40 416-512-2666

THE Hindi/Gujarati word processor for Win not just fonts with manual Deepak 905-270-5362.

UNIX Committed learning disk for Dos only $10 For more info or lv msg at 416-504-3706

VISUAL Basic Pro 3.0 $155 Matt 290-5121

WILL Sell obo or trade Home Medical Adv Pro 4 cd Civilization Wing Commdr 2, PagePlus 2 etc. Much more pls call Omar 975-5574 443 9000 x 8144

WORD Perfect 3.5 optimized for power mac $350 and 519-741-4461

WANTED

20 Meg Microdrive cartridges 416-765-5426.

386 System for $300 to $400 416-739-1842.

5.25 External floppy disc drive to fit Mactel Bert 905-358-5704

61 Mins Ram 64 pin for AST Premium 386SX 592 1787

80387 Math coprocessor 533-9504

80NS Dram on Simms 8 modules 30 pins ea. 1 meg or more Will trade For more info call Rick 905-877-0676

ATRAMBANK Copy of instruction manual Phone 705-488 3184 after 830 pm

AUTOCAD Wanted any licensed version. Brent 905-332-7721 lv msg.

CC Warm Optical media 1.3 gigabytes Intergraph solutions for technical desktop new 509-8227

CHEAP used computer monitor 828 2309.

COLOR Notebook min config 486DX 4/200. Ramesh 416-982-8001

COMMODORE C64/C128 unit for repair parts & all related items dead or alive 705-454-2133

DEFECTIVE Simm and SIP memory modules. 486DX 50 motherboard with after cpu Good working cond John 905-278-0793

DONATIONS We need computers printers sw to give to needy Schools/youth programs/agency for Caribbean and most needy countries. Robert 416-812-9624

DONATIONS of computers or accessories for handicapped welfare UI etc type people John 905-455-4318.

DONATIONS Of XT or better for daycare Will pick up 416-159-7995 Don evgs.

GATEWAY Handbook DX250 Ken 416-483-011E

IN BULK 386/486 brds Simms IDE hd 1.44/1.2 mb fdd supp mon Cash Roger 416-481-1945

TAPE Backup Archive Viper 150 or 60 meg with adaptor for IBM comp. Int or ext. Doug 905-420-5906

TRANSLATION Software Czech-English Polish Slovak Russian Ukranian. Forensic body and face structure with hair styling Ann, 600 Victoria Sq. CP403 Montreal Que., H4Z 1J7

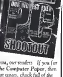
USED 286/386 cheap computer 636-0057

WINGS Best private on disk or CDRom. 905-883-0221

XT Card wanted for Tandy computer Card 20mb - 60 mb Scott 905-775-7166.

XT-AT Computer parts or speed systems working or not. For learning purposes Donations only Keith wkends at 905-851-4096. Software also needed ❑

Subscribe



Have you noticed that The Computer Paper is getting harder to find?

We've experienced a great deal of growth in the past year, thanks to you, our readers If you (or people you know) enjoy reading **The Computer Paper**, *then consider a subscription You'll receive twelve great issues, chock full of the latest computer information, delivered to your door each month*

Don't miss another issue! Call now to start your subscription today!

Toronto (416) 588-1580

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($24 95 Canada $60 U S. $125 Overseas)
To. The Computer Paper Suite 408, 99 Atlantic Ave , Toronto ON M6K 3J8

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________ ON 04 95
CITY, PROV ____________________ POSTAL CODE ____________________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐
CARD # ____________________ EXPIRY DATE ____________________
NAME ON CARD ____________________
SIGNATURE ____________________ DATE ____________________
Which edition?
Ottawa ☐ Montreal ☐ Atlantic ☐ ON ☐ Prairies ☐ Calgary ☐ Edmonton ☐ BC ☐

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • Apple • UNIX • Windows
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Removeable Media

93.4% Success Rate

CBL Technologies

Hard Disk Drive Repairs
Class 100 Clean Room
No Data - No Charge
24 Hour Emergency Service

1-800-551-3917 1-905-479-9938

Cell-ect Communications Inc.
Phone (403) 272-[illegible]
Fax (403) 272-[illegible]
[illegible] Calgary Alberta [illegible]

Your Voice Services Superstore
Tech Support Unmatched in the Industry

Leaders in PC Based Call Processing
PLATFORMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS
- Voice Mail
- Fax-on-Demand
- Auto Attendant
- Remote Access

Affordable Turnkey
Solutions for Custom
Applications
Talking Classifieds
Pager Notification

Featuring Foreground and Background DOS & Windows Operation

Dependable
Hardware
Powerline
New Voice
Dialogic
Plus

Inquire about our Entrepreneurial Voice Ventures with Cash Machines for Home-Based Business Systems Starting at $349

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS - OEM'S

New Deadlines Are In Effect

If you are a Canadian incorporated private company undertaking product development or upgrades (complete or in progress), contact us for our FREE 18-page guide to receiving your federal/provincial RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GRANT MONIES

Iwasan Consulting & Associates
1-800-661-4463 (24 hours)

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

• Buy • Sell • Trade-In • Service

SPECIALS

486 DX2-66 $1299
4 MB RAM, 420 MB HD, 1.44 FD, SVGA Monitor, 1 MB Video Card, 101 Key Keyboard

Monitors Motherboards
Sound Blaster Cards
CD Rom (Panasonic)

Printers
RAM Memory
Multi Media Speakers
Sport Cards

COMPUTER UPGRADE 386 to 486 from $175

HIGH-TECH MICRO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
HMT
150 BRITANNIA RD., E., UNIT 16
712-2277

MONITOR REPAIR & SERVICE

DRAM Module Assembly & Production

- ☐ Bare PCB + Parity Chip Sale
- ☐ On board memory chip recycle service • High Yield
- ☐ 30/72 pins SIMMS
- ☐ 24 hours turn around • Any quantity
- ☐ PCB layout • Prototype • Production

Manufacturer: TRISON ELECTRONICS
• 1350 Matheson Blvd. E., Unit 9 • Miss.
Tel (905) 238-[illegible]251 • Fax (905) 238-6822

CD-It
Compact Disc Information Technologies Inc.

CD-ROM Service Bureau

- CD-ROM Creation
- Indexing Retrieval
- Scanning OCR
- Microfiche Conversion
- CD-ROM Hardware Software & Media Sales

Professionals in Customized Turnkey Data Management Solutions

(905) 712-8803
(905) 712-9243 Fax

Software Customizing, Trouble Shooting & Training

PLATFORMS: MS windows, NT UNIX, X Window OS/2, LAN
APPLICATIONS: SQL, PowerBuilder Visual Basic, Access, Oracle Sybase, FoxPro FoxBase, SQLWindow C/C++ Visual C++ Lotus Notes Paradox, DB2, PowerHouse, Clipper dBase, Cobol, Quattro Pro Novell NetWare, TCP/IP X.25 X Window/Motif

Experienced after hours programmers needed

LINKA LTD. tel: (416) 784-0695,
[illegible] BELGRAVIA AVE., TORONTO, M6E 2M4

APix We now offer full (24bit) colour printing. Ideal for client presentations and proofing.

Amiga: Accelerators, Aladdin 4D, Graphics Boards, Image FX 2.0, LightWave 3D, Real 3D, [illegible]

Macintosh: Accelerators, Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Adobe Premiere, Graphics Boards, VTR Controllers, [illegible]

[illegible] Printers CD-ROM Drives DAT & 8mm Tape Drives
[illegible] Monitors Micropolis, Quantum, Seagate SCSI 2 Hard Drives

(416) 750-9909

CD Recording 650MB

- ➢ Record 650Mb's of Data to *CD-Rom*.
- ➢ Zero-Wait Data Recovery.
- ➢ On-Site Backup's available.
- ➢ Scanning Documents Service.

Take a step ahead with CD technology
Excellent for AutoCAD, ClipArt, Dbase, Zips files, Backups and more

Micro Solutions Tel:(905)803-0258

• RENT • RENT • RENT

RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING

Enjoy

Wonimation
Rentals & Service

(905) 829-2155
Oakville, Ontario
MON-FRI. 11AM – 8PM

SCANETICS

We convert your logo or signature to a Windows True Type or ATM font Making them available at the stroke of a single key in any Windows software

- * Logo Fonts
- * Icons & Clipart
- * Scanning

1-800-289-4815
e-mail
scanetics@telos.org

PC Outlet

We buy & sell **USED** computers.

We specialize in **COMPAQ**

Now available:
Sub-notebook: Contura Aero 486/25
Notebook: LTE LITE 386 color & mono LTE286
Portables: SLT286, SLT386 Portable II Portable III
Presario 633, 425, 425CDS 850CDS
Prolinea Desktop 4/33s 4/33, 4/50s 4/50
Prolinea MT Tower: 486sx, 486dx2/50, 486dx2/66
Servers: SystemPro ProSignia ProLiant
Deskpro, 286, 386 Monitors: SVGA 14", 15", 17"
Many Compaq peripheral and upgrade products available

Buy, sell, upgrade & repair USED computers
Phone 416 975-4500 BBS 416-972-6719
246 Dupont Street, Toronto (at Spadina)
Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

DRUM OUTPUT

3250 dpi, 400 lpi
FILM, PAPER, LARGE FORMAT
FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE
FROM PC, MAC & PS PRINT FILES
Guaranteed Registration
"QMS COLOUR OUTPUT"
Adobe, Corel, Quark Authorized Imaging Centre

CAMPUS SYSTEMS GROUP
100 Harbord Street Toronto M5S 1G6 416-925-2277

Networks/Unix/Internet On Site Installation

Complete system consulting and installation services including
- ◆ Site Evaluation Needs Analysis and Written Quotation @N/C
- ◆ Turn Key System Installation (Weekends/After Hours Service Available)
- ◆ On Site Half Day Custom Training Sessions

Basic 5 Stn. Network from $5,995.00/Basic UNIX Workstation from $1,239.00
Basic WWW Home Page Design (HTML) from $85.00

CJRK Computer Consulting Inc.
T (416) 465-5822 F (416) 465-9841 E-Mail: cjrk@[illegible].org

---

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

Systems • Monitors • Printers

Specializing in Large Screen Monitors

• For both PC and Mac • Free estimates
• Pickup & delivery service • Low price

SPD Technologies **905-470-6326**
7321 Victoria Park Ave. #104, Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F 8:30-5:30 Sat. 10:00-2:00

COMPUTER MONITORS

Laser Printer Service

FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

IBM, Apple, NEC, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Panasonic, Wyse, Compaq, Raven, Packard Bell, Epson

ADS ***Advance Depot Service***
450 Alden Rd, Unit 5, Markham, Ontario L3R 5H4 • 905-479-9542

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

CD-ROM RECORDING 416-535-7885

Personal Scribe 750 CD Recording System

The 750 is a complete CD-R desktop system featuring a new SONY CD recorder(2X) recorder software 16-bit ISA Controller and software for DOS, Cables, blank CD user documentation.

ONLY $3,795

SPECIAL 7 - 4X CD-ROM TOWER
SCSI Connect, 3 Fans Locking Door custom configurable
$4,795

CD NETWORKING 416-535-7885

CD RECORDING Hardware and Software to record information to CD-ROM.

CD SERVERS Your users can access CD's from their Workstations

IMAGING Document Image Storage and Retrieval solutions for scanning, Data Archiving and Manuals

Intervision Media Group Inc.
Complete Network solutions for all your CD-ROM requirements
33 Fraser Avenue Suite 212 Toronto, Ontario M6K 1Y7

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS
MONITORS, PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Mon-Fri 9 30am-6pm Sat 10am-2pm
After hours and emergency call 9tec at (905) 878-6403

J & S Electronics 200 Silver Star Blvd #300
Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4V7 FAX (416) 297-5969

LOW RATES (416) 297-5600 FAST SERVICE

UPGRADE		HARD DRIVE
[illegible]	$229	540MB $269
4MB [illegible] RAM	$193	850MB $369
8MB [illegible] RAM	$299	Used computers Call
CD-[illegible]SPEED	$154	Turtle Beach Sound Card $99
CD ROM 4XSPEED	$269	30 Watt SPEAKERS $35
14.4 FAX MODEM	$69	Canon printers Call
Encarta 95 w CD-R	$59	Encyclopedia $29

Fix your computer for only $20
Buy, Sell, Upgrade or Trade in your Computers
HI TEK COMPUTERS (416) 661-8986

Multimedia
Authoring Tools & Training
New - Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 3.0
Natural Software
Authorized Asymetrix Value Added Reseller
905-468-0068

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software

- Standard business cheques also available
- 40% less than the bank
- Shipped within 48 hours
- Guaranteed lowest price!
- Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!

Quick Cheques Inc.
3 Carl Shepway North York Ont M2J 1X3
Tel 416-499-7201 Fax 416-499-3870
Toll Free 1-800-361-5675

Duplication Service for
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

- Always under 80¢ (including the disk)
- We use top-of the-line TRACE® equipment
- We use top quality computer diskettes
- 24 hour service (on most jobs!)

Call Now: 416-661-7200
Fax. 416 661-7207

DealerWare™

Perfect Software For the Service Contractor!
At Affordable Prices!

Call For A Free Demonstration Today!

Brighton Software Technologies
Thornhill Ontario, Canada Tel. 905-882 5376

DATA RECOVERY

Canada's leading experts on file retrieval

Complete Facility for Hard Drives Diskettes and Removable Media

DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX

Free evaluation No files – No charge
Nationwide service – Highest success rate
On call 7 days, 24 hrs

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE INFORMATION FAX PACKAGE

(416) 510-6990
1-800-563-1167

Email datarec@the-wire.com

DATA RECOVERY LABS
Division of Data Recovery Services Inc

ON-SITE SERVICES

On-Site PC, MAC, Monitors & Printer (Laser) Repairs. Upgrades to Virtually All Brands. New & Used Parts. Network & Software Support. Service Agreements. Fonts: Punjabi, Bangali, Hindi & Gujrati

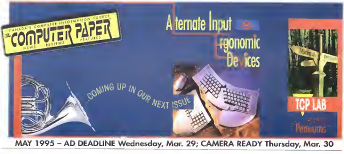
PCs Xpert Corporation
100 Westmore Dr. Unit 11C
Etobicoke, Ont. M9V 5C3

Rates from $35 00
(416) 520-7102

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St. East
364-2978 364-0191


CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS
REVIEWS
FEATURES
COMING UP IN OUR NEXT ISSUE
Alternate Input & Ergonomic Devices
TCP LAB
Pentiums

MAY 1995 – AD DEADLINE Wednesday, Mar. 29; CAMERA READY Thursday, Mar. 30

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Access Accounting 52
BeeEasy Canada 11

Books
Computer & Book Centre 88
CPC Technical Bookstore 21
Prentice-Hall Canada 87
Toronto Computer Books 98

CD-ROM
CD-8 104
CD Business 93
CD-ROM Depot 73
Micro Solutions 104
Triad Distributors 6
West/Dunn Productions 44

Desktop Publishing
Scanefex 104
TCP Subscription 100

Events
Ontario Computer Fairs 77

Hardware & Software
1 Stop Computer Shop 78
123 Computer Warehouse 76
2000's Technologies 66
3A Computers 108
A Plus Software 91
Aamsc 53
ABC Computers 45
Access Business Centre 68&11
ACM Computer System Ltd. 67
ACP Marketing 50
ACT Computech 73
Alpha Computer Connection 51
AmPAD 39&59
Apix 104
Arksoft 5
AWEdio Sets 106
Bestop Computers 98
BOMCO Trading Int. 77
Brampton Electronic Comps 76
Bull Business Ultimate Systems 77
Byte Info Systems 83
C&1 Computech Co. Ltd 88
CAAST 25
Canadian Business Automation 47
Cell-net Communications Inc. 104
CLI (Commercial Laser Tech. 52
Compaq RBM Systems 83
Comtoda Technologies 66
Compatible Plus 62
Complete Micro Solutions 2
Computerstores 58
Computer Liquidation Centre 81
Computer Tower 47
Computer World 66
Compuworld Plus 30
Concord Hiss Corp 15
Conada Computer 66
Corel 36&111
Corp Computer Centre Ltd. 66
CPU Data Systems 68
CTC Computer Telenet 70
CTS Computer Company 68
Data Express 25
DealerWare 108
Digital Multimedia Information 78
Dominion Business Machines 108
DTB Computers 79
Epson 19
Eurocom 4
Express Micro 8
Fujitsu 18
Future Shop 35
GC Systems 79
Genesis System House 18
GigaTrend 66
Golden Roc Systems Ltd 67
Hewlett Packard 7
Hi-Tech Services 88
Hi Tek 103
HITS 107
HMT Computers 104
HVM Computer 78
IBM Direct 17
IC Technology 54
ICCT Technologies 53
Internet Direct 29
Intervision Media Group 108
IPC 112
JAS Electronics 108
Kahlon Computer Inc 81
Kampu Kara 60
KV Computers 66
Lanco Electronics 66
Logic Computer House 18
Lyyss Company & Electronics 66
Marketron 66
Maxtron Technologies 66
MDG 80
Media CD Shop 81
Memory Industries (Canada) Inc. 66
Micro Driven Canada 37
Micro Shoppes 66
MicroStarm 53
Microwave 31
MIT Computer Supplies 78&90
MPM Industries 66
MPT Computers 54
Multimedia Connection / Global 22
Multimedia Effects 41&64
Natural Software 108
O.P.M. Office Photocopy Media 22
OA Computer 68
Oak Enterprises 62
Onward Computer 63
Optimize Technologies Inc. 80
OTA Computer Centre 72
Pacific Royal Enterprises 14
PC Factory 24
PC Outlet 104
Plustek Canada 78
Prima Computer Inc 87
Provincial Products Inc 14
Rainbow Computer 101
Rontel Computer Systems 58
Samwire 74
SBL System Builders Limited 68
Seaway Technology 4
Sigma Computer 21
Sigma Tech 27
Smart Machine 66
Soft Comp 73
Sohac Business Computer 75
Softsperia 68
Spectra Office Systems 58
Sterals 30
Strada Street 115
Sunex Inc 82
Syntelligence 14
Tech Well 58
The Notebook Store 49
Thrane Computer Systems 41
Tenigi 88
Trilux 61
Trillium Computers 52
Tryon Electronics 87&104
TTI 70
Ultinet 11
Unicom Computer Corp. 56
Urbo Datalink 88
Valley Imaging 82
Ving Computer 66
Wonder Computer e Inc. 50
World Business Systems 38
Youko 84
YHC Oversea Industrial Ltd. 88
Zagna 43

Lottery
Smart Luck Software 84

Multimedia
Multimedia Effects 66

Networks
Cresline Technologies 91
On Board Systems 44

Online
CRS Online 38
Frontier 81
Hookup 12
Infinity 83
Interlog Internet 66
Internex Online 28
Lantec 66
Online Sports 84
Onramp Network Services 84
Prodigy 15
Programmers Guild 84
Road Media 84
TCN Systems 87
The Net Brothers 84
The Wire 84
Unicom Online 87
World's Biggest Bookstore 88

Promotion
The Computer Paper 106

Rental
Compurentals 66
Warrendon 106

Service & Consulting
Advance Depot Service 104
CBL Technologies 104
CJRK Computer Consulting Inc. 104
Compac Studio 66
Computer Dept. Ltd 60
Data Recovery 103
Image Centre Embroidery 51
Ianson Consulting and Assoc. 104
"Keith Nash CLU,CH.F.C." 60
Links Ltd 104
Norm Computer-Sense 108
Office Automation 72
On-Site Systems 105
Quadrahelix Inc. 105
ScanSource 106
SPD Technologies 104
Tansen 106

Service Bureau
Campus Systems 106
Copywell 106
Krishna Copy Ltd 75
Line Dexit 84
Presentation Edge 106

Shareware
Maxtem Computers Canada 31

Supplies
Battery Express 106

Tax
Tax Cruncher 66
GriffTax 77&106

Toner Remanufacturer
Laser Speed 68

Training
Albyt Tech 66
BIT Group of Companies 69
Canadian Software Institute 106
Databonix Inc. 106
F1 Computer Corporation 66
FX Training Centre 66
Lan Circuit 100
Microbus 69
Network Training Services 66
NRI Schools 57
SAIT 108
ShareViews Video Tutor 106
SoftTrain Institute 106
Sunny Microlab 88&106
The Institute for Computer Stud 68
Trebas Institute 99
User Friendly Organization 106

This listing is provided as a client service.

The Computer Paper cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.

PRESENTATION EDGE INC
Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax 599 8986

DIRECT PC/WINDOWS OUTPUT
NOW AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET!
VISIT OUR SITE AT http://www.torweb.com/

- 2400 dpi Paper and Film lino output direct from Windows
- Supporting CorelDraw, Quark XPress, PageMaker, and all major Windows applications
- 1200 dpi Plain Paper output
- 24 bit Colour Printing on a Canon Colour Laser with a Fiery Rip
- Crosfield 4000 dpi Drum Scanner
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs

Cross Platform Experts! Send us your MAC and PC files for outstanding service!

GriffTax
COMPREHENSIVE
INCOME TAX SOFTWARE
FOR
WINDOWS
AND
MACINTOSH
CALL 819 827-5188
FAX 819 827-5186

DOT MATRIX
PRINTHEAD
REPAIRS – SALES EXCHANGES
Ph. (905) 508-1426 Fx. (905) 508-4182
TANSEN COMPANY LTD – CONCORD, ONTARIO

NEW VIDEO
"$$ Make BIG Money on the Internet $$"
GET THE FACTS AND SEE EXACTLY HOW TO SELL WORLDWIDE ON THE NET
- How & Where to Advertise
- Money Making E-mail Secrets
- All about WWW E-mail & HTML
- Hassle-free Shipping & Getting Paid
- How Hacking could Destroy your Company
Order your video now for just $39.95
Send cheque, money order to
ShareViews Video
Box 20150, 3173 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 2E8
or Call: (204) 831-7808
E-Mail: shareviews@cybernet.mb.ca

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NiCd/NiMH camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones, drills, shavers
cellular, remotes, calculators, pet fences
UPS/LANS NiCads, chargers etc
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM Industrial MRO Wholesale Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Direct/COD POs/U.S.$
BATTERY EXPRESS
113 Gladstone Street Parkersburg WV USA 26101-5661
Sales: 800.666.2096 Store: 304.428.2296 Fax: 304.428.2297 (24 hrs)

AWEdio Sets Public Domain
Soundfonts Library for the SB AWE32™
- Over 50 MIDI Patches and 150+ Instruments!
- REPLACE many General MIDI ROM instruments!
- HIGH QUALITY Creative and Inventive Patches!
- PD Software to Create/Edit your own instruments!
(416) 763-4436
Victor F. Cardie (after 6pm)
AWEdio Sets, 27 White Ave,
Toronto, ONTARIO M6N 1S7

Copywell
100% Canadian owned
375/393 University Avenue
south of Dundas
599-5699
Fax: 599-5906

185 College Street
near McCaul
979-2924
Fax: 979-1835

86 Gerrard Street East
near Church
971-6292
Fax: 971-6292

1997 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie North York
444-8738
Fax 444-1663

4699 Keele Street, #7
Downsview Ont
665-YORK (9675)
Fax 666-5680

5835 Dixie Road
401/Dixie
(905) 670-2637
Fax: (905) 670-2826

The Xerox DocuTech
NEW STATE OF THE ART
DIGITAL PRINTER/COPIER
Volume Discounts Corporate Accounts
FAST ESTIMATES
CORPORATE PRINTING
HIGH-RESOLUTION COPYING
COLOUR LASER COPYING
(11x17) NEWSLETTERS
REPORTS/MANUALS
RESUMES
PRESENTATIONS
NOW AVAILABLE CANON FIERY RIP · DIRECT COLOUR OUTPUT FROM FLOPPY
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING GRAPHIC DESIGN OCR SCANNING
IMAGE SCANNING PAGE LAYOUT COLOUR OUTPUT 400 DPI
BLACK & WHITE OUTPUT 1000 DPI OUTPUT FROM YOUR DISK
Electronic Publishing Services available at the University Location
Print on Demand
We'll output directly from floppy
For Printing Copying or Franchising Information. Please call 1 800-COPYWELL (267-9935)

We speak bar code
- wands • laser scanners
- portable readers
- label printers
- label printing software
- magnetic stripe readers
Free delivery anywhere in Canada.
Quality products Low prices Resellers welcome
ScanSource Canada Ltd.
1 800-551-SCAN (7226)
FAX 1-800-383-SCAN (7226)

HITS

COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

THE LATEST POWER YOU EXPECT

Toronto

[illegible]

Richmond Hill

[illegible]

Port Colborne

[illegible]

Scarborough

[illegible]

Mississauga

[illegible]

North York

[illegible]

Downsview

[illegible]

Pentium™ 60/66 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

- Intel Pentium 60/66MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms, 256K Cache
- ATI Mach-32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

pentium

Pentium 60 $1999

Pentium 66 $2050

Pentium™ 100 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-64 Video

- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. 1.08 GB Fast IDE Hard Drive 10ms
- ATI Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 17" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1600x1280 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS 6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

pentium

$4400

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

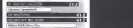
- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 850 MB Hard Drive 12ms
- ATI Mach 32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 15" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

pentium

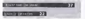
Pentium 75 $2399

Pentium 90 $2799

WINBENCH 4.0 256 colors



WINTACH V1.2 (1024X768 256 COLORS)



Test result based on 486-80 System

486DX2-66/80 SYSTEM

HITS

- HITS 486DX2 66/80MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K External Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB 72 Pin SIMM RAM. Expandable to 8/16/20/24/32 64MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 420MB Hard Drive 12ms
- 32-Bit Trident 9440 VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Min. Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

486-66 SYSTEM $1299

486-80 SYSTEM $1350

486DX2 Parts On Sale

	Reg.	NOW
HITS 486DX2-66MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache	359	249
HITS 486DX2-80MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache	459	299

(One Year Parts Warranty. Extended Warranty Available). Details in store.

486DX4-75/100 SYSTEM

- Intel 486DX4 75/100MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 8MB 72-Pin RAM, Expandable to 16/20/24/32 64MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 850MB Hard Drive 12ms
- 32-Bit Trident 9440 VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Min. Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

486-75 SYSTEM $1799

486-100 SYSTEM $1899

Products may differ from the [illegible]

WE'RE NOT JUST ON NEWSPRINT ANYMORE...

Now from coast to coast, *The Computer Paper* has more of the information you need to buy and use computers.

IN THE LAB

At TCP Lab in Toronto we rigorously test computer systems and peripherals and report our findings Our Canadian specific guide of comparative benchmarks reviews and surveys makes your purchasing decisions easy The best products receive the Editor's Choice Award

ON THE AIR

The Computer Paper hits the airwaves every Saturday morning at 9 a.m. with *The Computer Program* an hour long radio program on CKST Vancouver AM 1040 Tune in for industry news interviews with newsmakers and experts reviews of PC and Macintosh hardware and software and call during the open line session!

And coming soon to a radio near you!

Listen for The Computer Program's syndicated news and information service on radio stations across Canada Keep informed with up-to the minute news, interviews and the latest results from TCP Labs research facility Watch upcoming editions of *The Computer Paper* for the station and time in your area.

ON THE NET

Check out *The Computer Paper* Online!

The Interactive Edition of *The Computer Paper* is on the World Wide Web Searchable text downloadable graphics hypertext links, point and-click interactivity Read the current issue or browse through a year's worth of back issues!

Access TCP Online via
http://www wimsey com/tcp/

ON THE STREETS EVERY TWO WEEKS

Keep on top of the ever-changing computer world with *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!* sister publications of *The Computer Paper Computes!* editors and popular columnists focus on the people, events and products making the news. *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!* are distributed two weeks after *The Computer Paper* keeping readers up to-date and allowing advertisers maximum coverage in Canada's largest markets

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

IN THE LAB

We test computers & peripherals so you don't have to

ON THE AIR

Tune in to The Computer Program, Saturday, 11 a.m. on AM1040 in Vancouver

ON THE NET

Read current issues or browse through back issues on the World Wide Web

ON THE STREETS

The Computer Paper Plus Vancouver Computes! or Toronto Computes Every Two Weeks

PCS READY-TO-RUN MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER

$1799.00

- 486 DX2-66 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- VL 1MB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Card
- 2 Speakers
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual
- Mini Tower Case
- **FREE FaxModem**
- **FREE 3 CD Titles** (with purchase of system)

▲ ***PCS 486DX2-66 Ready-To-Run Multi-Media Computer***

FREE CD Titles
- Jurassic Park
- MS Encarta 95
- Languages Of The World

Microsoft Encarta 95 $59.99

IBM OS/2 WARP $109.99

CD TITLES (SOME TITLES SOLD WITH CD-ROM SYSTEMS ONLY)

7th Guest	$29.99	Hugo's House of Horrors	$18.99
Dinosaurs / Sprite Adventures	$39.99	Quantum Gate	$39.99
Dracula Unleashed	$44.99	Microcosm	$24.99
F117A Night Hawk Stealth	$54.99	Compton's Encyclopedia	$59.99
Journeyman's Project Turbo	$29.99	Microsoft Bookshelf for Windows	$69.99
Mad Dog McCree II - The Lost Gold	$38.99	The Family Doctor	$59.99
Mario Early Years - Time Machine	$24.99	Languages of the World	$69.99
Microsoft Entertainment Pack	$19.99	World Atlas (Deluxe Pack)	$24.95
Microsoft Golf	$39.99	Jurassic Park	$29.99
Microsoft Works 3.0 + Money 3.0	$39.99	Math Workshop	$44.99
Multimedia Learning Fun House (Box)	$39.99	Real World Math	$43.99
Space Mission	$21.99	Mighty Morphin Power Ranger	$32.99
Who is Tell-Tail Pennsco / Taylor French?	$24.99	3 R.R Pack (5 CDs)	$39.99
Word Game (Box)	$29.99	Chinese Kung Fu	$22.99
Day of The Tentacle-maniac Mansion	$39.99	S.R. 10 Pack Vol. 2 (10 CDs)	$47.99
F15 Strike Eagle III	$19.99	Alone in The Dark	$29.99
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis	$29.99	Dragon Lore	$38.99
CD Game Pack	$24.99	Lore Raider	$29.99

Canon
Bubble Jet 200e **$299.00**

NEW LOW PRICE
- 20 True Type scalable Fonts
- 256 Shades of Gray
- Bi-directional Printing
- 360 x 360 dpi Laser Quality
- 100 Sheet Paper Tray
- Weights only 6.8 lbs
- Emulations IBM, Epson & Canon Mode

Canon
New BJC4000 **$489.99**
- High-speed high quality monochrome
- Brilliant full spectrum colour printing
- 100 page sheet feeder capacity
- Monochrome printing at 5 ppm
- Four independent print heads

Brother HL-641 **$589.99**
6 ppm 300 dpi Laser Printer
- Free ClickBook™ Software ($99.95 value)
- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP LaserJet IIP, IBM ProPrinter XL and Epson FX-850 Emulations
- 2 Year Warranty

Brother HL-660 **$819.99**
6 ppm 600 dpi Laser Printer
- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 600 dpi Resolution
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB with Industrial Standard 72 pin SIMM
- 2 Year Nation-wide Warranty

Cellular Phone Accessories Centre

KARAOKE MIXER	
Amplifier w/ 3 mini jacks, echo	$115.00
High quality mini go fan	$48.00
BATTERIES FOR CELLULAR PHONES	
Oki 900 - 900 mA, 11 hrs	$39.95
Nokia Flip Phone 600 mA, 16 hrs	$39.95
Motorola 500 mA, 14 hrs	$39.95
PLUG IN WITH CHARGER	
Motorola 8800	$24.95
Motorola DPC650 Flip Phone	$24.95
Nokia 101/612	$24.95
Oki 900	$24.95
QUICK CHARGER WITH BATTERY CONDITION	
Motorola PT 550 Flip Phone	$75.95
Motorola Micro	$75.95
Fujitsu	$75.95
HANDS FREE KIT	
Motorola PT-550	$149.95

$369.99

Sound BLASTER

DIGITAL SCHOOL HOUSE
- Sound Blaster 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Double Speed Multi-session CD ROM
- Stereo Speakers
- Easy Installation
- 20 High Quality Multi-media & Educational Titles including the Hottest title THE NEW GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA

MULTI-MEDIA UPGRADES

PANASONIC 562/563 2x <320 ms	$179.99
EXTERNAL TOSHIBA XM 3401 2x SCSI <200ms	$435.99
TOSHIBA XM 5401 4x QUAD SPEED SCSI <120ms	$435.99
MITSUMI IDE	$189.99
MITSUMI 4x QUAD SPEED IDE	$299.99

Sound BLASTER CREATIVE

SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTI-CD (OEM) (With purchase of ANY CD Title)	$199.99*
SOUND GALAXY BUNDLE 16 bit Stereo Sound Card and PANASONIC Dual Speed CD ROM Including Headphones, Business & Multimedia Software	$299.99
LOW $$ SOUND CARD Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card Including a pair of speakers	$59.99
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD (Retail Package)	$189.99

MULTI-MEDIA SPEAKERS (sold in pairs)

KOSS

HD 1 Amplified Stereo Speakers	$19.99

Labtec

CS 180 Amplified Stereo Speakers with mounting hangers	$31.99
CS 800 High Performance Stereo Speakers	$49.99
CS 1000 Professional Stereo Speakers	$129.99

EXTERNAL MASS STORAGE SCSI BOXES

(3.5")	$85.00
(5.25")	$95.00

For Hard Disk & CD ROM Drives Including all necessary hardware and cables. **Perfect for Macintosh.**

NUMERIC KEYPAD $54.90
- Ideal for Notebooks
- 18 keys
- Beige or Black

USRobotics
Sportster

US Robotics FaxModem 14 400 with v.42 bis	
Internal	$139.99
External	$169.99
US Robotics FaxModem 28 800 High Speed	
Internal	$319.99
External	$349.99
MOUSE	
Logitech Serial Mouse	$59.99
Logitech Bus Mouse	$89.99
Z-Nix Serial Mouse	$9.50
DEXXA Serial Mouse	$15.99

HARD DISK DRIVES

420MB <13 ms, IDE SEAGATE / CONNER	from	$259.00
540MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / QUANTUM	from	$299.00
730MB <12 ms, IDE QUANTUM	from	$369.00
850MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / SEAGATE	from	$399.00
1.04G <9 ms, SCSI 256K Cache	from	$810.99

3A
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison Street
Unit 52, Markham
Ontario L3R 4B5
Tel: (905) 513-1811
Fax (905) 513-0039

DX2 80 MHz
$1599.00

▲ ***PCS 486DX2-80 VL System***
- 486DX2-80 VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 730MB Hard Drive
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VL Bus SVGA 1M Video Card
- SVGA 14" .28 dp NI Color Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual

FREE
MS ENCARTA 95

$1869.00

▲ ***PCS 486DX Professional Multimedia CD***
- 486DX VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- Sound Card
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Built-in Speaker & Amplifier
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Monitor
- 1MB SVGA Video Adapter
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual

intel inside pentium

PENTIUM 90 MHz
$3099.00

▲ ***PCS 586 Pentium PCI System***
- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ ZIF Socket
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- ATI Winboost 2M Video Adapter
- 15" Flat Screen 1280 x 1024 Low Radiation Non-interlaced Monitor
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower w/ 250W Power Supply
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual

$1128.00

▲ ***PCS 486 Budget Package***
- 486SLC2-66
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 512K Video Card
- SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 101 key Keyboard
- PC-DOS

NETWORK CABLES (Custom cut to any length)

Coax RG58 (per ft.)	$0.39	34-wire Floppy Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	$1.99
RJ45 Level 4 8-wire (per ft.)	$1.99	40-wire IDE Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	$1.99
RG58 Connector	$4.99	50-wire SCSI Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	$2.49
T Connector	$4.99	34-pin Connector	$1.50
50-ohm Terminator	$4.99	40-pin Connector	$3.00
DELTEC UPS 250VA	$149.00	50-pin Connector	$4.99
DELTEC UPS 400VA	$299.00		

DAYTEK MONITORS

DAYTEK

14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 dp NI Color Monitor	$205
15" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Green	$459
17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Green	$799
20" SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation Digital Control Green	$1399
21" SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation Digital Control Green	$1899

Business Hours

Monday - Friday	9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday	10:00 AM to 5:00 PM

- Prices subject to change without prior notice
- We also do repairs and upgrades.
- Cash & carry while quantities last
- Leasing details available in store

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC. MITSUBISHI

Canon AST IBM DacEasy Panasonic TOSHIBA HEWLETT PACKARD hp Raven

Quantum Maxtor COMPUTER ASSOCIATES SAMSUNG SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

SHOWER OF SAVINGS

STEALS PENTIUM 90MHz

PCI LOCAL BUS

- Enhanced Mid Tower Case
- 220 Watts Power Supply
- PCI Local Bus, Green, Pentium Mother Board
- 256K Fast Cache Exp. 512
- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- PCI Mach 64 Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 15" .28DP N.I. 70MHz Full Screen SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$95.88 Per Month*

$2848.88

STEALS 486DX2-80MHz

Local Bus

$49.50 Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Energy Star Pentium Upgradeable
- 128K Fast Cache RAM
- DX2 80 CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" .28DP SVGA N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

INCLUDES

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$1399.88

STEALS 486DX2-80MHz

Local Bus Multimedia

$69.05 Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradeable
- 128K Fast Cache Exp. 256K
- DX2 80MHz CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem w/WinFax Lite
- Sanyo 2586S Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- MediaVision Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers, Forever Growing Garden
- Multimedia Tool Box + Journeyman Project
- Compton's Encyclopedia Plus One Bonus CD
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" .28DP SVGA N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$1999.88

Citizen Project II

- 300X300 DPI InkJet
- 3 Pages/Min. PCL3
- 2 Year Warranty

$269.88

Sound Blaster 16 Vibra

- Multi CD Controller
- True 16 Bit Record & Playback

$115.88

w/Purchase of Speakers

Logitech Joysticks

Dexxa Joystick	$18.88
Wingman	$39.88
Wingman Extreme	$64.88

Int Fax/Modems

96/24 Fax/Modem	$29.88
14.4 Fax/Modem	$74.88
14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice	$128.88
28.8 Fax/Modem	$168.88

Hard Drives

420MB 14MS w/Cache	$239.88
540MB 12MS w/Cache	$269.88
850MB 12MS w/Cache	$399.88
1.0GB 10MS w/Cache	$599.88

Adaptec SCSI

1505 SCSI Kit For Quad Speed CD ROM	$84.88
1522 Bare	$118.88
1542 Bus Master Bare	$289.88
Adaptec SCSI Software	$88.88

Internet Starter Kit

Essential Internet Tools & Utilities

$34.88

Tax Software

HomeTax Win/DOS	$24.88
CanTax Win/DOS	$34.88
WinTax	$34.88

The New Discovery Kit

- Creative Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 18 CD Titles

$399.88

Toshiba Quad Speed Kit

- Toshiba Quad Speed IDE Drive w/256K Cache
- Comptons 1995 Encyclopedia
- Stereo Speakers

$349.88

HP 540 Deskjet

- 600x300 Resolution
- Colour Upgradable
- 3 Year Warranty

$428.88

Raven LP410 Laser

- 300x300 DPI Resolution
- 4 Pages Per/Min
- 1MB RAM

$499.88

Logitech Hand Scanners

ScanMan 32 w/OCR	$118.88
ScanMan 256 w/OCR	$228.88
ScanMan Color w/OCR	$358.88

Tape Backups

Connor 420MB	$279.88
Colorado 350MB	$269.88
Colorado 700MB	$399.88

KOSS Speakers

HD/10	$24.88
HD/50	$68.88
HD/100	$118.88

Clearance Books

Save 40-80%

STEALS NexGen™ Nx586 P90

VESA LOCAL BUS

- Enhanced Mid Tower Case
- 220 Watts Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, NexGen Mother Board
- 256K Fast Cache Exp. 512
- IBM NexGen™ Nx586 CPU w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus Enhanced Super IDE Controller Card
- (2) 16550 UART Serial 1 Parallel Port
- VESA Mach 64 Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 15" .28DP N.I. 70MHz Full Screen SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$77.23 Per Month*

$2299.88

BLOWOUT

CD SOFTWARE

- Magic Death
- Who Killed Sam Rupert
- Sherlock Holmes
- Discoveries of the Deep
- Total Baseball
- National Parks
- Trump Castle
- Doom Companion
- Game Palace
- Rhyme Time
- Wolf/Blake Companion
- Community Explorations
- Buster's Thunderstorm
- Americans in Space
- Swim Suits Stock Photo II
- Romance Stock Photo II
- Apogee Companion
- 48 Game Hit Pack

More Than 5000 CD's In Stock !!

$9.88 ea.

All pricing is cash discounted

Prices in Effect Until April 15, 1995

While Quantities Last!

Thousands of Items In Stock

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome

- PRICE • QUALITY
- SERVICE • SELECTION

MISSISSAUGA (905) 602-8333

MARKHAM (905) 475-3999

BRAMPTON (905) 840-8333

TORONTO (416) 927-7824

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

MISSISSAUGA
1825 DUNDAS ST
TEL. (905) 602-8333
FAX (905) 602-8331

Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

MARKHAM
360 Denison St. Unit 17
TEL. (905) 475-3999
FAX (905) 475-7089

Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

BRAMPTON
15 Fisherman Drive
TEL. (905) 840-8333
FAX (905) 840-5318

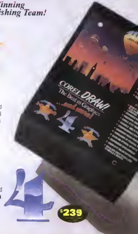
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00
Sat. 10:30-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

TORONTO
318 College Street
TEL. (416) 927-7824
FAX (416) 927-7141

Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-7:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!



Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- 250 Fonts
- 14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols

\$145*

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- 750 Fonts
- 18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols

\$239*

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary colour management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- 825 Fonts
- 22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols

\$785*

OFFICE SOURCE

TO ORDER CALL

1-800-ASK-XEROX

* \$Cdn plus applicable taxes. English, French and upgrade versions are available.

OS/2 WARP COREL

Enter the Corel \$1,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March). To receive a hard copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

All your friends should be this powerful.

IPC HomeFX-75

- Intel **DX4-75MHz** processor
- 8MB RAM, internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 16k internal cache
- QUAD speed CD ROM drive
- 16 bit sound card
- dual amplified speakers
- 420MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages
- Microsoft Bob software pre-loaded
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on site service*
- Product code SY-H4D75

$2,498

Lease for $[illegible]/month

Monitor Included:
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp

The IPC HomeFX 75 includes seven useful Microsoft Home software packages. Encarta 95 • Golf • Works 3.0 • Dangerous Creatures • Money 3.0 • Scenes • Entertainment Pack* •*

[illegible]

When we set out to design the ideal home PCs we had two things in mind. They had to have the power and features to handle the demands of typical home usage, and they had to be as user-friendly as humanly possible.

Thanks to the power of Intel's DX4-75 processor and the user-friendliness of Microsoft's Bob™ software, our new IPC Home series passes with flying colours.

They're easy to set up, easy to operate, and easy on the old bank account. Plus, they're powerful, they're fast, and they're equipped with a fax/modem that doubles as a digital answering machine.

And you don't have to worry about anything going wrong with your new computer - IPC Home systems feature the comfort of a three year warranty with on-site service for the first full year.

Check out the full-tilt, multimedia-ready IPC HomeFX-75 or its down-to-business cousin, the IPC Home-75, at one of the authorized dealers listed below. Or dial 1-800-567-7413 for more information.

You'll be surprised how easy it is to have a powerful friend like Bob!

intel inside

IPC Home-75

- Intel **DX4-75MHz** processor
- 8MB RAM, internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 16k internal cache
- 420MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Bob software pre-loaded
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*
- Product code SY-H4D75

$1,999

Lease for $74/month

Monitor Included:
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp*

Microsoft Bob includes eight essential everyday programs. LetterWriter • Calendar • Checkbook • Household Manager • Address Book • E-Mail • Financial Guide • GeoSafari

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Designed for Windows 95.

Microsoft BOB

PCI Local Bus New Standard

Built in Answering & Voice Mail

yes Novell Tested and Approved

To see the new IPC Home75 system visit one of these authorized dealers

Barrie	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barrie	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belleville	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Computer Plus	[illegible]
Lindsay	[illegible]	[illegible]
London	[illegible]	[illegible]
Markham	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]
Owen Sound	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peterborough	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pickering	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PC++ Computers	[illegible]
Scarborough	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sudbury	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Whitby	[illegible]	[illegible]
Woodbridge	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]